

16 Annex - Taxation

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro 15/03, 81/06, 38/08

By virtue of Article 295 of the Customs Law (Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro 7/02, 38/02 and 72/02) , and Article 12 of the Decree on the Government of the Republic of Montenegro (Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro 15/94 and 4/97) , the Government of the Republic of Montenegro, at its session held on 6 March 2003, passed the following

DECREE
ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW
PART I
CHAPTER 1

Article 1

(Definitions of Terms)

For the purposes of implementation of this Decree, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "**ATA Carnet**" - international customs document for temporary importation, determined in the ATA, namely in the Istanbul Convention;
2. "**data required for identification of goods**" – are the data used for identification of goods in the commercial context, they enable to customs authorities to classify the goods in respect of Customs Tariff Schedule;
3. "**goods of non-commercial nature**" - are the goods for which particular customs procedure is required from time to time and whose Type and quantity suggest that they are intended for personal or family use by the consignee, namely the person who brings it, namely that clearly indicates that they constitute gifts;
4. "**economic policy measures**" – are the non-tariff measures which are a part of national economic policy and regulate the importation, namely exportation of goods, such as control and protection measures, quantitative restrictions, importation and exportation restrictions;
5. "**agricultural policy measures**" – are the non-tariff measures which are a part of national agricultural policy and regulate the importation, namely exportation of agricultural products and foodstuffs;
6. "**harmonized system**" - is harmonized system of names and code designations of goods;
7. "**Istanbul Convention**" - the Convention on Temporary Importation that was concluded in Istanbul, on 26 June 1990;
8. "**approval**" – any decision of the relevant customs authority taken based on the Law on General Administrative Procedure and other regulations.

Article 2

(Cancellation of the Provision on Acceptance of Security)

Decision of the customs authority with regard to the security on customs debt, with which the customs authority accepted the obligation of a guarantor that they shall pay the requested amount of the customs debt upon first demand, shall be cancelled if the obligation is not performed.

Article 3

(Definition of Electronic Data Exchange)

(1) The Customs Administration of Montenegro (hereinafter referred to as: the Customs Administration) may approve that electronic data exchange system is used for the formalities determined in customs regulations.

(2) For the purposes of implementation of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "electronic data exchange system" means:

a) exchange of standardized messages with customs authorities;

b) entry of the information required for implementation of requested formalities into the customs IT system;

2. "standardized message" – predetermined structure for electronic data exchange.

(3) Approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued subject to compliance with the following requirements:

1. compliance with principles of customs regulations,

2. guaranteed measures for control of data source and data security against the danger of their unauthorized access, loss, alteration, or destruction.

Article 4

(Electronic Signature)

Where the customs authority approves that formalities are handled via the electronic data exchange system, the customs authority may also define the rules for replacement of signature by hand with the electronic signature.

CHAPTER 2

1. BINDING INFORMATION

Section 1

Definition

Article 5

For the purposes of implementation of this Chapter, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1."binding information" - information about classification of goods in respect of the Customs tariff nomenclature (hereinafter referred to as: Customs Tariff Schedule) , or information about origin of goods, which, subject to compliance with the requirements from Articles 6 and 8 hereof, is binding for the customs authority;

2."applicant" :

a) in classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule: a person who submitted to the Customs Administration the application to be issued a binding information about classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule;

b) in origin of goods: a person who submitted to the Customs Administration a request to be issued a binding information on origin of goods and who has a justifiable reason to submit such request;

3."holder of information" - a person who has been issued a binding information.

Section 2

Procedure to Obtain Binding Information

Article 6

(1) Request for issuance of binding information shall be submitted to the Customs Administration.

(2) Individual requests for issuance of binding information on classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule may refer solely to one Type of goods. Individual request for issuance of binding information about origin of goods may refer solely to one Type of goods and a single body of origin-changing circumstances.

(3) Request for issuance of binding information about classification goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule shall include:

1. Name and registered office, namely place of the information holder's permanent residence and his fiscal (personal identification) number;
2. Name, namely company and registered office, namely place of the applicant's permanent residence and, for a person other than the information holder;
3. Proposed ten-digit tariff mark of the Customs tariff, into which the goods should be classified, with due explanation of reasons for such classification;
4. Accurate description of goods, to enable its identification and classification into the Customs Tariff Schedule;
5. Where the classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule is subject to the composition of goods and the examination methods used to determine the composition of goods, the composition of goods and examination method should be entered as well;
6. Samples, photographs, drafts, catalogues or other documents, which are available and may be valuable for the Customs Administration in proper classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule;
7. Consent of the applicant to provide translation of any documents appended to the request, if required and upon the request of the Customs Administration;
8. Any data to treated as confidential data;
9. Applicant's Statement about whether he already has any information about classification of identical or similar goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule, namely whether he has already requested the same information and whether he has knowledge about whether binding information about classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule, for identical or similar goods, was already issued in Montenegro, or whether a respective request has been submitted;
10. Consent for the submitted information to be kept in the Customs Administration archive.

(4) Request for issuance of binding information about origin of goods shall include:

1. Name and registered office, namely place of the information holder's permanent residence, and his fiscal (personal identification) number;
2. Name, namely company and registered office, namely place of the applicant's permanent residence, for a person other than information holder;
3. Appropriate legal grounds;
4. Accurate description of goods and four-digit tariff number of the Customs Tariff Schedule in which it is classified;
5. Composition of goods and control methods that were used for determination of the composition of goods and, if necessary, ex factory price of goods;
6. Circumstances that enable determination of origin, data about used materials and their origin, tariff number, unit value and description of facts (rules on the change of tariff number, added value,

description of operations and procedures or a specific rule) based on which it is possible to determine whether the requirements for origin obtaining have been met; primarily to be included is the rule for obtaining the origin which was used and the determined origin of goods;

7. Samples, photographs, drafts, catalogues and other available documents on composition of goods and incorporated materials, which may be relevant for describing the procedure, namely treatment of material;

8. Consent of the applicant to provide translation of any document, appended to the request, upon the request of the Customs Administration;

9. All data which are to be treated as the confidential data;

10. Applicant's statement about whether he has the information about origin of identical similar goods, namely whether he has requested it, and whether binding information about origin of goods for identical or similar goods, namely materials such as those referred to in items 4 and 6 of this paragraph in the Republic, has been already issued or whether respective request has been submitted;

11. Consent for the submitted information to be kept in the Customs Administration archive.

(5) If, upon receipt of the request, the Customs Administration finds that the request does not include all the data required for proper decision, they shall ask the applicant to supply further data. The timelines referred to in Article 8 hereof shall commence from the moment when the Customs Administration has available all the information required for decision. The Customs Administration shall notify the applicant that they have received an orderly request and the commencement date of the timeline referred to in Article 8 hereof.

Article 7

(1) Where for determination of factual situation for the purposes of issuance of binding information, chemical, physical, technological examination or any other examination of goods is required, and it is not possible to conduct in the customs laboratory, the Customs Administration shall submit the samples of goods to a suitable professional organization so that the required examination could be conducted.

(2) The Customs Administration shall submit the samples of goods to the professional organization pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article, upon previously obtaining written consent of the applicant that he shall bear the costs of examination.

(3) Where the applicant fails to submit to the Customs Administration written consent referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article within eight days after receiving the notification from the Customs Administration, the procedure for issuance of binding information shall be ceased.

Article 8

(1) The Customs Administration shall issue binding information in emergency procedure.

(2) Where it was not possible to issue a binding information about classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule within three months after the receipt date of orderly request, the Customs Administration shall notify the applicant about the reasons for delay and set a timeline within which the information shall be issued.

(3) The Customs Administration shall issue a binding information about origin of goods within 60 days after the receipt date of orderly application.

(4) Binding information shall be issued on the form herewith supplied in Addendum 1, namely Addendum 2 hereof.

(5) Binding information shall include the notification about the data deemed to be the confidential data.

Article 9

(1) Information holder who does not agree with the issued binding information may, within 15 days after the binding information handover date, submit to the Customs Administration its objection in writing:

1. for binding information about classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule – in respect of the classification of the goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule, namely the underlying reasons for such classification.

2. for binding information about origin of goods – in respect of the determination of origin of goods, namely the underlying reasons for such determination of origin and classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule.

(2) The Customs Administration shall decide on the objection based on the documentation on the basis of which the binding information was issued, and they may also request to be submitted further documents and data.

Section 3

Article 10

(Use of Binding Information)

(1) Binding information may be used only by the holder of binding information, save in the events referred to in Articles 6 and 72 of the Customs Law.

(2) The Customs Administration may request from a holder of the binding information about classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule to notify the customs authority that he is in possession of the binding information about classification of goods in the Customs Tariff Schedule for the goods which the subject of the procedure with the Customs Administration.

(3) The Customs Administration, may request from a holder of binding information who complies with the formalities to notify them if they are in possession of the binding information about origin of goods with regard to which such formalities are being conducted.

(4) Holder of binding information may refer to the issued binding information if:

1. in the procedure with the binding information about classification of goods in the Customs Tariff Schedule: demonstrates to the customs authority that respective goods fully corresponds to such goods which is indicated in the proposed binding information;

2. in the procedure with the binding information about origin of goods: demonstrates to the customs authority that respective goods and the circumstances on the basis of which their origin is being determined, in all their elements correspond to the goods and circumstances which are described in the information.

(5) Binding information shall cease to apply within 3 years after the issuance date.

Validity of binding information may cease before the above timeline in the events provided in Article I2 paragraphs 6-9 of the Customs Law and corresponding provisions hereof.

Section 4

Provisions Which Shall Apply in the Event the Binding Information Cease to Apply

Article 11

(1) If the regulation referred to in Article 12 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law is in place, the Customs Administration shall take into account the regulations which provide that binding information shall be issued pursuant to the regulations applicable until such date.

(2) In the event of the binding information about classification of goods in the Customs Tariff Schedule, za for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the applicable moment shall be considered to be the following:

1.in the event of the changes of regulation referred to in Article I2 paragraph 6 item 1 of the Customs Law, pertaining to the change of customs nomenclature, namely which determine or affect the classification of goods in the Customs Tariff Schedule - the day when the change commenced to apply;

2. in the event of the changes to explanatory remarks about the Customs Tariff Schedule referred to in Article I2 paragraph 6 item 2 of the Customs Law – the day following their issuance date.

(3) In the event of the binding information about origin of goods, for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the applicable moment shall be the following:

1.in the event of the change to the regulation referred to in Article I2 paragraph 8 item 1 of the Customs Law pertaining to the definition of the origin of goods, and in the event of changes to the rules from Article I2 paragraph 8 item 2 of the Customs Law - the day when they commence to apply;

2.in the event of requirements referred to in Article I2 paragraph 8 item 2 of the Customs Law, pertaining to the changes of explanatory remarks according to the WTO Agreement on rules of origin of goods and the rules of origin of goods adopted in the framework of international covenants – the day following their coming into force date.

Article 12

If a holder of invalid binding information referred to in Article I2 paragraph 10 of the Customs Law, wishes to carry out the possibility to use such information for additional three months after their cancellation, he shall be under obligation to submit to the Customs Administration all necessary documents which demonstrate that, before cancellation of information, he has executed binding contracts on purchase/sales of respective goods.

PART 3

ORIGIN OF GOODS

Non-Preferential Origin of Goods

Article 13

Non-preferential origin of goods is determined based on the criteria referred to in Articles 24 and 25 of the Customs Law and specific criteria laid down under this Heading.

Section 1

Origin-Changing Processing or Treatment

Article 14

(1) This Section addresses textile and textile products classified under Customs Tariff Schedule Section XI and some other products, other than textile and textile products, types of processing

and treatment procedures which, according to the criteria from Article 25 of the Customs Law, are assigned the origin of the country in which the processing or treatment took place.

(2) The term "country" may denote a third country, state union, or the Republic of Montenegro (hereinafter: Montenegro) .

Article 15

(1) If, according to Article 25 of the Customs Law, origin is established of the textile and textile products classified in Customs Tariff Schedule Section XI, it shall be deemed that the textile or textile products originate from the country in which the complete processing procedure took place.

(2) The "complete processing procedure" referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be deemed to be processing or treatment due to which the obtained product is classified under the Customs Tariff Schedule tariff number other than the Customs Tariff Schedule tariff number for all materials with no origin that were used within the processing procedure.

(3) When establishing origin of the products referred to in Addendum 4 to this Decree, the "complete processing procedure" shall be deemed to be only the procedure mentioned in column III of this Addendum, regardless whether the Customs Tariff Schedule tariff number was changed in the processing procedure of these products, in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.

(4) The manner in which the rules referred to in Addendum 4 should be applied is defined in introductory notes in Addendum 3 to this Decree.

(5) In accordance with this Article, the goods shall not acquire the origin, even though the Customs Tariff Schedule tariff number has been changed due to the processing procedure (minimum or inadequate treatment) :

1. Procedures, needed for preservation of the goods in the unchanged condition in the course of transportation and storing (ventilation, dispersing, drying, removal of decayed parts, etc) ;
2. Simple dust removing, straining, or separating, sorting, classifying (including sets compiling) , washing, cutting;
3. – Replacement of packaging and disassembly or assembly of packages;
- Simple packing in boxes, bags, cases; placement onto the cardboard or wood, etc, and other simple procedures of packing the goods intended for sale;
4. Labeling and marking the goods or their packaging;
5. Simple assembly of parts of the goods into the complete product;
6. Combination of two or more procedures referred in items 1 through 5 of this paragraph.

Article 16

(1) In case of the obtained products, as referred to in Addendum 5 to this Decree, the processing or treatment referred to in Column III of this Addendum shall be deemed to be the processing or treatment that enables acquiring of origin in accordance with Article 25 of the Customs Law.

(2) The manner in which the rules referred to in Addendum 5 are to be applied is defined in the Introductory Notes from Addendum 3 to this Decree.

Article 17

(Common Provisions for All Products)

In case when the descriptions from Addendums 4 and 5 to this Decree define that a product acquires the origin if the value of the material with no origin that is used does not exceed a certain percentage of the ex-factory price of the obtained products, when calculating the percentage of participation of the used material, the following terms shall mean as follows:

1. "Value" – the value for customs purposes at the time of importation of the material with no origin, or, if such value is unknown or impossible to establish, the first demonstrable price paid for the material in the country in which the processing is taking place;
2. "Ex-factory price" – the ex-factory price of the obtained product reduced by all local duties that are or are not returnable when exporting the obtained product;
3. "Value acquired based on assembly procedure" means added value due to assembly, including final procedures and testing procedures, as well as procedure of mounting all the parts according to the origin from the country in which all said procedures are implemented, including the profit and general costs incurred in such country due to these procedures.

2. Section

Specific Rules for Spare Parts

Article 18

- (1) The accessories, spare parts, and tools, that are procured together with the equipment, machine, appliance or vehicle, and that are integral part of the standard equipment, shall be deemed to be of the same origin as the equipment, machine, appliance, or vehicle.
- (2) The essential spare parts for the equipment, machines, appliances, or vehicles, that are being placed into free circulation or exported earlier than the equipment, machines, appliances, or vehicles, shall be deemed to be of the same origin as the equipment, machine, appliance or vehicle, only if the requirements referred to in Article 19 of this Decree are duly met.

Article 19

- (1) The presumption referred to in Article 18 paragraph 2 of this Decree shall be taken into account only if:
 1. that is necessary due to the export to the country of destination, or
 2. inclusion of the essential spare part into the equipment, machines, appliances, or vehicles, in the production process would not prevent such equipment, machine, appliance, or vehicle from acquiring domestic origin or origin of the country in which the production process is taking place.
- (2) The equipment, machines, appliances, or vehicles, referred to in Article 18 of this Decree shall include the goods classified under Customs Tariff Sections XVI, XVII, and XVIII.
- (3) The essential spare parts referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the parts:
 1. Without which proper functioning of the goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, that have been previously placed into free circulation or exported, would be impossible,
 2. Which are typical for the goods referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, and
 3. Which are intended for standard maintenance of the goods referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article and for replacement of the identical spare parts that have been damaged or are unusable.

Article 20

(Demonstrating the Origin in Case Referred to in Article 18 of this Decree)

(1) A person applying for the certificate of origin for spare parts in accordance with Article 18 of this Decree shall enclose to the application:

1. The statement that the spare parts to which the certificate refers are intended for standard maintenance of the equipment, machines, appliances or vehicles,
2. Precise information about the equipment, machine, appliance, or vehicle for which the spare part is intended, and
3. Information about the certificate of origin, that has been issued for the equipment, machine, appliance or vehicle for the maintenance, with regard to the spare part for which new certificate of origin is being requested

(2) The information referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article must be indicated in the certificate of origin for the imported essential spare parts.

(3) With regard to the control of the requirements referred to in Articles 18 and 19 of this Decree, the competent authority may request that the applicant submits additional evidence of his indications, such as invoices or copies of invoices related to the equipment, machines, appliances or vehicles, contracts or other documents demonstrating that the procurement of a certain spare part was carried out within the standard maintenance process.

3. Section
Using the Certificate of Origin
Article 21

(1) The origin of goods, when importing the goods, shall be demonstrated by presentation of suitable certificate of origin for the goods.

(2) The certificate of non-preferential origin of goods shall:

1. Be issued by the competent authority or organization duly authorized by the issuing country.
2. Contain all information necessary for identification of the goods to which it refers, and above all:
 - Number of packages, their types and marks, namely the numbers indicated on the package,
 - Type of goods,
 - Gross and net weight of the goods, and, if this is not possible, information about the number and volume of the goods, particularly when this is more appropriate considering the Type of goods,
 - Name or the company and head office of the person procuring the goods, and
3. Indisputably demonstrate that the goods to which it refers originates from a certain country.

(3) The customs authority may accept the certificate referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article that is issued in a third country only if the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article are duly met.

(4) The Government shall stipulate the types of goods for whose importation it shall be necessary to present certificate of origin in accordance with this Article.

Article 22

(Procedure for Issue of Certificate of Domestic Origin – Non-Preferential Origin)

(1) Certificate of origin shall be issued based on a written application that corresponds to the sample from Addendum 6 to this Decree.

(2) The applicant shall be responsible for the truthfulness and accuracy of information indicated in the application for issuance of the certificate of origin, and shall be under obligation to, upon the

request of the competent authority, supply additional information and documents demonstrating the indications from his application.

Article 23

(1) The certificates referred to in paragraph 1 Article 22 of this Decree shall be issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Montenegro (hereinafter: Chamber of Commerce) at the template corresponding to the sample from Addendum 6 to this Decree. The certificate of origin shall be in Serbian, English, or French.

(2) The Chamber of Commerce shall issue certificate of domestic origin only if the requirements for issuance of certificate of origin are duly met, and when the goods to which the certificate refers complies with the criteria for acquiring the domestic origin.

Article 24

(1) In due consideration of circumstances, if the applicant in a certain period of time repeatedly exports the identical goods, the Chamber of Commerce may decide to issue the certificate of origin, where the applicant need not necessarily submit a separate application but is under obligation to ensure that prescribed criteria and requirements are duly met.

(2) Certificate of origin shall be issued in one copy. Upon the request of the applicant, or when it is necessary for circulation of the goods concerned, more than one copy of the same certificate of origin may be issued. Each subsequent copy must have due indication that it is a copy. Any further entries must be made at the template corresponding to the sample from Addendum 6 to this Decree.

Article 25

(1) The application and certificate of origin referred to in Article 24 of this Decree shall be filled-in by the typewriter (computer), or by hand in capital fighters.

(2) The certificate of origin shall contain a serial number by way of which it may be identified. The certificate and the application shall have the same serial number. The Chamber of Commerce shall assign numbers to the certificates of origin in compliance with the order in which they are issued.

Article 26

(Retrospectively Issued Certificates of Origin)

(1) As an exception, the certificate of origin may be issued after the exportation of the goods to which it refers is completed, if it has not been issued at the time of exportation due to unintentional errors or omissions, etc.

(2) In his application to be retrospectively issued the certificate of origin, the exporter must indicate the place and the date of exportation of the products to which the certificate of origin refers and describe reasons for his application.

(3) The Chamber of Commerce may issue the certificate of goods retrospectively only after duly checking that the information indicated in the application of the exporter complies with the information indicated in the corresponding document.

(4) The certificates of origin that were issued retrospectively must have, in the column "Remarks" one of the following indications:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",
"IZDATO NAKNADNO",
"DÉLIVRÉ A POSTERIORI".

Article 27

(Issuing Duplicates of the Certificate of Origin)

(1) In case the certificate of origin has been stolen, lost, or destroyed, the exporter may apply with the Chamber of Commerce to be issued the duplicate based on the available export documents.

The column "Remarks" in the duplicate of the certificate of origin must contain one of the following indications: "DUPLICATE", "DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA".

(2) The term of validity of the duplicate, on which the issue date of the first certificate of origin must be duly indicated, shall commence on such date.

Article 28

(Issue of the Certificate of Origin Based on the Previously Issued Certificate)

If the goods for which a certificate of non-preferential origin has been issued is under customs surveillance, or if it is so necessary due to forwarding all or some of the products within or outside the customs territory, it shall be possible to, upon the request of the beneficiary of the right, amend the original evidence of the origin of goods with one or more than one certificate of origin. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the customs authority responsible for customs surveillance over the goods concerned.

Article 29

The Chamber of Commerce shall keep the original copies of the applications for issue of the certificates of origin and other the documentation based on which it has issued the certificate of origin for the period of three years following expiry of the year in which the certificate has been issued.

Preferential Origin of Goods

Section 1

Article 30

(Definitions)

For the purposes of this Heading, the following terms shall mean as follows:

- a) "Manufacturing" – any kind of treatment of processing, including assembly or specific procedures;
- b) "Material" – any ingredient, integral part or part, etc, which is used in manufacturing of the product;
- c) "Product" – the product being manufactured, even if intended for further use in other manufacturing processes;
- d) "Goods" – material or products;
- e) "Customs value" – the value, established in accordance with Articles 29-44 of the Customs Law and Section 4 of this Decree, if in compliance with the Agreement from 1994 on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Customs and Trade;

- f) "Ex-factory price" – in Addendum 76 of this Decree means the price, payable for the product ex factory to the producer in whose company the final treatment or processing is taking place, provided the price includes the value of all the material used reduced by any internal fees that shall be or may be returned when exporting the obtained product;
- g) "Value of the material" in Addendum 76 of this Decree – means customs value when importing the used material with no origin, or, if the origin is unknown or cannot be established, the first demonstrable price, paid for the material in the country of manufacturing in the sense of Article 36 of this Decree. When establishing the value of the used materials with the origin, the provisions of this item shall apply *mutatis mutandis*;
- h) "Headings" and "tariff numbers" – headings and tariff numbers (four-digit codes) , from the Customs Tariff Schedule, constituting the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System", in this Decree referred to as the "Harmonized System" or "HS";
- i) "Classified" refers to classification of products or material within the certain tariff number;
- j) "Consignment" – the products, consigned by the exporter to a single consignee, either at the same time or comprised in a single shipping document with which the exporter is delivering these products to the consignee, or, in absence of such document, the products comprised in a single invoice.

Article 31

(Criteria for Institution of Preferential Origin)

When it is necessary to establish origin of goods in order to establish whether preferential treatment of individual goods is justified, such origin shall be established according to the provisions of this Heading or the intonation agreements defining such treatment.

Article 32

(Demonstrating the Preferential Origin of Goods)

- (1) Preferential origin of goods shall be demonstrated by presenting the evidence of the origin of goods, whose usage is in accordance with the national regulations or in Section 2 of this Heading, or by international agreements governing the preferential customs treatment.
- (2) If provided by the international agreement governing the preferential customs treatment that it is possible to allow to certain beneficiaries of right to demonstrate the origin of goods through a more simple procedure, the Customs Administration shall issue, based on written request, an approval to simplify this procedure.
- (3) When issuing the approval referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the Customs Procedure shall primarily pay attention to the following:
 1. The applicant's guarantee regarding proper implementation of the simplified procedure,
 2. The applicant's dependability regarding implementation of customs procedures.

Article 33

- (1) The FORM A template, which demonstrates domestic origin of goods with the purpose of ensuring preferential treatment of goods based on preferential schemes, shall be endorsed by the customs authority, provided the prescribed requirements have been met.
- (2) Other evidence of domestic origin of goods, used for the purposes of acquiring preferential customs treatment (for example, certificate of circulation of goods EUR.1) , shall be endorsed by customs authorities, provided no other authority has been given the responsibility by the international agreements governing the preferential customs treatment.

Article 34

(1) The procurer of goods in internal trade (hereinafter: domestic procurer) must, at the request of the buyer, issue evidence of origin of goods – statement of the procurer, if issue of the certificate on preferential origin of goods will be requested for the goods being obtained through exportation, regardless whether the goods will be exported in altered condition or processed, further treated, or mounted into other goods.

(2) The statement of the procurer may be issued for each individual deal (short-term statement) , or for a period which must not exceed 12 months (long-term statement) .

(3) The statement of the procurer referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article must correspond to the contents of the sample from Addendum 7 to this Decree.

(4) Notwithstanding provision of paragraph 1 of this Article, preferential treatment of the re-exportation of goods from the customs territory of Montenegro and goods being returned to the customs territory, shall be demonstrated by presenting the evidence of the origin of goods issued by the customs authorities in re-exportation procedure.

Article 35

Applications for issue of certificate on preferential origin of goods and the documentation, the competent authorities shall keep for at least three years from expiry of the year in which the certificate was issued.

2. Section

General Preferential Tariff Schedule

(Article 28 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law)

1. Subsection

Definition of the Term "Products with Origin"

Article 36

(1) For the purposes of implementing the regulations governing the measures of customs treatment used by Montenegro in favour of certain countries, group of countries or territories (hereinafter: beneficiary countries) , the following products shall be included in the products with origin of the countries - beneficiaries of the preferential tariff (hereinafter: beneficiary country) :

- a) The products completely produced in such a country, in compliance with Article 37 of this Decree;
- b) The products, produced in such a country with the manufacturing in which other material that are not included under item a) of this paragraph has been used, provided such material have been sufficiently treated or processed in accordance with Article 38 of this Decree.

(2) For the purposes of implementing the provisions of this Decree, the products with origin from Montenegro, in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, that have been exported in the beneficiary country and have been treated or processed in it more than provided by Article 39 of this Decree, shall be deemed to be products with origin in the beneficiary country.

(3) Provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purposes of establishing origin of goods, produced in Montenegro.

Article 37

(1) The products completely produced in the beneficiary country include:

- a) Mineral products obtained from the ground or seabed;
- b) Produced plant products;
- c) Live animals bred and raised there;
- d) Products obtained from raised live animals;
- e) Products obtained through hunting and fishing;
- f) Products from sea fishing and other sea products, obtained with their vessels outside the territorial sea of the beneficiary country;
- g) Products, manufactured on their processing ships, exclusively from the products mentioned under item f) of this paragraph;
- h) Selected used items, suitable for recycling of raw materials;
- i) Waste and residue in production undersea, carried out there;
- j) Products, obtained from the seabed or from undersea outside their territorial sea, provided they have exclusive right to treat the seabed or undersea;
- k) The goods, produced there exclusively from the products mentioned under items a) through j) of this paragraph.

(2) The terms "their vessels" and "their processing ships" referred to in items f) and g) paragraph 1 of this Article shall be used only for the vessels and processing ships:

- a) That are registered or are recorded in the beneficiary country;
- b) That sail under the flag of the beneficiary country;
- c) That are at least 50 per cent owned by the citizens of the beneficiary country or a company with head office in such country, with the director or directors, president of the board of directors, and majority of board members, being citizens of the beneficiary country, and, moreover, if, in case of companies, persons or stock companies, at least half of capital belongs to such country or public authorities or citizens of such country;
- d) Whose master and officers are citizens of the beneficiary country; and
- e) Whose at least 75 per cent crew members are citizens of the beneficiary country.

(3) The term "beneficiary country" refers to the territorial sea of such country.

(4) The vessels, sailing on open sea, including the processing ships in which the catch of fish is treated or processed, shall be deemed to be a part of the territory of the beneficiary country or Montenegro, provided the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article have been duly met.

Article 38

(Sufficiently Treated or Processed Products)

(1) In the sense of Article 36 of this Decree, it shall be deemed that the products have not been completely obtained in the beneficiary country, or have not been sufficiently treated or processed, if the requirements listed in Addendum 76 to this Decree have not been duly met.

(2) The requirements listed in Addendum 76 shall apply to all products to which this section refers, treatment or processing procedures that must be carried out on the material with no origin, used in manufacturing of these products and related exclusively to such materials.

(3) If a product, which has acquired the origin based on fulfilment of the requirements listed in Addendum 76, is used in manufacturing or other product, then the requirements applied to the

product in which such is included shall not apply to such product and the materials with no origin which might have been used in its manufacturing shall not be taken into account.

Article 39

(Insufficient Treatment or Processing Procedures)

(1) Notwithstanding provision of paragraph 2 of this Article, it shall be deemed that the following treatment or processing procedures are insufficient for the product to acquire the status of the product with origin, regardless whether the requirements referred to in Article 38 of this Decree have been met or not:

- a) Procedures for preservation of goods in good condition during transportation or storing;
- b) Assembly and disassembly of consignments;
- c) Rinsing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxides, oil, paint and other covering materials;
- d) Textile ironing;
- e) Simple painting and polishing procedures;
- f) Polishing, bleaching, in part or in whole; wheat and rice polishing and glazing;
- g) Sugar bleaching procedures or sugar-cubes shaping procedures;
- h) Removal of skin, stones; and peeling of fruit, nuts and vegetables;
- i) Grinding, simple crushing or simple cutting;
- j) Sieving, selecting, classifying, ensuring compliance (including composing sets of products) ;
- k) Simple pouring in bottles, tins, flasks, bags, boxes, cases, fixing onto the cardboard or plates, etc, and other simple packing procedures;
- l) Attaching marks, labels, logos and other similar signs for designation of the products and their packaging;
- m) Simple mixing of products, regardless whether they are of different kind or not;
- n) Simple assembly of parts of products into a complete product, or disassembly of a product into the parts;
- o) Combination of two or more than two procedures described in items a) through n) of this paragraph;
- p) Slaughtering of animals.

(2) When establishing whether treatment or processing procedures, carried out on individual products, can be considered insufficient in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, all procedures carried out on such a product in the beneficiary country or Montenegro shall be taken into account.

Article 40

(Qualification Unit)

(1) Qualification unit for implementation of the provisions from this Section is a certain product considered to be a base unit in classification of goods according to the Customs tariff schedule.

Consequently:

a) When a product, consisting of a group of items or consisting of a product, is classified according to the requirements of the Customs tariff schedule under a single tariff number, then such whole means a qualification unit,

b) When a consignment consists of a certain number of identical products classified under a single Customs Tariff Schedule tariff number, when implementing the provisions of this group, each product should be treated separately.

(2) When, due to classification of goods, in accordance with the basic rule 5 for classification of goods according to Customs Tariff Schedule, the packaging is included in the product, the packaging shall also be included in establishing of origin.

Article 41
(Permissible Exceptions)

(1) Notwithstanding provisions of Article 38 of this Decree, the materials without origin may be used when manufacturing the said product provided that their joint value shall not exceed 10 % of the ex-works product price. If the rule in the list enclosed in Addendum 76 should state one or more percent as the maximum value of material without origin to be used, then such percentage may not be exceeded based on the application of this paragraph.

(2) Provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be used for the products classified into Chapters 50 through 63 of the Customs Tariff.

Article 42
(Equipment, Spare Parts and Tools)

Equipment, spare parts and tools shipped together with parts of equipment, machinery, appliances or vehicles representing part of regular equipment and included in the price or not charged separately, shall be included as part of such equipment, machinery, appliances or vehicles.

Article 43
(Sets)

In accordance with the basic rule no. 3 for classification in accordance with the Customs Tariff, the sets shall mean sets with the origin from the beneficiary country, if all its parts have origin. Event though the set may be composed of parts that have origin and the parts that do not, it shall be deemed that the set as a whole has the origin of the beneficiary country provided that the value of the product without origin does not exceed 15 percent of the ex works price for the set.

Article 44
(Neutral Elements)

In order to determine whether the product may be included among the products with the origin from the beneficiary country, it is not necessary to establish the origin for the following elements, which may have been used at the time of manufacturing thereof:

- a) energy and fuel;
- b) appliances and equipment;
- c) machinery and tools;
- d) goods not included or not intended to be included in the final composition of the product.

Article 45
(Territorial Principle)

(1) The requirements for obtaining the status of goods with origin referred to in Article 36 of this Decree must be met in Montenegro or the beneficiary country without discontinuation.

(2) If the products with origin, exported from Montenegro or the beneficiary country into other country should be returned, then they shall be deemed to be products without origin, unless the following may be doubtlessly proved to the customs service authorities or the competent authorities of the beneficiary country:

- a) that the products being returned are the same products that were exported, and
- b) that they did not undergo, while in the other country or during export, any processes, except for those necessary for them to be preserved in good condition.

Article 46

(Direct Transport)

(1) The products with the origin from the beneficiary country shall be transported directly to Montenegro from the beneficiary country in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 1 of this Decree. The products originating from Montenegro are transported into the beneficiary country directly, in accordance with Article 36, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Decree. The direct transport in accordance with this Article shall be deemed to mean the transport:

- a) of the products whose transport does not take place in the territory of any other country,
- b) of the products constituting one indivisible shipment, being transported through other territory than the territory of the beneficiary country, should it so happen, with the reloading or temporary storage in such territories, provided that the goods in the country of transit or storage remained under supervision of the customs service authorities and that they did not undergo any other procedures except for unloading, reloading or any other procedures intended for preserving the goods in good condition;
- c) of the products being transported through the pipeline without discontinuation through the territory that is not the territory of the exporting beneficiary country or Montenegro.

(2) The following evidence of meeting the requirements specified in item b) , paragraph 1 of this Article should be submitted to the customs service authority:

- a) a shipping document, issued in the exporting country of use, covering the transport from exporting country through the country of transit; or
- b) a certificate issued by the customs service authority and the countries of transit that:
 - contains the exact description of the products,
 - states the dates of unloading and reloading of the products, and if applicable, the names of ships or other means of transport used, and
 - establishes the conditions leading to the products being detained in the country of transit, or
- c) if there are no such documents, then other documents reliably proving the circumstances of transport.

Article 47

(Exhibitions)

(1) For the products with origin being forwarded from the beneficiary country to an exhibition in the other country not referred to in Article 36, paragraph 1 of this Decree, and sold after the exhibition with the intention to be imported into Montenegro, the concessions referred to in Article 36 of this Decree shall hold, provided that the products meet the requirements of this Section, enabling the identification thereof as products with the origin from the beneficiary country, and that the following can be demonstrated in a trustworthy manner to the customs service authorities:

- a) that the exporter forwarded these products directly from the beneficiary country to the country where the exhibition is held, and exhibited them at the exhibition;
- b) that the exporter sold or in some other manner disposed of the products to a person in Montenegro;
- c) that the products during the exhibition or without delay following it were shipped to Montenegro in the same condition as when they were shipped to the exhibition, and
- d) that the products from the time they were shipped to the exhibition were not used to any other purpose but the purpose of being exhibited.

(2) The Certificate of Origin Form A shall be submitted to the customs service authorities in the usual manner. The Certificate shall contain the name and address of the exhibition. If necessary, further documented proof of the terms of their being exhibited may be requested.

(3) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall be applied to all trade, industrial, agricultural and crafts exhibitions, fairs and similar public events or shows, not authorized for private purposes in stores or business premises in order to sell foreign products, and during which such products remain under customs supervision.

Subsection 2

Certificate of Origin

Article 48

(1) The customs concessions referred to in Article 36 of this Decree shall hold for the products with origin from the beneficiary country at the time of import into Montenegro if the following is submitted:

- a) Certificate of Origin Form A, the sample of which is in Addendum 7c enclosed to this Decree, or
- b) in the instances specified in Article 53, paragraph 1 of this Decree, the statements the texts thereof are supplied in the Addendum 8 to this Decree, provided by the exporter on the invoice, consignment note, shipping document or other trade document, that with adequate accuracy describes such products, so it is possible to identify them (hereinafter referred to as: "statement on the invoice") .

(2) Domestic origin of goods referred to in Article 36 paragraph 2 of this Decree shall be proved in the following manner:

- a) by issuing certificates of trade EUR.1, whose sample is given in Addendum 9 enclosed to this Decree, or
- b) by drafting a statement on the invoice referred to in Article 53 of this Decree.

(3) The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter into the column 2 of the certificate of trade in goods EUR.1 the name of the beneficiary country and "Republic of Montenegro", in one of the languages specified in Addendum 9 enclosed to this Decree.

(4) The certificate of trade in goods EUR.1 is subject to provisions of this Section, applied for issuing, using and additional control of the certificate of origin of goods Form A, and, excluding the provisions concerning the issuing, for statements on the invoice.

(5) At the request by the customs service authorities, the exporter applying for the certificate of trade in goods EUR.1 referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, shall be at any time prepared to submit all the relevant documents proving the status of the products with origin, as well as meeting other requirements referred to in this Section.

a) Certificate of Origin - Form A

Article 49

(Procedure for Issuing the Certificate of Origin Form A)

(1) The products with origin in accordance with this section are entitled at the time of import into Montenegro to make use of preferential tariffs in accordance with Article 36 of this Decree under the terms specified in Articles 45 and 46 of this Decree, provided the certificate of origin of goods Form A is submitted, issued by the customs service authority, or other organizations or bodies duly authorized by the beneficiary country (hereinafter referred to as: authorized bodies) , and provided that:

- the beneficiary country has provided the data referred to in Article 62 of this Decree to the competent authorities of Montenegro, and

- the beneficiary country cooperates with the customs service authorities in such a manner that the customs service authorities may verify the truth and accuracy of documents or information concerning the true origin of relevant products.

(2) The certificate of origin Form A may be issued only for the purpose of being used as evidence and proof, required with regard to preferential customs treatment referred to in Article 36 of this Decree.

(3) The certificate of origin Form A is issued following the written application by an exporter or his authorized representative and it is filled in one of the languages specified in Addendum 7c of this Decree.

(4) The exporter or his authorized representative shall submit the request with all the relevant documents enclosed, demonstrating that the products intended for export meet the requirements for issuing the certificate of origin Form A.

(5) The customs service authorities shall verify and check whether the certificates of origin Form A have been issued by the bodies of the beneficiary country authorized for such activities, when the exported products may be considered as products with origin from this country, in accordance with Articles 36 through 47 of this Decree and meeting other requirements referred to in this Section. The certificate is given to the exporters' disposal after the actual export has been completed or confirmed.

(6) The customs service authorities at the time of establishing the justification of the issuing evidence shall cooperate with the authorized bodies of the beneficiary country, entitled within the beneficiary country to ask for any proof and perform any control of the exporter's business books or any other control that seems necessary in order to verify the meeting of requirements, specified in paragraph 5 of this Article.

(7) The customs service authorities shall cooperate with the authorized bodies of the beneficiary country that are responsible in that country for ensuring the correct filling in of the applications and certificate of the origin of goods.

(8) The customs service authorities shall check the column 2 on the certificate of the origin of goods Form A, which is not mandatory. The filling in of the column 12 is mandatory, and in the space provided for entering the country of import, the note which in Serbian means "The Republic of Montenegro" should be entered in one of the languages specified in Addendum 7c enclosed to this Decree.

(9) The customs service authorities shall verify the entering of the date of the issuing of the certificate of origin of goods Form A, which must be stated in the column 11 of the certificate, as well as the signature in that column, intended for the competent authority of the beneficiary country, authorized for issuing the certificates, which must be filled in by hand.

Article 50

(Obligations of the Beneficiary Country)

The certificate of the origin of goods Form A represents a documented evidence of the implementation of the regulations referred to in Article 36 paragraph 1 of this Decree. The customs

service authorities shall cooperate with the competent organizations or authorities of the beneficiary country, responsible for that when ensuring that all the measures necessary to check the origin of goods and control of other information in the certificate.

Article 51

(Retrospective Issuing)

(1) Notwithstanding the provision of Article 49 paragraph 5 of this Decree, the customs service authorities shall accept the certificate of origin of goods Form A which the competent state authorities exceptionally issued following the carrying out of the export of relevant products:

- a) if it was not issued at the time of export due to errors or unintentional omissions or other exceptional circumstances, or
- b) if the customs service authorities have found that the competent state authorities of the beneficiary country in a satisfactory manner proved that the certificate of the origin of goods Form A has been issued, but it has not been received at the time of export due to technical reasons.

(2) The customs service authorities shall verify whether the competent state authorities in the instance of issuing the certificate of the origin of goods Form A issue such certificates only following the completed check whether the data in the exporter's application correspond to the data in the relevant act. With the purpose of implementing paragraph 1 of this Article the exporter shall in his application state the place, date of the export of the product referred to in the relevant certificate of the origin of goods Form A, as well as grounds for his application.

(3) The certificates of the origin of goods Form A issued retrospectively date shall bear in the column "Notes" one of the following statements: "IZDATO NAKNADNO", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "DÉLIVRÉ A POSTERIORI".

Article 52

(Issuing Duplicates of Evidence)

(1) In case of theft, loss or destruction of the Certificate of Origin Form A the exporter may request from the relevant competent state authorities of the beneficiary country to issue a duplicate based on the export documents they have possession of. The duplicate of the certificate of origin of goods Form A issued in such a manner must contain in the column "Notes" one of the following: "DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATE", "DUPLICATA".

(2) The duplicate which must bear the date of issuance of the original certificate of origin Form A shall be in effect as of that date.

b) Statement on the Invoice

Article 53

(1) The statement on the invoice referred to in Article 48 paragraph 1 item b) of this Decree may be provided by:

a) the authorized exporter in accordance with Article 54 of this Decree, or any exporter from the beneficiary country or from Montenegro, for each shipment, consisting of one or more packages, containing products with origin, whose total value does not exceed the amount of EUR 6 000, provided that Article 49 paragraph 1 of this Decree is complied with.

(2) The statement on the invoice may be provided if the products referred to therein may be considered to be products with the origin from Montenegro or from a beneficiary country and also as meeting other requirements referred to in this Section.

(3) The exporter providing the statement on the invoice must at all times, at the request of the customs service authorities or competent state authorities of the beneficiary exporting country, be prepared to submit all the documents proving the status of the origin of the relevant goods, as well as meet other requirements referred to in this Section.

(4) The statement, whose text is printed in Addendum 8 enclosed to this Decree, by the beneficiary shall be typed or printed on the invoice, notification of shipping, or other trade documents in one of the languages specified in the said Addendum. If it is handwritten, then it shall be written in ink and in capital letters.

(5) The statements on the invoice shall bear the original signature of the exporter, but the authorized exporter in accordance with Article 54 of this Decree is not required to sign such statements provided that he submits to the customs service authorities his written guarantee that he accepts full responsibility for any statement on the invoice, in reference to which he can be identified as if he had placed his signature on the document.

(6) In cases referred to in item b) paragraph 1 of this Article, the following special terms are required for using the statement on the invoice:

a) one statement on the invoice is to be entered for each individual shipment;

b) in the event that the products contained in the shipment have already undergone retrospective checking in the exporting country related to the establishing of the status of the goods with origin, the exporter may enter this fact as a note in the document providing the statement on the invoice.

(7) Item a) paragraph 6 of this Article does not remove the obligation of the exporter to meet any other formalities prescribed by customs or postal regulations.

Article 54

(Authorized Exporter)

(1) The customs service authority of Montenegro may authorize any exporter (hereinafter referred to as: "authorized exporter") who frequently exports products with the origin from Montenegro, in accordance with Article 36 paragraph 2 of this Decree, to provide statements on the invoice regardless of the value of the products it refers to. The exporter applying for such authorization must in a satisfactory way provide to the customs service authorities all the guarantees necessary to check the status of the origin of such products and also meet other requirements referred to in this Section concerning providing statement on the invoice.

(2) The customs service authority may approve the status of the authorized exporter regarding any conditions that are needed according to the customs service authority's opinion.

(3) The customs service authority shall provide the authorized exporter with the file number of the customs authorization, which must be contained in the statement on the invoice.

(4) The customs service authority shall monitor the manner of using the authorization.

(5) The customs service authority may withdraw the authorization if the authorized exporter fails to provide the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, fails to meet the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, or in some other manner improperly utilize the authorization.

Article 55

(1) The certificate of origin (the certificate of origin of goods Form A or statements on the invoice) shall be valid for 10 months from the date of issuing in the exporting beneficiary country, and such documents should at the time of import into Montenegro be submitted to the customs service authorities within the said time limit, in accordance with the current regulations, subject to Article 49 of this Decree.

(2) The evidence of origin submitted to the customs service authorities following the expiry of the time limit for submitting the documents referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, may be accepted in order to apply the preferential customs treatment in accordance with Article 36 of this Decree, if it was not possible, due to exceptional circumstances, for them to be submitted by the specified latest time limit. In other cases of the late submission the customs service authority shall accept the evidence of origin if the products were submitted prior to the latest date. At the time of submitting evidence of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the products involved in the evidence procedure shall be considered as products with the origin from the beneficiary country, stated in the relevant evidence procedure.

(3) The customs service authority may demand the translation of the evidence of origin and may demand that the import declaration be accompanied by a statement with which the importers confirm that the products meet the necessary requirements specified in this Section.

Article 56
(Import in Parts)

(1) When, at the request by the importer and on the terms specified by the customs service authority, the products dismantled or unassembled as referred to in paragraph 1) of Rule 2 for the implementation of the Customs Tariff, classified under sections XVI and XVII or tariff headings 7308 or 9406 of the Customs Tariff, are imported in parts, then for such products at the time of first partial import to the customs authorities only one document of evidence of origin is to be submitted.

(2) At the request of the importer, and bearing in mind the requirements specified by the customs service authority, it is possible to submit to the customs service authorities' one certificate of origin at the time of importing the first shipment, in the instance of the goods:

- a) being imported within frequent and regular trade flows of significant commercial value;
- b) being subject to the same sales contracts, contractual parties thereof have seats in the exporting beneficiary country or in Montenegro;
- c) being classified under the same tariff heading of the Customs Tariff;
- d) being acquired at all times by the same exporter and intended at all times for the same importer, as well as that the import formalities are always carried out with the same customs service authority.

(3) The procedure referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article is applied for such quantities and periods as established by the customs service authority. Such period may at no time be longer than three months.

Article 57
(Exceptions with Certificates of Origin)

(1) The products being shipped as small packages mailed by natural persons to other natural persons, or being part of personal luggage of passengers, shall be deemed to be products with origin for which the concessions of preferential customs treatment shall apply in accordance with Article 36 of this Decree, without it being necessary to submit the certificate of origin Form A or the statement on the invoice, provided that such products are not imported with the commercial purpose and that the statement was provided that they comply with the requirements of this section and there is no doubt in the accuracy of such a statement.

(2) Occasional imports, in the instance only of products intended for the personal use of consignees or passengers or their families, shall not be deemed to be import with commercial purpose if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that they are not intended for sale. The total value of the products referred to in this paragraph shall not exceed EUR 500.00, in

the instance of small packages, or EUR 1 000.00 when such products are part of the personal luggage of the passenger.

Article 58

(Accompanying Documents)

Documents referred to in Article 49 paragraph 4 and Article 53 paragraph 3 of this Decree, being applied for the purpose of proving that the products covered by the certificate of origin Form A, the certificate of trade in goods EUR.1, or statement on the invoice may be considered to be products with the origin from Montenegro or the beneficiary country, and meet other requirements referred to in this section, may be the following:

- a) direct proof of actions undertaken by the exporter or supplier with the purpose of acquiring the relevant goods, as contained for instance in his business books or internal bookkeeping;
- b) documents showing the status of the origin of materials used, issued or drafted in Montenegro or the beneficiary country, where they are used in accordance with the domestic regulations;
- c) documents demonstrating the procedure of treatment or processing materials in Montenegro or the beneficiary country, issued or drafted in Montenegro or the beneficiary country, where they are applied in accordance with the domestic regulations;
- d) certificates of origin or statement on the invoices, demonstrating the status of the origin of materials used, issued or drafted in Montenegro or the beneficiary country, in compliance with this section.

Article 59

(Keeping Evidence of Origin and Accompanying Documents)

- (1) The exporter applying for the certificate of origin of goods shall keep the documents referred to in Article 49 paragraph 4 for at least three years.
- (2) The exporter providing the statement on the invoice shall keep the copy of this statement for at least three years, as well as documents referred to in Article 53 paragraph 3 of this Decree.
- (3) The customs service authority or the authorities of the importing country authorized to issue evidence of origin shall keep the applications referred to in Article 48 paragraph 4 of this Decree for the period of at least three years.
- (4) The customs service authority of the importing country shall for a period of at least three years keep the certificates of origin and the statements on the invoices submitted to them.

Article 60

(Cummulations with the Products of Domestic Origin)

- (1) When implementing Article 36 paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Decree the customs service authority shall check whether the competent authorities in the beneficiary state, authorized for such activities, at the time of issuing the certificate of the origin of goods Form A for the products in whose manufacturing were used the materials with the origin from Montenegro, did take into account the data from the certificate of the trade in goods EUR.1 or, as applicable, statements on the invoice.
- (2) The customs service authority shall check whether the certificate of origin of goods issued in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article contains in column 4 the note entered in one of the languages that the certificate was written in. The note in Serbian reads: "Kumulacija CG".

Article 61

(1) If minor differences have been found to exist between the data in the certificate of origin Form A, certificate of trade in goods EUR.1, or in the statement on the invoice, and the data in the documents submitted to the customs service authority, provided in order to meet importing formalities for products, it does not *ipso facto* mean the invalidity of the said means of evidence, if it should be duly found that this document corresponds to the products submitted.

(2) Obvious errors like e.g. printing errors in the certificate of origin of goods Form A, certificate of trade in goods EUR.1, or in the statement on the invoice, may not constitute the grounds for refusal, if such errors do not create doubt in the accuracy of the data in such a document.

Subsection 3

Article 62

(Notifying Competent Authorities)

(1) The customs administration, in cooperation with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Montenegro, shall be responsible for the manner of supplying official information from the competent organizations or bodies of the beneficiary countries, as regards the names and addresses of competent organizations or bodies of the beneficiary countries authorized for issuing certificates of origin of goods Form A, along with the samples of seal marks used by these bodies when issuing certificates, as well as names and addresses of the competent organizations or bodies of the beneficiary countries authorized for verifying the certificates of the origin of goods Form A and the statements on the invoice.

(2) The Minister of Finances of Montenegro shall publish in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro the date to be the starting date for a certain beneficiary country to have met the requirements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(3) The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Montenegro officially notifies the beneficiary countries of the samples of the seals used by the customs service authorities for issuing the EUR.1, and of the address of the competent customs service authority authorized for verifying the certificates of origin.

(4) The customs service authority and duly authorized organization or state authorities of the beneficiary countries shall mutually report any change in the data contained in the official notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. When placing the goods into free circulation the importer or his authorized representative may ask the customs service authority for advice concerning the seals used by a specific beneficiary country.

Article 63

The customs service authority shall cooperate with the competent state authorities of the beneficiary country at the time of cooperation and assistance with the procedures of retrospective control of the certificates of origin of goods Form A, statements on the invoice, or certificates of trade in goods EUR.1, issued by or entering the beneficiary country or Montenegro, and also concerning the control of the data and information in such documents.

Article 64

For the purpose of implementing Article 36 of this Decree for granting preferential treatment, the customs service authority shall cooperate with the competent and duly authorized bodies of the beneficiary country when checking the manner of, or ensuring of, the meeting of the requirements concerning the rules of the origin of goods, filling in and issuing the evidence of origin Form A, requirements for using the statement on the invoice, and other requirements related to the forms of administrative cooperation.

Article 65

(1) The certificates of origin of goods Form A and the statements on the invoice shall be verified retrospectively by way of a random sample, or when the customs service authority justifiably questions the authenticity of the documents, the status of origin of relevant products or meeting other requirements referred to in this chapter.

(2) In the instances referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article the customs service authority shall return the certificate of origin of goods Form A and the invoice, if it was submitted, to the competent and duly authorized bodies of the exporting beneficiary country, and, if applicable, state the grounds for examination. As the addition to the request for control, each received document or information indicating the data on the evidence of origin to be erroneous must be submitted. If these authorities reach a decision to temporarily cease granting preferential customs treatment in accordance with Article 36 of this Decree while waiting for the results of the control, they shall offer to the importer the conditional release of goods regarding safety measures that they deem to be necessary.

(3) If the request for retrospective control has been drafted in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, such a control should be carried out and the findings communicated to the customs service authorities of Montenegro within the time period of six months at the latest. The result must be such that it is possible to establish whether the said certificate of origin relates to the products actually exported, or whether these products may be considered to be products with origin from the beneficiary country or from Montenegro.

(4) When the certificates of origin of goods Form A are issued based on Article 60 of this Decree, the reply must contain copies of the certificate of trade in goods EUR.1, or when applicable, the statement on the invoice.

(5) If, as referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, no reply is received within the time period of six months, or if the reply fails to contain enough information for establishing the accuracy of the necessary documents or the true origin of the product, the authority having demanded the control will submit the second notification to the competent and duly authorized bodies. If following this second notification the authorities demanding the control should not receive the results of the control within four months, or if these results fail to provide the credibility of the relevant documents or the true origin of the product, the competent authority may refuse to grant the right to preferential treatment.

(6) If the procedure of retrospective control or any other available data should indicate that the provisions of this chapter have been breached, the beneficiary country shall, at the personal initiative or at the request by the customs service authorities of Montenegro, carry out the necessary examinations, or ensure that examinations are carried out in order to establish and prevent such offences. The representatives of Montenegro may for such purposes cooperate in the examination procedure.

(7) The customs service authority in cooperation with the competent and duly authorized bodies of the beneficiary exporting country shall check whether these authorities for the purpose of carrying out retrospective controls of certificates of origin Form A keep the copies of evidence as well as all the exporting documents related to them for at least three years.

Article 66

(1) If the customs concessions for importing goods, referred to in the regulation specifying the measures of preferential customs treatment for a country or territory, are granted or have been reinstated, such concessions adopted unilaterally by Montenegro for the benefit of certain countries, groups of countries or territories, then such preferential customs treatment may be used for the same products provided they were exported from the beneficiary country or territory on the date or following the date referred to in Article 62 paragraph 2 of this Decree.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply to the individual beneficiary country starting from the date specified in Article 62 of this Decree.

Chapter 3

Article 67

(Prevention of Abuse)

If the customs service authority should find that the processing or treatment specified in a particular country, as referred to in Article 25 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, has been carried out with the intention to evade the regulations related to goods, originating from this country, under no conditions it shall be considered that the goods have acquired, due to such treatment or processing, the origin of the country in which the treatment or processing has been carried out.

PART 4

CUSTOMS VALUATION OF GOODS

Chapter 1

Article 68

(1) Value of goods for customs purposes (hereinafter: customs value) is the transaction value in accordance with Article 30 of the Customs Law. It is deemed to be, when the goods for export are sold to be imported in the customs territory, the agreed, actually paid, or payable price, which meets the conditions referred to in Article 30 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law and which is to be determined in accordance with Article 38 of the Customs Law.

(2) If it impossible to determine customs value in accordance with Article 30 of the Customs Law, customs value shall be determined in accordance with the steps provided in Article 31 to 37 of the Customs Law.

(3) For the purposes of determining, in accordance with Article 30 of the Customs Law, the customs value of the goods whose price was agreed at the time that is the proper time for valuation and such price has not been paid, the price routinely taken into account shall be the price which should be paid in order to meet the obligation.

Article 69

(Definitions)

(1) For the purpose of this chapter, the terms shall mean as follows:

1. “Derived goods” – the goods that are produced in agriculture, the goods that are produced or derived through excavation;
2. “Identical goods” – the goods which have been derived in the same country and which are in all aspects identical, including physical properties, quality and product reputation. Any minor discrepancies in appearance of the goods shall have no impact on deeming the goods identical, if the goods are so deemed in accordance with this definition of the identical goods;
3. “Similar goods” – the goods derived in the same country and having, although they are not identical in all aspects, equal properties and equal material composition, which provide for serving the same function and serving as a substitute for the requirements of trade. When determining whether some goods are identical or not, the quality and reputation of the goods, as well as the existence of the trademark should be, *inter alia*, taken into account;
4. “Goods of a kind or group of products” – the goods belonging to the same group or cluster of goods, produced by an industry or an industrial sector, including the identical or similar goods;
5. “Identical good” or “Similar goods” – not including the goods containing the technologies, development services, plans, drawings and sketches, for which the adjustment in accordance with

Article 38 paragraphs 1 item 2 of the Custom Law has not been made because the services have been provided in Montenegro.

Article 70

(Division of Value in the Event of Partial Shipments or in Partial Loss or Damage of a Shipment)

- (1) When a part of a larger shipment is, within a sole transaction with the purchased goods, declared for placement into free circulation, it is, in accordance with Article 30 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, actually paid or payable price, such part of the total price which corresponds to the difference between the quantity of declared goods and total quantity of purchased goods.
- (2) Proportionate division of the actually paid or payable price should be made before placement into free circulation, when the goods, which is the subject of evaluation, is partially lost or damaged.

Article 71

(Taking into Account Duties Payable in Foreign Countries)

When actually paid or payable price for the goods whose value is being determined includes the amount of national duties of the country of origin or country of export, such amount shall not be included in the customs value of the goods, if the customs authority is supplied evidence that the goods were or shall be exempted from such duties in favour of the buyer.

Article 72

- (1) In application of Article 30 of the Customs Law it shall be deemed that the goods are sold for export to be imported in customs territory, if such goods in declared for placement into free circulation in Montenegro. In the event the goods have been repeatedly sold before determination of the customs value, only the last sale before entry of the goods to the customs territory may be taken into account, namely the last sale in the customs territory that was made before the goods that were subject to valuation have been placed into free circulation.
- (2) For the purposes of applying paragraph 1 of this Article, Articles 64, 96 to 99 of this Decree shall be applied.
- (3) If, between the sale and placement into free circulation, the goods are used abroad, it shall not be required to use the transaction value as the customs value.
- (4) The buyer need not meet any conditions other than to be a party to the purchase/sale contract.

Article 73

When checking whether there are any restrictions as referred to in Article 30 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law, the sale/purchase deal in question should be considered.

Article 74

- (1) If, when determining customs value in accordance with Article 30 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, the customs authority finds that the sale/purchase deal or the price of imported goods is subject to the conditions or liabilities whose value is impossible to determine for the imported goods, such value shall be deemed to be indirect payment of the buyer to the seller and thus, a part of the actually paid or payable price.
- (2) Para 1 of this Article shall not apply if the conditions and liabilities are with regard to:

a) Business activities carried out by the buyer for his own account, including the business activities related to further sale of the imported goods, in accordance with Article 75 of this Decree, with the exception of those for which the adjustment is made in accordance with Article 38, or Article 21, of the Customs Law even though they incur gain for the seller or were subject to the agreement between the buyer and the seller. When determining the customs value, the costs of such business activities shall not be included in the actually paid or payable price.

b) Value of the services which in accordance with Article 38 of the Customs Law needs to be added to the actually paid or payable price.

(3) The conditions whose value is impossible to determine and the liabilities arising from the sale/purchase deal shall be primarily deemed the event when:

a) The seller determines the price for the imported goods under the condition that the buyer buys certain quantity of other goods;

b) The price of the imported goods is subject to the price or prices at which the buyer sells other goods to the seller of the imported goods;

c) The price of the imported goods is determined based on a mode of payment unrelated to the imported goods.

Article 75

(Business Activities Carried Out by the Buyer for His Account)

(1) Business activities referred to in Article 74 paragraph 2 item a) of this Decree are all business activities related to advertising and promotion of the sale of goods, and all business activities related to the security and guarantee for these goods.

(2) Business activities referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article which the buyer carries out on his own shall be deemed all business activities which were carried out for his account, even though they are the obligation of the buyer which was agreed with the seller of the imported goods.

Article 76

The agreed, actually paid, or payable price may be also taken into account when determining the customs value in the events referred to in Article 30 paragraph 1 item 3 of the Customs Law, if it is possible to adjust the price in accordance with Article 38 paragraph 1 item 4 of the Customs Law.

Article 77

(Interrelatedness between the Buyer and the Seller)

(1) For the purposes of Article 30 paragraph 2 item 5 of the Customs Law, supervision of other person shall be deemed such relationship between the person in which one person has such control over the business of other person that the latter may not freely determine prices or make calculations.

(2) License sale agreements per se shall not constitute the mutual interrelatedness.

Article 78

(Use of the Transaction Value of the Identical or Similar Goods)

(1) For determination of customs value in accordance with Articles 32 and 33 of the Customs Law, the transaction value of the identical or similar goods from the sale/purchase contract shall be used, at the equal commercial level and for the quantity of goods which is approximately equivalent to the quantity of goods for which the customs value is being determined. In the absence of such

sale/purchase deal, transaction value of the identical or similar goods that were sold at the other commercial level and/or in other quantity shall be taken into account, in following sequence:

- a. Same commercial level but in different quantity;
- b. Different commercial level but in approximately same quantity;
- c. Different commercial level and different quantity.

(2) The transaction value that is determined in accordance with para 1 of this Article should be adjusted for the difference arising from the commercial levels of sale/purchase and/or quantity, if it is possible to make accurate and precise corrections in the presented documents, regardless whether the value is increased or decreased by such corrections.

Article 79

(1) In application of Articles 32 and 33 of the Customs Law and Article 78 of this Decree, the transaction value of the goods that is prepared by a third party shall be taken into account only if the transaction values for the identical or similar goods that was prepared by the same person for the goods for which the customs value is being determined are not available to the customs authority.

(2) Transaction value of the imported identical or similar goods shall be deemed to be the customs value which, in accordance with Article 30 of the Customs Law, was already accepted and which includes the corrections in accordance with Article 38 paragraph 1 item 1 indents 4, 5, and 6 of the Customs Law, and paragraph 2 Article 78 of this Decree.

Article 80

(Deductive Method for Customs Valuation)

(1) In application of Article 35 of the Customs Law, “price per unit, at which the imported goods are sold in the largest total quantity” shall be deemed to be such price at which the largest number of units of such goods is sold in the first sale after being imported in the customs territory, between the unrelated persons.

(2) For determination of the price per unit in accordance with Article 35 of the Customs Law, the events of sale in Montenegro to persons who, directly or indirectly, for free or at reduced prices, supply the goods or provide the services referred to in Article 38 para 1 item 2 of the Customs Law relating to production or sale of the imported goods, may not be used.

(3) The time of the first sale after importation is, in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the day of carrying out the sale of imported goods or imported identical or similar goods in such quantity that it is possible to determine the price per unit.

Article 81

(Method of the Calculated Value)

(1) Customs value shall, in accordance with Article 36 of the Customs Law (calculated value) routinely be determined only based on the data that are available to a person with domicile or permanent residence in Montenegro.

(2) If, in addition to the data presented by the producer or the declarant in his name, other data is used for determination of customs value, the customs authority shall, taking into account Article 16 of the Customs Law, notify the declarant, at his request, about the data that was used and the source of data.

(3) The value of the material and costs in accordance with Article 36 of the Customs shall also deemed to the costs referred to in Article 38 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law.

(4) The value of costs and expenses referred to in Article 36 of the Customs Law shall also be deemed to be the costs and expenses for the goods and services referred to in Article 38 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law which the buyer supplied or provided directly or indirectly in connection with the production of the imported goods. The value of services referred to in Article

38 paragraph 1 item 2 indent 4 of the Customs Law that are provided in the customs territory shall be considered only if they are debited to the producer.

(5) In accordance with Article 36 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law, the value of costs shall be deemed to be direct and indirect costs for production and sale of goods for export, other than taken into account as referred to in Article 36 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law.

Article 82

(Customs Valuation in Accordance with Article 37 of the Customs Law)

(1) The customs values that are determined in accordance with Article 37 of the Customs Law must rely, to the greatest extent possible, on previously determined customs values.

(2) Evaluation methods that are applied in accordance with Article 37 of the Customs Law must correspond to the methods referred to in Articles 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, and 36 of the Customs Law. The mentioned methods may be applied in the events corresponding to the conditions referred to in Article 37 of the Customs Law.

Article 83

(Commissions)

(1) In accordance with Article 38 paragraph 1 item 1 indent 1 of the Customs Law, the customs value shall include all payments made by the buyer to the intermediaries in connection with the sale/purchase of the goods, if such payments were not included in the paid or payable price.

(2) Commissions for purchase which are paid by the buyer for the intermediation in purchase of the goods shall not be included in the customs value if they are presented separately. Commission for purchase shall constitute the payments by the buyer to his agent for agency services abroad in purchase of the goods whose value is being determined.

Article 84

(Packaging)

If the packaging is intended to be used in ensuing events of importation as well, the proportionately allocated costs shall be included in the customs value in proportion to the at the request of the declarant.

Article 85

(Place of Entry to the Customs Territory)

The place of entry in the customs territory shall be deemed:

- a) customs border crossing – in road and railroad transportation;
- b) port of unloading – in marine transportation;
- c) first destination airport – in transportation of the goods by air;
- d) place at which the goods cross the land border of the customs territory – for the goods which is being transported in other manner.

Article 86

(Costs of Transport and Insurance)

(1) If the agreed delivery is "fco destination in the customs territory" and if the amount of the transportation costs from the point of entry into the customs territory to the point of delivery cannot be learned from the contract and other documents submitted, the customs value shall include total transportation costs.

(2) If the goods were purchased at a uniform price "fco destination in the customs territory", which is adequate to the price at the point of entry, the costs related to the transportation within the customs territory shall not be subtracted from this price. The deduction shall be taken into account only in the case that it has been proved to the customs service authority that the price "fco point of entry in the customs territory" would be lower than the uniform price "fco destination in the customs territory".

(3) If the transportation is free of charge or performed by the buyer's own vehicles, the customs value shall include all the costs from the point of entry into the customs territory, defined on the basis of usually applicable rate for equal manner of transportation. The declarant shall submit evidence of the costs thus calculated.

(4) The customs value shall not include the insurance costs for the imported goods.

(5) The customs value shall include full postal fees for the goods transported in postal traffic to the destination. The customs value shall not include possible additional postal fees, calculated in the customs territory.

(6) The customs value of the goods whose import is not commercial shall not include the fees referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article.

(7) Paragraphs 5 and 6 of this Article do not refer to the express postal services.

Article 87

(Goods Provided by the Buyer to the Seller)

(1) Pursuant to Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indents 1, 2, and 3 of the Customs Law, the buyer may provide the seller with the goods indirectly or directly. These goods, except for the goods referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 3 of the Customs Law, must be used in the manufacturing of the imported goods and contained or used up in them.

(2) The goods referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 1 of the Customs Law, provided by the buyer, may be purchased in any foreign country, including the country of the seller.

(3) The goods referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 1 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be the goods under Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 3 of the Customs Law, provided that such goods have not been bought abroad; this applies to disposable material as well.

Article 88

(Costs for Tools, Molds, Matrices, etc)

The proportionate part of the value of tools, molds, matrices and similar products, used in the production of the goods imported, which constitutes part of the customs value pursuant to Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 3 of the Customs Law, shall be the amount of the depreciated value of such products used in the production of the imported goods.

Article 89

(Licensing Provisions)

(1) The fees and costs referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1, item 3 of the Customs Law (hereinafter: licenses) shall be calculated prior to all payments for the right of use concerning the following:

a) the production of the goods imported (primarily patents, samples, models and technological know-how) ;

b) reselling the imported goods for exportation (primarily trademarks and service marks and protected models) ;

c) the use and selling of the imported goods (primarily copyright and technological procedures inherently included in the imported goods) .

(2) If the customs value of the imported goods is determined pursuant to Article 30 of the Customs Law, the licenses and actually paid prices or payable prices for the imported goods shall be included only if such payment:

- a) refers to the goods whose value is being determined, and
- b) represents the condition for selling the imported goods.

(3) If the imported goods are only a part of, or accessories to, the goods produced in the customs territory, the license may be added to the actually paid price to be paid for the imported goods only if the license refers to the imported goods.

(4) If the goods are imported in a disassembled state or if the goods undergo insignificant treatment prior to selling, e.g. disassembling and repackaging, that shall not exclude the fact that the license refers to the imported goods.

(5) If the licenses partly refer to the imported goods, and partly to other parts and additional equipment to be added to the goods following importation, the licenses shall be allotted solely on the basis of objective facts and facts that can be determined.

(6) The license for the right to use a trademark shall be added to the actually paid price or payable price for the imported goods only when:

- a) the license refers to the goods resold after importation in an unchanged condition or only insignificantly treated or processed,
- b) the goods are sold with the trademark, placed prior to the importation or following it, or the buyer has no possibility to purchase these goods from other suppliers, not related to the seller.

(7) If the buyer makes payment for the license to a third party, the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be deemed as met only if the seller or the person related to him requires from the buyer to make the payment to the third person.

(8) If the method of calculating the license depends on the price of the imported goods, it shall be deemed, until proved otherwise, that the payment or the license refers to the goods whose value is being determined.

(9) If the license amount is calculated regardless of the price of imported goods, the payment for the license may also refer to the goods whose value is being determined.

(10) The country where the licensee has its principal place of business shall not be of importance in case of application of Article 38, paragraph 1, item 3 of the Customs Law.

Article 90

(Valuation of Services Provided Abroad)

Separately paid services referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1, item 2, indent 4 of the Customs Law shall include services that the buyer received free of charge or at a reduced price.

Article 91

(Taking into Account Added and Deductible Items in Valuation)

(1) When determining the customs value, no other items may be added to the actually paid price or payable price, except for the items referred to in Article 38, paragraph 1 of the Customs Law.

(2) Each item added to the actually paid price or payable price pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article must rely solely on the objective facts concerning the quantity verifiable.

(3) As referred to in Article 39, paragraph 1, item 4 of the Customs Law, the multiplication (reproduction) shall be deemed primarily as graphic and three-dimensional multiplication, construction or performance of an architectural or other structure or instrument, taking photographs, sound and video recording and reproducing, as well as storing in electronic form.

Article 92

(Particulars Concerning Taking into Account Added and Deductible Items in Valuation)

(1) Without prejudice to Article 81, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Decree, the customs service authority may, at the request of the participant(s), approve that the amounts of specific items to be added to the actually paid price or payable price, even if they were not quantifiable at the time the debt was incurred (Article 81, paragraph 2 of this Decree), or the amounts of specific items not included in the customs value, in cases when at the time the customs debt was incurred they were not shown separately (Article 81, paragraph 3 of this Decree), be determined in accordance with special criteria.

(2) In cases referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article the declared customs value shall not be deemed to be temporary value pursuant to Article 134 of this Decree.

(3) The approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be given:

- a) if the application of the procedure pursuant to Article 134 of this Decree should entail disproportionately high costs in view of the circumstances;
- b) if the method – replacement of use is valuation pursuant to Articles 32 through 37 of the Customs Law, in view of the circumstances, inappropriate;
- c) in case there are sound reasons that the outstanding import duties in a certain period will not be lower due to the approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article than the duties, should the approval not be granted;
- d) if the granting of the approval does not influence the competitiveness of business operators.

Article 93

(Taking into Account Financial Costs in Alternative Valuation Methods)

Financial costs shall be considered, pursuant to Article 39, paragraph 1, item 3 of the Customs Law, when applying alternative valuation methods referred to in Articles 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 of the Customs Law.

Article 94

(Acceptability of Transaction Value)

(1) The customs service authority shall not accept the determination of the customs value on the basis of the transaction value, pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article, in case there is doubt that the declared transaction value is adequate to the price paid or payable, referred to in Article 30 of the Customs Law.

(2) Under conditions referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs service authority may, pursuant to Article 96, paragraph 3 of this Decree, request that the additional data be submitted. If the doubt is still present based on the data submitted at a later date, the customs service authority shall, prior to reaching the final decision, inform in writing the declarant at his request of the reasons for the doubt, and provide him with the adequate time period for the explanation. The customs service authority decides on the final decision.

Chapter 2

Specific Valuation Rules

Section 1

Programming Equipment

Article 95

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles 30-43 of the Customs Law, when determining the customs value at import of data carriers containing data or programming instruction intended for use in automatic data processors, only the value of the data carrier shall be taken into account, if the value of the data or programming instruction is shown separately from the value of the data carrier.

(2) Under this Article the following shall not be included:

- b) "data carriers": integrated circuits, semi-conductors and similar devices or goods containing such integrated circuits or devices;
- c) "data and programming instructions": sound, cinematographic or video recordings.

Chapter 3

Declaring Data on Customs Valuation and Documents to Be Presented

Article 96

(1) If the customs value is determined pursuant to Article 33 through 44 of the Customs Law, the data concerning the customs value of the imported goods should be submitted correctly along with the customs declaration.

(2) When applying paragraph 1 of this Article, regulations adopted based on Article 69, paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, shall be duly applied.

(3) The declarant shall provide the following:

- b) the accuracy and completeness of the data stated in the customs value declaration
- c) authenticity of the documents submitted as evidence for the data, and
- d) all additional data and submission of all the documents necessary for determination of the customs value of the goods.

Article 97

In case the automatic data processing system is used, or if simplification concerning customs declarations has been approved for certain goods, the Customs Administration may approve deviations from the form of the presentation of the data necessary for determining the customs value.

Article 98

(1) The declarant shall submit to the customs service authority two copies of the invoice for the goods imported, based on which the customs value has been declared.

(2) One copy shall be retained by the customs service authority, and the other copy shall be certified by the customs mark and the number of the customs declaration shall be entered on it by the customs service authority, who will then submit it to the declarant.

PART 5

1. INTRODUCTION OF GOODS TO CUSTOMS TERRITORY

Section 1

1.1.1. Presentation of goods to the customs authority

Article 99

(Place and Time of Presentation and Exception)

(1) Pursuant to Article 50 of the Customs Law, goods shall be presented within business hours in the business premises of the customs authority or in other place approved by the customs authority.

(2) Business premises of the customs authority shall be defined by the customs authority and the relevant decision shall be published at the bulletin panel of the customs authority.

(3) Business hours of the customs authority, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be defined by director of the Customs Administration.

(4) By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article, the goods may be presented to the customs authority outside business hours and outside business premises, subject to the approval of the customs authority. Any costs pertaining to such presentation, as defined by the director of the Customs Administration, shall be borne by the declarant.

Article 100

(Pre-Inspection)

(1) Previous inspection of goods referred to in Article 52 of the Customs Law shall be approved upon the application of a participant in the customs procedure. Where it is necessary to take samples, that shall be included in the application.

(2) Participant shall sign a written request and submit it to the customs authority with which the goods are located. The submitted request shall include:

- name and address of the applicant,
- information about the location of goods,
- number of the collective applications, if it was submitted, or the information about previous customs procedure, or the information about means of transportation in which the goods are located,
- any other information necessary for identification of goods.

(3) If the customs authority approves the request, the approval of the customs authority shall be issued in the form of an official note on the request. In the event of taking samples, the quantity of goods that may be taken shall be determined.

(4) Previous inspection of goods and taking of samples shall be conducted under surveillance and in the manner defined by the customs authority.

(5) Participant shall bear the risk and costs of packaging removal, measuring of weight, repackaging, and any other procedures with the goods, as well as the costs of analysis.

(6) The samples taken shall be taken into account in determination of the quantity of goods for which particular allowed use or utilization shall be approved. If the samples taken are in the course of analysis destroyed or damaged to such extent that they no longer have a usable value, the customs debt shall not be incurred. Wastes and residues shall be treated pursuant to Article 182 paragraph 7 i 8 of the Customs Law.

Section 2

Temporary Storage of Goods

Article 101

(Space for Temporary Storage of Goods)

(1) A warehouse for temporary storage of goods is the space referred to in Article 61 of the Customs Law that is approved for temporary storage of goods.

(2) For the warehouse for temporary storage of goods, the customs authority may request:

- that the customs authority and keeper of temporary warehouse share the use of key,
- that the keeper of temporary warehouse keep such records of the goods which will provide for traceability of goods.

Article 102

(Surrendering the Goods to Be Kept in the Temporary Storage)

(1) Collective application shall be submitted for the goods that is temporarily stored.

(2) Collective application shall be submitted at the moment of surrendering the goods, unless the customs outlet have allowed that it may be submitted at a later time but not later than the business day following the day of surrendering the goods.

(3) Collective application may be submitted by:

- a) a person who has introduced the goods to the customs territory, namely the carrier which took over the goods after it was introduced to the customs territory;
- b) a person acting on behalf of the person referred to in previous indent.

(4) By way of derogation from the regulation on importation of goods in passenger and postal circulation, the customs outlet shall not request to be submitted a collective application if that shall not affect implementation of customs surveillance measures and if, before expiry of the timeline referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, formalities for approval of customs treatment and use of goods were performed.

Section 3

Collective application

Article 103

(Documents which May Be Used as a Collective Application)

(1) Collective application shall be completed and submitted in the events and on the form specified by the director of the Customs Administration.

(2) The customs authority shall accept the collective application, insert the specified data, and keep it so that it could be checked whether any of the allowed uses or utilizations of goods within the timelines referred to in Article 59 of the Customs Law is required for the respective goods.

(3) If, before the submittal, the goods were in the transit procedure, then a copy of transit declaration intended for the destination authority shall constitute the collective application.

(4) The customs authority may approve that a collective application be generated by electronic data processing. In such event paragraph 2 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

(5) Persons referred to in Article 102 paragraph 3 hereof shall be under obligation to, when the customs authority so requests, once again present the goods, described in the collective application, which were not unloaded from the means of transportation before the Type of allowed treatment or use was defined for such goods.

(6) A person who has disposal over the temporarily stored goods shall be under obligation to show the untouched goods at any time the customs authority so requests.

3. Article 104

(Responsibility for Implementation of Measures Requested by the Customs Authority)

(I) Where the circumstances so require, the customs authority may destroy or sell the temporarily stored goods and duly notify the owner of such destroyed or sold goods; the costs of destruction shall be borne by the owner.

(2) With the exception of the events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, a person who has submitted a collective application shall be under obligation to respect the measures of the customs authority referred to in Article 63 paragraph I of the Customs Law and bear the costs incurred.

Section 4

Division 1

Article 105

(Place of Submittal)

Where the goods are transported to the customs territory by sea or by air and if it is with a single transportation document and by a single means of transportation, without reloading, forwarded to other port or to other airport in the customs territory, the goods shall be submitted to the customs authority in the port or the airport where they are unloaded or reloaded.

Division 2

Passengers' hand luggage and submitted luggage

Article 106

(Definitions)

The following terms in this Chapter shall have the following meanings:

- **domestic airport**: any airport in the customs territory;
- **international domestic airport**: any airport in the customs territory at which, upon approval of authorized authorities, international traffic may take place;
- **domestic flight**: flight of an aircraft between two airports in the customs territory without interim landing, provided it does not start or end at the airport outside the customs territory;
- **domestic port**: any seaport in the customs territory;
- **navigation in Montenegrin territorial sea**: movement of a vessel carrying out regular traffic between two or more domestic ports, without interim landing;
- **recreational vessel**: a privately-owned vessel for travel in accordance to the users' wishes;
- **aircraft of general category**: the aircraft which is not used for transportation and/or rental or for activities in air, namely for a commercial activity;
- **luggage**: all articles that the passengers carry with them for the needs of the journey.

Article 107

(Types of Luggage)

In this Chapter, personal luggage in air traffic shall be deemed to include:

- the submitted luggage, if it was submitted for transportation at the airport of departure and if, during the flight or at interim landing, a person has no access to such luggage;
- hand luggage, if a person takes it into the aircraft cabin, or if, during the transportation, a person could have a contact with the luggage.

Article 108
(Place Where Formalities Are Performed)

Any control and formalities in respect of:

1. hand and submitted luggage, the persons who commence their journey with an aircraft coming from a foreign airport and, after interim landing at a domestic airport, continuing its travel to other domestic airport, shall be performed at this, last domestic airport, provided such airport is an international airport; in such event, taken into account for such luggage shall be the regulations applicable to the luggage of the persons who come from abroad and are not able to prove to the customs authorities that the goods within their luggage is the domestic goods;
2. hand and submitted luggage of the persons who commence their journey by an aircraft which has an interim landing in other domestic airport before continuing its journey to an airport abroad, shall be performed at the a airport of departure, provided such airport is an international airport; in such event, control of hand luggage may be performed at the airport in which aircraft makes interim landing with the intent to determine whether the goods contained in the hand luggage meets the requirements for free circulations in the customs territory.
3. personal luggage of the persons who are using the services of sea aircraft for the transportation to the ports abroad, shall be performed in the port for international traffic where such luggage is being loaded or unloaded.

Article 109
(Exceptions in Respect of the Place Where Formalities are Performed)

All controls and formalities in respect of the luggage of persons:

1. at a recreational vessel, shall be performed in any port of Montenegro, regardless of the flag of the vessel and regardless of the place for which it was intended;
2. in the aircraft of general category, shall be performed:
 - at arrival, at the first airport, provided such airport is an international domestic airport, for the aircrafts coming from an airport abroad, if such aircraft, after interim landing, continues its journey to other domestic airport;
 - at the last international domestic airport, in the case of an aircraft coming from a domestic airport and, after interim landing, continuing its journey to an airport abroad.

Article 110
(Loading and Reloading of Luggage)

(1) If the luggage arriving in the domestic airport with an aircraft from an airport abroad is reloaded at a domestic airport into the aircraft which continues its journey within the customs territory:

- a) all controls and formalities in respect of the submitted luggage shall be performed at the domestic airport where the journey ends, provided such airport in an international airport;
- b) all controls of hand luggage shall be performed at the first domestic international airport; by way of exception, when it is necessary to control the submitted luggage, an additional control may be performed at the domestic international airport where the journey ends;
- c) control of the submitted luggage may be performed at the first domestic airport only by way of an exception, when it is necessary to control the hand luggage.

(2) If, at a domestic airport, luggage is loaded into the aircraft which travels to other domestic airport and, at such other domestic airport, it is reloaded into the aircraft intended traveling to an airport abroad:

- a) all controls and formalities pertaining to the submitted luggage shall be performed at the domestic airport where the journey starts, provided such airports is an international domestic airport;
- b) all controls of hand luggage shall be performed at the last domestic international airport; before that, control of such luggage may be performed at the airport where the journey starts, but only by way of exception, if it turns out that it is really necessary after the control of submitted luggage was performed;
- c) additional control of submitted luggage may be performed at the last domestic airport only by way of exception, if it turns out that is necessary to inspect the hand luggage.

(3) All controls and formalities pertaining to the luggage coming to a domestic airport in public air transportation from an airport abroad and being reloaded at such airport into the airplane that is intended only for the travel within the customs territory, shall be performed at the airport at which such public air transportation ends.

(4) All controls and formalities pertaining to the luggage that is at a domestic airport loaded on the airplane which is intended from the travel within customs territory, so that, at other domestic airport, it could be reloaded into the aircraft in public air transportation that is travelling towards an airport abroad where such public air transportation starts.

Article 111

(Marking of Luggage)

(1) The submitted luggage, which is registered at a domestic airport, shall be marked by a tag or a label, which the relevant officer, when taking over the luggage, shall attach at a domestic airport.

(2) The tag, namely the label, shall be made in such a manner that it is reusable. Regardless of the appearance, the tag or label shall have a drawing of the trademark and trade name of the company which, at airports of Montenegro, takes over the luggage on its behalf or on behalf of the carrier.

PART 6

CONTROL OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

Section 1

1.1.1. Control of Goods

Article 112

(1) Goods shall be inspected at the place and time specified by the customs authority.

(2) At the request of the party submitting the customs declaration (hereinafter referred to as: the declaration), the customs authority may inspect the goods outside the specified business hours. The declarant shall bear any additional costs arising from such inspection.

(3) The director of the Customs Administration shall define the pricelist of the costs arising from the inspection of goods, which, at the request of the party, shall be conducted outside the registered office of the customs authority, namely outside the business hours of such authority.

Article 113

(1) The customs authority shall notify the declarant or his attorney about its decision to inspect the goods. The notification shall not be in writing.

(2) If the customs authority decides to inspect only a part of the goods, the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the package, namely such part of the goods which shall be inspected.

Article 114

(Obligations of Declarant)

(1) The declarant or his attorney who attends the inspection of goods shall be under obligation to provide to the customs authority any assistance that is necessary. If the assistance that is provided is not adequate, the customs authority may request that the declarant offers other person to provide the necessary assistance.

(2) If the declarant refuses to cooperate in inspection of goods or fails to authorize other person who could in inspection provide assistance to the customs authority, the customs authority shall specify a timeline within which the declarant shall fulfill his obligations. If no timeline is specified in accordance with this paragraph, the customs authority may abandon the planned inspection of goods.

(3) If, within the timeline specified in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the declarant fails to fulfill his obligations, the customs authority shall, pertaining to the application of Article 83 of the Customs Law, proceed with the inspection of goods, at the request and expense of the declarant. If it is so required by the circumstances, the customs authority may ask other authorities and experts to cooperate, in accordance with applicable regulations.

(4) If, because of the technical characteristics of goods, it is necessary in inspection of goods to ensure the cooperation of qualified persons, and the declarant is not able to ensure their attendance without delay, he shall be under obligation to duly notify the customs authority in writing. In such event, the customs authority shall specify a timeline within which the declarant shall ensure attendance of the persons who shall provide to the customs authority the assistance necessary in inspection of such goods.

(5) Findings of the examination of goods, conducted by the customs authority in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, shall have the legal consequences identical to the findings of inspection which the customs authority conducts in attendance of the declarant or his attorney.

(6) Instead of implementing the measures referred to in paragraphs 2 and 4 of this Article, the customs authority may deem that declaration is withdrawn if the refusal of the declarant to cooperate in inspection, namely to appoint another person who is able to provide the assistance necessary to customs authorities, had not prevented the finding that the customs regulations governing the subjecting of goods to the requested customs procedure have been breached and whether the declarant have consequently breached, namely attempted to breach, the provisions of Articles 73 and 91 of the Customs Law.

Section 2

1.1. Taking samples

Article 115

(Taking Samples)

(1) If the customs authority decides to take samples of goods for examination purposes, it shall duly notify the declarant or his agent about such decision. The notification need not be in writing.

(2) The customs authority shall take samples by itself or they shall be taken by the declarant or his agent in the presence of a customs officer. The samples shall be taken in the quantity as required for the analysis.

(3) Inserted in the declaration shall be the note about the samples that were taken and the minutes shall be composed and appended to the declaration.

Article 116

(Minutes about Taking of Samples)

(1) Minutes about taking of samples referred to in Article 115 paragraph 3 hereof shall be composed in the form the model of which is supplied in Addendum I to hereto.

(2) Minutes about taking of samples shall be printed in the self-copying paper A-4 size in three copies out of which:

- a) one copy for the customs laboratory,
- b) one copy for the customs authority which took the sample, and
- c) one copy for the declarant.

(3) Customs laboratory shall be submitted the appropriate accompanying documents appended to the declaration, which shall explain the Type of goods, their nature, quantity and technical characteristics.

(4) For the samples of goods which are classified in the groups of hazardous matter, it shall be clearly indicated in the copy of the minutes about taking of samples, which is intended for customs laboratory, that it pertains to the hazardous matter.

(5) The minutes referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may also be composed in the form of computer inscription if such inscription takes into account the requirements from this Article and the boxes from the model in Addendum I to hereto.

Article 117

(Procedure with the Goods in the Taking of Samples)

For the goods which might get damaged in the taking of samples, if the samples are taken at the place where the customs inspection is conducted (e.g. sterile, light-sensitive, dampness-sensitive goods, etc) , the customs authority to which the goods were submitted may approve that the samples be taken, subject to the presence of a customs officer, at the premises of the declarant or at other appropriate premises.

Article 118

(Obligation of Declarant When Taking the Samples)

(1) The declarant, namely his agent shall be under obligation to provide to the customs authority all necessary assistance in taking of samples.

(2) If the declarant refuses to cooperate and to provide assistance in the taking of samples, or if he does not want to be present when the samples are taken, the customs authority shall act pursuant to Article 114 hereof.

Article 119

(Number of Samples and Quantity of Goods for Sample)

(1) Pursuant to Article 115 paragraph 2 hereof, the customs authority shall routinely take at least two representative samples. From the particular goods, in agreement with the declarant, it shall take an average sample of goods (e.g. in the case of liquid, powder, etc).

(2) Necessary quantities referred to in Article 115 paragraph 2 hereof are the following:

1. for liquid, creams, solid matter: 10 - 20g or up to 100ml;
2. for the goods in reels: approx. 10cm across the width;
3. for the goods in sheets or plates: approx. 30 x 30cm;
4. for wires, monofilaments, yarn, ropes, etc: approx. 10m;
5. for the goods packed for retail sale: one unit in original packaging;
6. for other types of goods: quantities specified in items 1 - 5 of this paragraph.

(3) If the circumstances so require, smaller or greater quantity than the quantity specified in previous paragraph may be taken.

(4) Machines, namely devices may be obviously depicted in the prospectuses, drawings, sketches, photographs, or some other written documents which contain the information necessary for identification of the nature of goods.

Article 120

(Marking of Samples)

The customs authority shall in a suitable manner mark every sample that was taken to establish its identity, including the attachment of customs marks such as seal or customs stamp.

Article 121

(Procedure with the Samples that Were Taken)

(1) The customs authority which took the samples of goods shall submit to the customs laboratory conducting the necessary examination one unit of each sample, together with the corresponding copy of the minutes about taking of samples.

(2) if it is not possible to conduct necessary examinations in the customs laboratory, the sample shall be submitted to a professional organization for necessary examination.

Article 122

(Supplementation to the Consignment)

(1) The quantity taken for goods examination purposes shall not be deducted from the quantity of goods reported in the declaration, except when the samples have been taken in the customs procedure of customs warehousing or in the transit procedure.

(2) In the event of the control of the declaration for exportation or the declaration for temporary exportation of goods for additional processing, the customs authority may approve that the declarant, if the circumstances so allow, with the purposes of filling up the consignment, refill the quantity taken for examination of goods with an equal quantity of the same goods.

Article 123

(Procedure with the Samples after Completion of Analysis)

(1) At the request and expense of the declarant, the samples which are not destroyed in the course of examination shall be returned when they are no longer needed in the procedure, mostly upon

exhausting all legal remedies which the declarant could resort to against the decision of the customs authority that was made based on the findings of the inspection, namely based on the sample.

(2) If the declarant does not request that the samples be returned to him, the samples may be destroyed or preserved with the customs authority. In exceptional cases, primarily pertaining to the samples which are dangerous for the environment or which are group I toxins, the customs authority may request that the declarant removes the remaining samples.

Article 124

(Costs of Inspection)

(1) The customs authority shall submit to the declarant a calculation of the costs for the completed examination, taking into account the data of the customs laboratory indicated in the minutes about the results of inspection.

(2) Pricelist of the costs referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued by the director of the Customs Administration.

(3) Calculation of the costs referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued solely if:

1. it is found in inspection of samples that the declaration indicated wrong tariff number of the Customs Tariff Schedule, or if

2. the samples were taken at the request of the declarant.

(4) The declarant shall also bear the costs actually incurred if the samples were returned to the declarant, namely the user, or if the samples were destroyed because the declarant did not take them, in the events referred to in Article 123 hereof.

(5) The declarant shall settle the costs referred to in this Article within 8 days after calculation of costs.

Section 3

1. Results of the declaration control and putting of goods into free circulation

Article 125

(Results of the Declaration Control)

(1) If the customs authority controls the declaration, it shall be under obligation to, on the declaration, on the copy to be retained, or on the document to be appended, attach a note with the reasons and results of the control. If the control was performed by partial inspection of goods, he shall be under obligation to attach a note about the package, namely such part of goods which was inspected.

(2) In the note referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall indicate that the declarant, namely his agent, did not attend the control of goods.

(3) If the results of control deviate from the data indicated in the declaration, the customs authority shall note such fact on the declaration, on the copy to be retained, or on a separate document to be appended to the declaration, inserting the underlying reasons and the calculation of customs debt and other duties against the declared goods, as well as the basis for calculation of the refund or duties for exportation goods, and other findings of relevance for application of the regulations governing the customs procedure to which the goods were subjected.

(4) Results of control performed by the customs authority shall, if necessary, contain the methods for determination of identity that were used by the customs authority. They shall indicate the date and the signature of the person who performed the control.

Article 126

(1) Putting the goods into free circulation lead to appearance of customs debt and other duties, determined based on the data from customs declaration.

(2) Where there is a possibility that results of the declaration review lead to a customs debt that exceeds the customs debt which the customs authority would have calculated on the basis of the data indicated in the declaration, the declarant shall, before the goods are put into free circulation, regardless of the results of review, submit a suitable security instrument for any difference in the level of calculated customs debt and pay the higher customs debt that was determined in this ways.

(3) If the customs authority, on the basis of the control of declaration, finds that the amount of customs debt does not correspond to the data that the declarant has indicated in the declaration, it shall put the goods into free circulation if the declarant pays a differently determined customs debt or submit a suitable security instrument.

(4) If the customs authority takes samples of goods for the purposes of controlling the accuracy and correctness of the received declaration, the goods may be released to the declarant to put them into free circulation even before the inspection of samples is completed, provided the debt that arose or that could arise in connection with such goods was paid, namely a suitable security was provide, and if putting of goods into free circulation is not impossible for other reasons.

(5) Where the customs authority, before the control of declaration is completed, is not able to determine whether the goods to which the declaration pertains were subjected to any restrictions or prohibitions, it may not release such goods to the declarant until the results of control are known.

Article 127

(Manner of Putting the Goods into Free Circulation)

(1) The manner of putting the goods into free circulation to the declarant is conditional on the place in which the goods are located and the manner in which customs surveillance is conducted.

(2) Where a written declaration was submitted for the goods, the date of putting the goods into free circulation shall be indicated in the declaration or in the document to be appended to it. A copy of the appended document shall be given to the declarant.

Section 4

Other measures of the customs authority

Article 128

(1) In the event the customs authority is not able to release the goods to the declarant due to any reason referred to in Article 83 paragraph 1 item 1 indents 2 to 4 of the Customs Law, it shall set shall a timeline within which the declarant shall be under obligation to meet the specified obligation.

(2) If the declarant, in the event referred to in Article 83 paragraph 1 item 1 indent 2 of the Customs Law, fails to submit the requested documents within the timeline that the customs authority has specified in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, it shall be deemed that declaration was withdrawn. Article 74 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law shall apply.

(3) If the customs authority deems that the declaration was withdrawn, it shall indicate it clearly in the declaration and, in the box for remarks, it shall indicate the reason for withdrawal. It shall return to the declarant the declaration, except for a copy no. 1 (in exportation procedures) , namely a copy no. 6 (in importation procedures) , together with the appended documents.

(4) If the declarant, in the event referred to in Article 83 paragraph 1 item 1 indent 3 of the Customs Law, despite the withdrawal of the declaration pursuant to Article 74 paragraph 1 of the Customs

Law or pursuant to Article 178 of the Customs Law, fails to submit a suitable security instrument for payment of customs debt or fails to pay the incurred customs debt within the timeline specified by the customs authority in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall seize the goods. If, before seizure of goods, the declarant meets his obligation and pays the customs debt or submits a suitable security instrument, he shall be released the goods.

(5) Until the goods are seized as referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, the customs authority may relocate the goods to a separate space where the goods shall be under customs surveillance.

(6) If, in the event referred to in Article 83 item I indent 4 of the Customs Law, within the specified timeline, prohibitions and restrictions that prevent the implementation of customs procedure are not removed and the declarant does not withdraw the declaration and does not request other, allowed, use and utilization for the respective goods, the goods shall be seized. The customs authority may sell the goods if the buyer demonstrates that the prohibitions and restrictions which prevented the implementation of selected customs procedure do not or no longer apply to him.

Article 129

(Cancellation of Declaration after Putting the Goods into Free Circulation)

The customs authority may, pursuant to Article 74 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, approve the cancellation of the declaration even after putting the goods into free circulation, if:

1. The customs authority finds that the goods were erroneously subjected to a customs procedure, due to which customs debt has arisen, where the goods were declared for other customs procedure. In such event, the customs authority shall approve the cancellation of declaration if the declarant submits a written request within three months after the receipt date of the declaration and provided the following requirements are met:

- a) previous use of goods were not contrary to the requirements to be met for the other customs procedure to be approved,
- b) at the moment when they were declared for the first procedure, the goods were in compliance with the requirements for approval of the other procedure, and
- c) the goods was without delay declared for the procedure which the declarant wanted;

In such event, it shall be deemed that the new declaration was submitted on such day on which the cancelled declaration was submitted.

In justifiable cases, the customs authority may accept the request of the declarant for cancellation of the declaration even after expiry of the timeline of three months.

2. It was found particular goods were erroneously subjected to a particular procedure, due to which customs debt has arisen, where other goods should have been subjected to such procedure. In such event, the customs authority shall approve the cancellation of declaration if the declarant submits a written request within three months after the receipt date of declaration and provided the following requirements are met:

- a) the goods that were originally subjected to the procedure:
 - were not used in a manner that is different from the manner allowed by the original procedure
 - were returned to original condition, and
 - considering the circumstances, other allowed use or utilization was without delay requested for them; in such event it shall be deemed that the new declaration was submitted on such day on which the cancelled declaration was submitted;
- b) the goods which should be subjected to the respective customs procedure:
 - could have been, at the time when the first declaration was submitted, submitted to the same customs authority, and

- were declared for the customs procedure equal to the one that was requested in the first declaration.
- In justifiable cases, the customs authority may accept the request of the declarant for cancellation of the declaration even after expiry of the timeline of three months.

3. the goods were ordered within the sales via catalogue and then returned, the customs authority shall approve the cancellation of declaration if the declarant had submitted the request within three months after the receipt date of the declaration and provided such goods were exported to the address of the procurer or to the address of a person appointed by him.

4. for the goods declared for exportation, namely for the procedure outward processing, provided the following requirements are met:

- a) in the event the goods are subjected to export duties or export incentives, the request for refund of import duties in exportation, or other specific measures for exportation, the declarant shall:
 - submit to the customs authority which has received the customs declaration for exportation of goods the evidence that the goods did not leave the customs territory;
 - submit to the customs authority all copies of the declaration together with all other documents he was handed over by the customs authority when he received the declaration;
 - submit to the customs authority the evidence that the compensations for import duties and other incentives for exportation of goods were refunded, namely that the relevant authorities have taken necessary measures to refund those amounts, and
 - in accordance with applicable regulations, perform any other obligations to be, in view of the circumstances, specified by the customs authority.

When the declaration is cancelled, the original status shall be remedied in respect of the quantities that were written off on the basis of certificates or other documents appended to the exportation declaration.

Where it was determined for the goods declared for exportation that they should leave the customs territory within a specified timeline, the customs authority shall deem that such declaration is cancelled if the goods leave the customs territory within such timeline. The customs authority shall notify the declarant in writing about the cancellation of declaration.

b) in the event that the goods in question are other than the goods referred to item 4 under a) , if the declarant has duly notified the customs authority which received the declaration for exportation of goods that the goods did not leave the customs territory and has returned all copies of the declaration together with all other documents which he was handed over by the customs authority when he received the declaration;

5. If, due to the repeated exportation of goods, it is necessary to submit the declaration, the cancellation of this declaration shall be approved and item 4 of this Article shall apply.

6. Declaration shall be cancelled in accordance with Article 105 paragraph I item 2 of the Customs Law, of domestic goods were subjected to the procedure of customs warehousing, provided the declarant demonstrates that the measures were taken that were introduced for the event when specific requirements are not met for the approved use or utilization of goods.

If, before expiry of the timeline that was specified for customs warehousing, the request for commencement of any specified uses or utilizations was not submitted, the customs authority shall take necessary measures specified in specific regulations that were passed on the basis of Article 105 paragraph I item 2 of the Customs Law.

Section 5
Subsequent control of declaration
Article 130

(1) The customs authority may perform customs control in the declaration after putting the goods into free circulation, with the purpose to, by inspecting commercial and other the documentation with the declarant or other person holding the necessary data, and, if possible, also by performing the control of goods, establish whether the customs debt was correctly determined, whether economic policy measures and other policy measures were properly employed, and whether obligations arising from the approved customs procedure complied with. Also, the subsequent control may be performed at the request of foreign customs authorities acquiring legal assistance within the framework of international cooperation.

(2) If the customs authority, on the basis of the results of subsequent control, finds that customs debt was erroneously calculated, it shall take the measures necessary for subsequent customs debt collection, refund, or write-off. If the customs authority finds that provisions about the measures of economic or other policy were breached, it shall duly notify relevant government authorities. On the basis of international cooperation, foreign customs authorities will be notified about the results of control.

(3) To the subsequent control, provisions of Sections I to 3 of this Chapter shall accordingly apply.

(4) If samples are taken in subsequent control, that fact will be indicated in the minutes about subsequent control of declaration.

CHAPTER 7
SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURES
Section 1
General Provisions
Article 131
(Types of Simplification)

(1) Use of incomplete declaration shall make it possible for the customs authority to, in justifiable cases, accept the declaration which does not include all the data that should be indicated in order that the requested customs procedure be approved, namely which does not have appended all the documents which should be appended in order that the requested customs procedure be approved. (Article 84 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law) .

(2) Simplified procedure of declaring makes it possible that the goods are initially subjected to the customs procedure on the basis of submittal of simplified declaration and later submittal of supplementary declaration (Article 84 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law) .

(3) Declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries makes it possible to initially subject the goods to customs procedure at the premises of the approval holder or in other place approved by the customs authority. (Article 84 paragraph 1 item 3 of the Customs Law) .

Article 132

(1) Request for issuance of the approval for simplified declaring procedure, namely the declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries, shall be submitted at the customs outlet which is territorially competent, considering the applicant 's registered office and main bookkeeping service.

(2) The customs outlet shall submit the request together with its opinion to the Customs Administration for the purpose of decision making. On the basis of such request, the Customs Administration shall decide.

Article 133

If data processing systems or electronic data exchange systems are used for the simplified procedure, regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law shall apply.

Section 2

Declaration for putting the goods into free circulation

Division 1

Incomplete declaration

Article 134

(Declaration which Does Not Include All Data)

Declaration for putting the goods into free circulation, which may be accepted by the customs authority on the basis of a written request of the declarant, regardless of the fact that it does not include all the prescribed data, shall include the following minimum of data:

- data in boxes 1 (second division) , 14, 21, 31, 33, 37, 40, and 54 of the unique customs document;
- description of goods, which makes it possible for customs authorities to without delay and beyond doubt identify the tariff mark of the customs tariff into which the goods are classified,
- customs value of goods, if pertaining to the goods subject to payment of ad valorem customs debt or, if it is obvious that the declarant is not able to declare the customs value, temporary entry of the value which is acceptable for the customs authority, primarily taking into account the information available to the declarant;
- all other data which are necessary to the customs authority to ensure the identification of goods, the implementation of regulations for putting the goods into free circulation, and the determination of the value of security instrument to be presented so that the goods could be released to the declarant.

Article 135

(Declaration to Which All Documents Are Not Appended)

(1) In case of the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation which the customs authority may accept on the basis of the declarant's request even if all the prescribed documents are not appended to it, such documents shall be appended before putting the goods into free circulation.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, a declaration may be accepted which do not have appended all the documents which must be appended before the goods are put into free circulation, if the customs authority previously proves beyond doubt that:

- the missing documents do exist and that they are valid,
- these documents could not be appended to the declaration for the reasons which the declarant was not able to control, and that
- delayed receipt of such declaration would prevent putting the goods into free circulation or that, due to the delay, import duties should be calculated as per a higher rate.

(3) The missing documents shall be listed in the declaration.

Article 136

(Acceptance of Incomplete Declaration and Application of Preferential Rates of Duty)

(1) After the receipt of the declaration, the customs authority shall specify a timeline within which the declarant shall submit or hand over the missing data. This timeline shall not be less than a month after incomplete declaration was received.

(2) If the missing document is necessary to approve a reduced rate or "free" rate of duty and the customs authority reasonably assumes that, for the goods declared with incomplete declaration, this reduced rate of duty or "free" rate of duty could apply, at the request of the declarant it may allow additional time for submittal of such document. Such additional timeline shall not be longer than three months.

(3) If the missing data or documents pertain to the customs value, the customs authority may, if it is so required under the circumstances, specify a longer timeline or extension to previously specified timeline. The timeline specified in this manner shall not be longer than three months.

(4) If the reduced rate of duty or "free" rate of duty may apply to the goods put into free circulation pursuant to Article 22 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall approve the application of more favorable customs duty only after the documents which are the requirement for application of that Article are submitted.

(5) If the documents on which the application of a reduced rate of duty or "free" rate of duty are conditional were submitted to the customs authority in accordance with this Article after the expiry of the validity period of the preferential rate of duty, it shall be possible to apply the reduced rate only if the declaration for putting the respective goods was received before the expiry of the preferential rate of duty validity period.

Article 137

(Putting the Goods into Free Circulation)

(1) Upon receipt of incomplete declaration, the goods shall be put into free circulation, unless there are other well-grounded reasons. Without prejudice to Article 126 hereof, the customs authority shall release the goods to the declarant in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(2) If any subsequent submittal of data or documents which were not appended at the time when the incomplete declaration was accepted cannot affect the level of import duties on the goods declared in this manner, the customs authority shall without delay calculate the import duties as per the rates specified in the Customs tariff schedule.

(3) If the declarant, pursuant to Article 134 indent 3 hereof, has indicated only the temporary data about the value of declared goods, the customs authority shall:

- without delay calculate the customs debt defined on the basis of this insertion, and
- if it is required under the circumstances, request that the declarant provides a security instrument in the amount of the difference between the amount calculated on the basis of temporary data and the highest possible amount of the customs debt which should be calculated for such goods.

(4) In the events not mentioned in paragraph 3 of this Article, when the subsequent submittal of data or documents could affect the level of the customs debt which should be calculated for the declared goods, the customs authority shall:

- a) in the event that, due to subsequent submittal of missing data or documents, application of reduced rate of duty could be approved, then the customs authority shall:
 - without delay calculate the customs debt at the reduced rate, and
 - request that the declarant presents a security instrument at the level of the difference between the amount calculated on the basis of the above indent and the amount of the customs debt which should be calculated for these goods if the usual rate of duty would apply;

b) in the event when, due to delayed submittal of missing data or documents, full release from customs duty payment may be approved, the customs authority shall request that a security instrument be deposited at the level of the amount which would have to be paid if the customs debt were calculated as per the routine rate of duty.

(5) Regardless of any subsequent changes, primarily due to final determination of customs value, the declarant may, instead of submitting a security instrument, request that the following be without delay calculated:

- if indent 2 paragraph 3 or indent 2 item a) paragraph 4 of this Article applies - the amount of customs debt which would have been calculated on the basis of routine rate of duty, or
- if item b) paragraph 4 of this Article applies, the amount of customs debt calculated as per the regular customs rate.

Article 138

(Procedure after Expiry of the Timeline Referred to in Article 136 Hereof)

If, before the expiry of the timeline referred to in Article 136 hereof, the declarant did not submit the data required for final determination of customs value goods, namely did not submit the missing data or documents, the customs authority shall calculate the customs debt at the level for which the declarant has provided the security instrument in accordance with indent 2 paragraph 3 or indent 2 item a) or item b) paragraph 4 Article I37 hereof.

Article 139

(Supplementation or Replacement of Incomplete Declaration)

(1) Declaration which the customs authority has accepted in accordance with Articles 134-137 hereof, the declarant may supplement upon the consent of the customs authority, replace by a complete declaration which complies with the requirements referred to in Article 70 of the Customs Law.

(2) In the event when an incomplete declaration is replace by a new one, the applicable date for determination of customs debt and implementation of other measures for putting the goods into free circulation shall be deemed to be the date when the incomplete declaration was received.

Division 2

Simplified Declaring Procedure

Article 140

(Form of the Simplified Declaring Procedure)

(1) The declarant may, on the basis of a written request that contains all necessary data, get the approval to, under conditions and in the manner specified in Articles 141 and 142 hereof, upon submittal goods to the customs authority, declare such goods in a simplified manner.

(2) Simplified declaring procedure shall be approved in such a manner that the submittal of the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation is approved in the form of:

- declaration, filled out on the "unique customs document", or
- commercial or other official documents accompanied by a written request of the declarant for putting the goods into free circulation

Simplified declaration shall include all the data required for identification of goods.

(3) Written request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article may replace a general request which applies to all procedures for putting the goods into free circulation commenced within a particular

time period. In such event, the document referred to in paragraph 2 indent 2 of this Article shall have a clear indication that general request is approved in accordance with this paragraph.

(4) Simplified declaration must have appended all the documents on which the putting of goods into free circulation is conditional. In such event, Article 135 paragraph 2 hereof shall apply.

(5) In application of this Article also taken into account is Article 160 hereof.

Article 141

(Requirements for Approval of Simplified Declaring Procedure)

(1) Approval for simplified declaring procedure referred to in Article 148 hereof, the Customs Administration may issue only if efficient control of the compliance with restrictions and prohibitions, and control of other regulations referring to the putting of goods into free circulation is ensured.

(2) It shall routinely not be possible to issue the approval:

1. to the applicant who has gravely or repeatedly breached the customs regulations, or
2. to the applicant who declares the goods for putting into free circulation only on a temporary basis.

(3) If, after the issuance of the approval, there arise the circumstances referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the approval may be cancelled.

Article 142

(Approval)

(1) The approval referred to in Article 140 hereof should:

1. define the customs authority, namely the authorized competent to accept the simplified declaration,
2. define the content and form of simplified declaration,
3. define the types of goods to which the simplified declaration pertains and the data that simplified declaration should contain for purposes of the identification of goods;
4. indicate the security instrument;
5. define the form and the content of supplementary declaration, the timelines within which supplementary declaration should be submitted to the customs authority which is responsible for the acceptance of supplementary declaration.

(2) The Customs Administration may define in the approval that the submittal supplementary declaration is not necessary if the simplified declaration referred to in Article 140 hereof already contains all the information necessary for putting the goods into free circulation and, if it is on the basis of such declaration that the goods whose value does not exceed €400.00 has been put into free circulation.

Division 3

Declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries

Article 143

(Events When the Approval May Be Issued)

The approval for declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries, the Customs Administration may, in accordance with Articles 144 to 146 hereof issue to a person requesting that the procedure of

putting the goods into free circulation be performed at his premises or in other places approved by the customs authority, provided he has submitted a written request that contains all data necessary for approval of simplifications and if it pertains to the following events:

- a) if it pertains to the goods which, before it was put into free circulation, was subjected to the transit customs procedure within which the applicant was issued the approval for application of simplified formalities with the destination customs authority in the transit procedure pursuant to Article 84 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law, and Articles 484 to 487 hereof;**
- b) if it pertains to, besides the events referred to in Article 160 hereof, the goods which, before it was put into free circulation, was subjected to the customs procedure with economic effect;
- c) if it pertains to the goods which, after it was submitted to the customs authority in accordance with Article 50 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, was transported to these premises in accordance with the transit customs procedure which is not mentioned in the first indent of this paragraph;
- d) if it pertains to the goods which was transported to the customs territory, when they shall not be subject to the submittal pursuant to Article 51 of the Customs Law.

Article 144

(Requirements for Issuance of Approval)

(1) The Customs Administration may issue the approval referred to in Article 143 hereof only if the following requirements are met:

- 1. the applicant's bookkeeping enables the customs authority to perform efficacious control, in particular the subsequent control,
- 2. efficacious control of the imports or exports prohibitions or restrictions and other measures for putting the goods into free circulation is guaranteed.

(2) As a rule, the approval shall not be possible to issue:

- 1. to the applicant who has gravely or repeatedly breached the customs regulations, or
- 2. to the applicant who declares the goods for putting into free circulation only on a temporary basis.

Article 145

(Cancellation of Approval)

(1) The Customs Administration may decide to cancel the issued approval if:

- the approval holder performs his obligations within the timeline specified by the Customs Administration, or
- non-performance of obligations does not produce serious consequences to the proper application of simplifications.

(2) The Customs Administration shall, as a rule, cancel the approval if circumstances referred to in Article 144 paragraph 2 item 1 hereof have arisen.

(3) The Customs Administration may cancel the approval if there arise the circumstances referred to in Article 144 paragraph 2 item 2 hereof.

Article 146

(Specific Obligations of the Approval Holder)

(1) So that the customs authority can be convinced of the correctness of the implementation of simplifications, holder of approval referred to in Article 143 hereof shall be under obligation to:

1) in the events referred to in Article 143 paragraph I items a) and c) hereof:

a) if the goods were placed into free circulation without delay after arrival at the place which is designated for such purpose:

- in the form and in the manner specified in the approval, it shall timely notify the customs authority about arrival of goods so that the goods may be released, and
- enter the goods into its bookkeeping;

b) if the goods were, before they were put into free circulation, subjected to temporary storage in accordance with Article 60 paragraph I of the Customs Law, already before the expiry of the timeline referred to in Article 59 of the Customs Law:

- in the form and in the manner specified in the approval, it shall notify the customs authority about its request that the goods be put into free circulation, with the intention that the goods could be released, and
- enter the goods in its bookkeeping;

2) in the events referred to in Article 143 item b) hereof:

- in the form and in the manner specified in the approval, notify the customs authority about its request to put the goods into free circulation, with the intention that the goods could be released, and
- enter the goods in its bookkeeping.

Notification referred to item I of this item shall not be necessary if the goods which should be released into free circulation were previously subjected to the procedure of customs warehousing in the Type D warehouse;

3) in the events referred to in Article 143 item d) hereof, when the goods arrive at the place designated for such purposes:

- enter the goods in its bookkeeping;

4) from the moment of entry of the goods into the bookkeeping, put on disposal of the customs authority all the documents that need to be submitted for the purposes of implementing the regulations referring to the putting of goods into free circulation.

(2) If appropriate control over performance of simplifications is ensured, the Customs Administration may:

1) approve to the approval holder to announce to the customs authority the arrival of goods referred to in item a) or b) paragraph 1 of this Article, without delay before their arrival;

2) approve, if it is so justifiable by the nature of goods and frequency of importation, that holder of approval shall not announce to the customs authority every arrival of goods, when holder of approval submits to the customs authority all the data necessary of the inspection of goods, if any.

(3) In the event referred to in item 2 paragraph 2 of this Article, the bookkeeping entry shall be deemed to mean that the goods were allowed to pass.

(4) Entry in the bookkeeping referred to in items 1, 2 and 3, paragraph 1 of this Article, may be replaced by other formality that ensures the same security, if it is approved by the Customs Administration. The entry shall contain the date and the data necessary for identification of goods.

Article 147
(Content of Approval)

Approval referred to in Article 143 hereof shall contain all the requirements pertaining to the performance of simplifications and it shall primarily contain:

1. the data about the goods to which it pertains;
2. the form of the obligation referred to in Article 146 hereof and the data about the security to be provided;
3. the timeline within which the supplementary declaration is to be submitted, and with which customs authority;
4. the form, and content of supplementary declaration and the requirements to be met to submit the general, periodical, namely recapitulative declaration for the goods.

Section 3

1. Declaration for customs procedures with economic effect

Division 1

2. Commencement of customs procedure with economic effect

Subdivision 1

Commencement of Customs Warehousing Procedure

(a) Incomplete Declaration

Article 148

(Incomplete Declaration)

(1) Incomplete declaration for commencement of the customs warehousing procedure, which does not contain all prescribed data, may be accepted by the customs authority if such declaration contains those data which are necessary for identification of the goods covered by such declaration, including quantity of goods.

(2) In connection with incomplete declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, Articles 135, 136 and 139 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(b) Simplified Declaring Procedure

Article 149

(Acceptable Forms)

(1) The Customs Administration may, on the basis of a request of the approval holder, approve that, at the submittal of goods to the customs authority and in accordance with the requirements and in the manner specified in Article 152 hereof, the declaration for commencement of the customs warehousing procedure be submitted in the simplified manner.

(2) Simplified declaration may be submitted in the form of:

- incomplete declaration referred to in Article 148 hereof, or
- commercial or other official document accompanying the written request for introduction of goods into the customs warehouse.

(3) Incomplete declaration or commercial and other official documents referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall contain the data referred to in Article 148 paragraph 1 hereof.

Article 150

(Introduction into the Type D Customs Warehouse)

If the simplified declaring procedure is used for instigation of the procedure of goods warehousing in the Type D customs warehouse, simplified declaration shall contain:

1. precise data about nature of the goods, to enable immediate and dependable classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule, and
2. customs value of goods.

Article 151

(1) Simplified declaring procedure may not be used for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure when the goods are to be introduced into the Type F customs warehouse.

(2) When simplified declaring procedure is used for instigation of customs warehousing procedure in the Type B customs warehouse referred to in Article 149 paragraph 2 indent 2 hereof, it shall not be possible to use the commercial documents. If other official documents do not contain the data which are in the unique customs document entered in box 1 (second division) , 3, 5, 14, 19, 26, 31, 32, 37, 38, 49, and 54, these data should be appended separately.

Article 152

(Individual and General Request Referred to in Article L49 Paragraph 2 Indent 2 Hereof)

(1) Written request referred to in Article 149 hereof shall contain all the data necessary for issuance of approval.

(2) If the circumstances so allow, every individual written request referred to in Article 149 paragraph 2 indent 2 hereof may be replaced by the general request for implementation of this procedure in particular time period.

(3) In the event referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the request shall be submitted in accordance with Articles I76 do I84 hereof and shall be submitted together with the request for customs warehouse opening or as the request for amendment, namely supplementation of the previously issued approval for customs warehouse opening. The request shall be submitted with the customs outlet which has issued the approval for the customs warehouse opening.

(4) The Customs Administration shall issue the approval referred to in Article 149 hereof only if proper implementation of the customs warehousing procedure is not impaired.

(5) As a rule, the approval shall not be issued:

1. if the applicant does not provide a satisfactory security for proper performance of the customs warehousing procedure;
2. to the applicant who has gravely or repeatedly breached customs regulations, or
3. to the applicant who declares the goods for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure on a temporary basis only.

(6) The approved approval may be cancelled only if the circumstances referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article arise.

Article 153

(Supplementary Customs Declaration)

(1) The approval referred to in Article 149 hereof shall contain all the requirements for the implementation of simplifications, including the data about:

1. the customs authority, namely authorities, with which such customs declaration for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure may be submitted;

2. the form and content of simplified declaration.

(2) The holder of the approval for simplified declaring procedure for the instigation of customs warehousing procedure need not submit the supplementary declaration.

(c) Declaration on the Basis of Bookkeeping Entries

Article 154

(1) The Customs Administration shall issue the approval for goods declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries in accordance with the requirements and in the manner specified in paragraph 2 of this Article and in Articles I55 and I56 hereof.

(2) The Customs Administration shall not approve the declaring of goods on the basis of bookkeeping entries, if the goods are being introduced into the Type B or F customs warehouse.

(3) If the Customs Administration approves that the goods be declared on the basis of bookkeeping entries, Article 152 hereof shall apply to the issuance of approval and the implementation of these simplifications.

Article 155

(1) In order that the customs authority could perform the prescribed control, the approval holder shall, without delay after arrival of the goods at the place specified in the approval:

1) without delay notify the relevant customs authority that the goods have arrived, in the form and in the manner specified by such authority;

2) without delay enter the goods in the bookkeeping;

3) put on disposal of the relevant customs authority all the documents that need to be submitted for subjecting the goods to the procedure.

(2) The bookkeeping entry goods referred to in item 2) paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain such data which are necessary for determination of the commercial description of goods and their quantity.

(3) Article I46 paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof shall apply to the events referred to in of this Article.

Article 156

(Content of Approval)

(1) Approval referred to in Article I54 paragraph 2 hereof shall contain all the requirements for implementation of simplifications, and in particular:

- Type of the goods to which the simplification pertains,

- obligations referred to in Article 155 hereof,

- the moment of releasing the goods.

(2) Supplementary declaration need not be submitted.

Subdivision 2

Commencement of the Procedure of Inward Processing, Procedure of Processing Under Customs Surveillance, and Procedure of Temporary Importation

(a) Incomplete declaration

Article 157

(1) Declaration for instigation of the customs procedure of inward processing, the procedure of processing under customs surveillance, and the customs procedure of temporary importation, may be, on the basis of the declarant's written request, accepted by the customs authority which is the authority competent for instigation of the respective customs procedure, even if it does not contain all prescribed data; however, it must contain such data which should be inserted in boxes 14, 21, 31, 33, 37, 40 and 54 of the unique customs document, and in box 44 – the data about the approval or the data about the request, if it pertains to the events to which Article 227 hereof applies.

(2) Articles I35, I36 and I39 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(3) If the system of the paid customs duty refund is used in the procedure of inward processing, Articles 137 and 138 hereof shall apply.

(b) Simplified Declaring Procedure and Declaring on the Basis of Bookkeeping Entries

Article 158

Provisions Articles 140-147 hereof shall accordingly apply to the issuance of approval for the use of simplified declaring procedure and declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries in the event of declaring the goods for instigation of the procedure of inward processing, procedure of processing under customs surveillance and temporary importation.

Subdivision 3

Instigation procedure of outward processing

Article 159

Articles 161-169 hereof shall accordingly apply to the simplifications pertaining to the customs declarations for instigation of the procedure of outward processing.

Division 2

Conclusion of procedure with economic effect

Article 160

(1) For conclusion of the procedure with economic effect, with the exception of the procedure of outward processing and customs warehousing, implementation of simplified procedures envisaged for putting the goods into free circulation, exportation, or re-exportation of goods, may be approved. In the event of re-exportation, Articles 161-169 hereof shall apply.

(2) For conclusion of the procedure of temporary exportation for the purposes of outward processing, the simplifications envisaged for putting the goods into free circulation may be implemented and Articles 134-147 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(3) For conclusion of the customs warehousing procedure, the simplifications envisaged for putting the goods into free circulation, for exportation or re-exportation may be implemented.

(4) Without prejudice to paragraph 3 of this Article:

a) for the goods which was introduced to the Type F customs warehouse, none of the envisaged simplifications may be implemented;

b) for the goods which was introduced to the Type B customs warehouse, only the incomplete declaration and the simplified declaring procedure may be implemented;

c) issuance of the approval for opening of Type D customs warehouse shall also include the approval that the goods may be declared on the basis of bookkeeping entries for putting the goods into free circulation.

(5) Simplification referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article may not be approved if the applicant wishes to in that way conclude the procedure pertaining to the goods for which the basis for determination of import duties cannot be verified without the inspection of goods. In such event, other procedure may be approved, the one that also includes the submittal of goods to the customs authority.

Section 4
Declaration for exportation
Article 161

(1) The formalities which need to be carried out with the customs authority in exportation, which are envisaged in Article 429 hereof, may be simplified in accordance with provisions under this heading.

(2) Provisions of Articles 430 and 433 hereof shall apply to this Section.

Division 1
Incomplete declaration
Article 162

(1) On the basis of the declarant's request, the customs authority may accept the declaration for exportation of goods even when such declaration does not contain all the prescribed data but rather only the following data:

1. the data specified in boxes 1 (second and third subdivision) , 2, 14, 17, 31, 33, 38, 44, and 54 of the unique customs document;
2. all the data necessary for implementation of specific measures of the agricultural policy or for the calculation of export duties, if the goods were subjected to the specific measures of agricultural policy or the payment of export duties;
3. any other data necessary for identification of goods, for implementation of the regulations pertaining to their exportation or for determination of the amount of the security, if any is requested before the exportation of goods.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 item 1 of this Article, the customs authority may approve that the declarant does not fill out the boxes 17 and 33 in the unique customs document, if:

1. the declarant states that the goods covered by such declaration are the subject to exportation prohibition or restrictions, and
2. the customs authority does not doubt the accuracy of the statement from the above item, and
3. description goods in the declaration enables that the goods without delay and dependably agree classified in the Customs Tariff Schedule.

(3) Copy No. 3 of the unique customs document shall contain, in box 44, the note "simplified exportation".

(4) Articles 135 do 139 hereof shall accordingly apply to the exportation declaration filled out in accordance with this Article.

Article 163

(1) If Article 427 hereof is applied, supplementary or exportation declaration may be submitted with the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the place where the exporter has its registered office. If the subcontractor has the registered office in the territory of other territorially competent customs authority, the supplementary declaration may be submitted with the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the registered office of the subcontractor.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority which has accepted the incomplete declaration shall send the copies 1 and 2 of the unique customs document to the customs authority with which the supplementary or replaceable customs declaration shall be submitted.

Division 2

Simplified declaring procedure

Article 164

(1) On the basis of the declarant's written request that contains all the data necessary for issuance of approval, the Customs Administration may approve that, when submitting the goods to the customs authority, the declarant submits the declaration for exportation goods in the simplified manner. In determination of the requirements for simplified declaring procedure, Articles 141 and 142 hereof shall be accordingly taken into account.

(2) Save in the events referred to in Article 169 hereof, simplified declaration shall be submitted in the form of unique customs document that contains the data necessary for identification of goods. Article 162 paragraphs 1 and 4 hereof shall accordingly apply.

Division 3

Declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries

Article 165

(1) On the basis of written request, the Customs Administration may approve the declaring of goods for exportation on the basis of entry in bookkeeping, in accordance with the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article to the person wishing to implement the exportation formalities at its premises, namely at other place approved by the Customs Administration (hereinafter referred to as: "the recognized exporter").

(2) Articles 144 and 145 hereof shall accordingly apply.

Article 166

(1) To enable the customs authority to perform control over the approved procedure, "the recognized exporter" shall be under obligation to, before removing the goods from the premises or place referred to in Article 165 hereof:

- a) timely notify the relevant customs authority about removal of goods in the form and in the manner specified in the approval, with the intention of putting the goods into free circulation;
- b) enter the goods in the bookkeeping. Such entry may be replaced by other formality which ensures equal security and which is approved by the customs authority. The entry shall contain the publication date of the data necessary for identification of goods;

c) put on disposal of the relevant customs authority all the documents on which implementation of the regulations governing exportation of goods.

(2) In justifiable cases, when it is so necessary due to the nature of goods and frequency of the exportation procedure, the customs authority may release the "recognized exporter" from the obligation to timely notify the customs authority in accordance with indent a) paragraph 1 of this Article. In such event, "the recognized exporter" is under obligation to put on disposal of the customs authority all the data necessary for inspection of goods, if any.

(3) In the event referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the bookkeeping entry of goods shall be deemed the same as putting the goods into free circulation.

Article 167

(Evidence of Actual Exportation of Goods)

(1) Copy No. 3 of the unique customs document shall serve the purpose of control and as the evidence that the goods have actually left the customs territory.

(2) In the approval for the use of simplifications, it shall be indicated that copy no. 3 of the unique customs document should be certified in advance.

(3) The certification in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article shall be made in any of the following ways:

a) the customs authority specified in the approval shall in advance attach the seal and signature in the box A of the unique customs document;

b) the exporter shall be authorized to be able to attach to the declaration the seal that corresponds to the model from Addendum 11 hereto. The imprint of the seal may be printed in advance, if the printer of the form obtains the approval of the Customs Administration.

(4) Before shipping the goods, "the recognized exporter" shall be under obligation to:

1. perform the obligations referred to in Article 166 hereof;

2. enter in box 44 on the copy no. 3 of the unique customs document the ordinal number and the date of entry of goods in the bookkeeping.

(5) Copy no. 3 of the unique customs document shall, besides the data in box 44, contain:

1. approval number,

2. remark "simplified exportation".

Article 168

(1) The approval referred to in Article 165 hereof shall define all the requirements for implementation of simplifications, and primarily:

1. the goods to which the simplification pertains,
2. the form of formalities referred to in Article 166 hereof;
3. the time of putting the goods into free circulation,
4. the content of form no. 3 of the unique customs document and the manner of its confirmation;
5. procedure for submittal of supplementary declaration and the timeline within which it shall be submitted.

(2) Approval shall contain the obligation of the "recognized exporter" to accept the measures necessary for ensuring safe keeping of the special stamp, namely the form in which the stamp of the exportation customs authority is preprinted.

Division 4

Common provisions for division 2 and 3 of this section

Article 169

(Application of Commercial and Other Documents)

(1) Instead of the unique customs document, the Customs Administration may approve that the declarant uses a commercial or other official document or other data carrier, if such document, namely data carrier contains minimum the following:

1. data for identification of goods,
2. the text "simplified exportation", and
3. request for exportation.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 item 3 of this Article may be substituted by the general request, which applies to all, at a certain time period of the instigated exportation procedure. In such event, the document or other data carrier referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall have a clear indication of the approval on the basis of which the general request was accepted in accordance with this paragraph.

(3) Commercial or other official document shall be used as evidence of actual removal of the goods from the customs territory, as well as copy no. 3 of the unique customs document. If the Customs Administration allows the use of other data carrier, it shall at the same time specify the manner for confirmation of actual removal of goods from the customs territory.

PART II

1.1.1 ALLOWED USE AND UTILIZATION

CHAPTER 1

PUTTING THE GOODS INTO FREE CIRCULATION

Section 1

General provisions

Article 170

(Putting Goods into Free Circulation When the Goods Was Exported with Ata Carnet)

(1) If domestic goods were exported with ATA carnet, pursuant to Article 434 hereof, they may be put into free circulation on the basis of ATA carnet.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority with which the goods were put into free circulation, shall perform the following actions:

- a) check the information from boxes A to G re-export coupon,
- b) fill out the talon and H box of the re-export coupon,
- c) retain the re-export coupon.

(3) When the formalities for conclusion the procedure for temporary exportation of domestic goods are carried out with a customs authority different than the one with which the goods were introduced into the customs territory, from the entry customs authority to the destination customs authority where the goods will be put into free circulation, the goods will be transported without additional formalities.

Section 2

Application of the unique rate of duty

Article 171

(Value of the Goods to Which Unique Rate of Duty May Apply)

Unique rate of duty, pursuant to Article 20 of the Customs Law may be applied to non-commercial goods whose total value does not exceed the equivalent of EUR 1 000.

Article 172

(restriction on the unique rate application)

Unique rate of duty of 5 % may not be applied to tobacco, tobacco products, alcohol, alcohol beverages, motor fuel.

Article 173

(Application of the Same Regulations to Complete Consignment)

If a passenger or consignee of consignment request that the goods be cleared at a rate prescribed in the Customs Tariff Schedule, such prescribed rate shall be applied to all goods, namely to complete consignment.

CHAPTER 2

CUSTOMS PROCEDURES WITH ECONOMIC EFFECT

Section 1

Common Provisions

Division 1

1. Definitions

Article 174

(Definitions)

Under this heading, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- a) "surveillance customs authority" is the customs organ specified in the approval, designated to conduct surveillance over the procedure with economic effect;
- b) "the customs authority of procedure instigation" is the customs authority specified in the approval, or the customs authority designated to receive the declarations for instigation of one or more procedures with economic effect, as specified in the approval;
- c) "the customs authority of procedure conclusion" is the customs authority specified in the approval or the customs authority, designated to receive the declarations by way of which the goods for which a procedure with economic effect was instigated, other allowed use or utilization is designated;
- d) "authorized customs authority" is the customs authority or the customs authority authorized by the Customs Administration to be submitted the declarations deemed to constitute the requests for approval of customs procedure with economic effect and which are authorized to receive such declarations.

Article 175

(Competent Customs Authority)

Unless otherwise provided in the Customs Law or herein, for the issuance of approval and for other procedures pertaining to the approvals for customs procedures with economic effect, the competent authority shall be the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the place where the applicant has a registered office, namely a person on whose behalf the request is being submitted.

Division 2

Approval for application of procedure - routine procedure

Article 176

(Request for Customs Procedures with Economic Effect)

(1) Save in the events referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article and Articles 238, 316, 351 and 408 hereof, request for the approval to apply the customs procedure with economic effect (including the request for customs warehouse business or application of the customs warehousing procedure) , shall be filled out in writing.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be filled out on the prescribed form from Addendum 12 hereto. The applicant shall in the request include all the data necessary for the decision.

Models of forms are in Addenda 12 A to 12 E hereto. Request shall contain the signature and date.

(3) If the customs authority deems that the data in the request are not complete or sufficient for the decision, it may request that additional data be submitted.

(4) To the request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the applicant shall append the documents and evidence necessary for the decision. The applicant shall submit the documents in original or certified copy. These documents shall be integral part of the request which should indicate the data about the number of accompanying documents.

(5) The customs authority shall approve amendment or extension of the individual approval on the basis of the approval holder's written request for amendment or extension of approval, and such request shall indicate the data from the previous approval, as well as the amendments that were necessary.

(6) Save in the events of simplifications provided in Articles 238, 316, 351 and 408 hereof, the request not complying with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 of this Article and not being submitted in accordance with Articles 189, 226, 311, 347 and 398 hereof, shall be rejected as incomplete.

Article 177

The applicant shall be responsible for:

1. accuracy of the data indicated in the request;
2. authenticity of the documents and evidence appended to the request, and for
3. compliance with all the obligations arising from the approval of individual customs procedure.

Article 178

(1) The customs authority shall, before issuing the approval, check whether all prescribed requirements for its issuance are met.

(2) Request shall be rejected if, pursuant to Article I76 paragraph 6 hereof, the request is incomplete.

Article 179

(Approval)

(1) By way of derogation from the provisions of Articles 238, 316, 351, 408 hereof, the approval for application of the customs procedure with economic effect, pursuant to Article 93 of the Customs Law (including approval for customs warehouse business or application of customs warehousing procedure) , shall be issued in the form corresponding to one of the models from Addenda I3A to I3E hereto.

(2) The customs authority shall issue the approval for each individual instigation procedure with economic effect or general approval for submittal of the declaration for the procedure with economic effect within a particular time period.

(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, in the event of extension or amendment to the approval, the customs authority may, on the basis of the request pursuant to Article I76 hereof, decide on amendments of individual items, in the form of a note on the previously issued approval, or issue a new approval.

Article 180

(1) Applicant shall have the registered office in the customs territory, if it is entered in court register or other prescribed records in Montenegro.

(2) Natural person - applicant shall demonstrate his permanent residence in the customs territory by way of a public document in which his identity and place of residence are clearly visible.

(3) The following shall be deemed to be the guarantees referred to in Article 94 of the Customs Law:

1. reliability of the applicant in implementation of customs procedures;
2. keeping of records and books of relevance for customs surveillance and control, in the form and in the manner acceptable to customs authorities;
3. performance of production procedures and keeping of a warehouse in such a manner that customs authorities are allowed insight into the implementation of customs procedure;
4. submittal of suitable security instruments, unless the applicant is released from this obligation;
5. compliance with the requirements for electronic data exchange.

Article 181

(1) If for the goods for which a procedure with economic effect is to be instigated, some specific requirements are to be met pursuant to other regulations, the applicant shall demonstrate that all requirements are met.

(2) If, it is prescribed in the regulations referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article that a particular Type of goods may be used solely after the approval of the competent authority is obtained, the applicant shall demonstrate, by way of the approval or consent, that the requirements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are met.

Article 182

(1) The customs authority shall not approve the requested procedure with economic effect of any of the prescribed requirements for the requested procedure is not met.

(2) Approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued in accordance with Article 8 of the Customs Law.

Article 183

(1) The customs authority shall keep the submitted requests and addenda, together with the duplicates of the approvals issued.

(2) The customs authority shall keep the documents referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, for at least:

- three years after the end of the calendar year in which the approval ceased to apply, namely,
- in the event of approval for the customs warehouse business, three years after the end of the calendar year in which the approval was cancelled or cancelled.

(3) In the event that the request was rejected or approval was cancelled, namely if was found to be null and void, the customs authority shall keep the documents referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article for at least three years after the end of the calendar year in which the request was rejected or approval was cancelled, namely it was found to be null and void.

Article 184

(1) Approval holder and any other person to which the approval pertains, shall have their own copy of the approval and all other documents pertaining to the implementation of the approved procedure and keep them pursuant to Article 17 of the Customs Law.

(2) If the customs authority, when performing the control, finds that the documents are not kept in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, and that holder, even after the additional official request, is not going to surrender all the documents collected, the customs authority shall take necessary measures, including the seizure of approval.

Section 2

Customs warehousing

Division 1

2 General

Subdivision 1

Types of Warehouse

Article 185

(Types of Customs Warehouse)

(1) Within the customs warehousing procedure, customs goods may be warehoused in any of the following types of customs warehouses:

1. public warehouse, in which the keeper of warehouse is responsible for the obligations referred to in Article 108 of the Customs Law. (Type A) ;
2. public warehouse, in which each depositor of customs goods is responsible for the obligations from Article 108 of the Customs Law, in accordance with Article 109 of the Customs Law (Type B) ;
3. private warehouse, in which the keeper of warehouse is the owner of goods (Type C) ;
4. private warehouse, in which the keeper of warehouse is the depositor of goods, and not necessarily the owner of goods, and in which Article 110 of the Customs Law may apply (Type D) ;
5. customs warehousing procedures may also be performed in the private warehouse referred to in Article 106 of the Customs Law, when the keeper of customs warehouse is the depositor but not necessarily the owner of goods, in the manner which allows the warehousing of the approval holder's goods in the premises of the warehouse referred to in Article 105 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law. This system is defined as the Type E customs warehouse.
The examples referred to in Article 105 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law shall be the events when specific space is needed because of the specific conditions for warehousing of individual types of goods or if it is so necessary because the approved premises of the customs warehouse are all occupied.
6. Without prejudice to paragraph 1 of this Article, customs goods may also be warehoused in the public customs warehouse whose keeper is the customs authority (Type F) .

(2) At the same premises or on the same location it shall be not possible to approve different types of warehouses referred to in this Article.

Subdivision 2

Premises of the Customs Warehouse

Article 186

(1) Customs warehouse, besides the Type E customs warehouse, comprises one or more interconnected fenced areas or premises which shall be visibly marked and in a suitable manner separated from other premises and areas.

(2) If the customs authority runs the customs warehouse by itself, the Customs Administration shall designate the premises and areas that shall constitute the customs warehouse premises and publish the relevant information in the "Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro".

Article 187

(1) The customs authority may approve that the customs warehouse, besides the customs warehouse Type E, be also used for temporary storage of goods pursuant to Article 61 of the Customs Law.

(2) Customs goods which is temporarily stored in the customs warehouse shall be stored separately from other goods in the customs warehouse.

(3) If the customs authority approves to the keeper of customs warehouse to temporarily store in the customs warehouse the customs goods in accordance with this Article, it shall, when it is so necessary for implementation of customs surveillance, keep records for these goods separately from other records of goods in the customs warehouse.

Subdivision 3

3. Economic policy measures

Article 188

If, in accordance with the regulations in force, economic policy measures are implemented when:

- a) putting the goods into free circulation, then such measures shall not be used for the goods for which the customs warehousing procedure was instigated for as long as the goods are subjected to such procedure;
- b) introduction of goods in the customs territory, then these measures shall be used when the customs warehousing procedure has been instigated for the customs goods;
- c) exportation goods, then these measures shall be used in actual exportation of domestic goods which was previously subjected to the customs warehousing procedure, from the customs territory.

Division 2

4. Approval for opening of Type A, B, C, D or E customs warehouse

Article 189

Request for issuance of the approval for opening of customs warehouse shall be submitted by the applicant to the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the proposed location of the customs warehouse, on the form from the Addendum 12 A hereto.

Article 190

(1) The customs authority may approve the customs warehouse opening if the applicant demonstrates the compliance with the prescribed requirements and the existence of an economic need for customs warehousing.

(2) When determining whether the costs of the customs authority with regard to the conduct of surveillance are disproportionately high compared with the benefits of approving the customs warehouse, the customs authority shall take into account, primarily, the type of customs warehouse and the activities which the keeper wishes to perform in such customs warehouse.

(3) Customs warehouse shall, regardless of other activities which may be performed in the warehouse, primarily intended for warehousing of customs goods. Other activities which in accordance with this Decree may be approved in such customs warehouse, shall not prevail.

(4) In the premises of the customs warehouse it shall not be allowed to warehouse retail goods, save in the event of:

- the sales of goods within international covenants, on the basis of which diplomatic and consular missions and international organizations are exempted from customs duty payment.

Article 191

(1) The customs authority shall, on the basis of the request referred to in Article 190 hereof, issue the approval provided all prescribed requirements are met.

(2) Together with the approval for Type D customs warehousing, the customs authority shall issue, pursuant to Article 154 hereof, the approval for putting the goods into free circulation on the basis of bookkeeping entries.

(3) The approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued by the customs authority on the form the contents of which correspond to the model from Addendum 13 A hereto.

(4) Keeper of customs warehouse shall commence the business when it obtains the approval and deposit with the customs authority a suitable security instrument pursuant to Article 193 hereof. Deposited security instrument shall not be used as a security for other customs debts which are not the debts that might arise in the procedure of goods warehousing pursuant to Article 118 of the Customs Law.

Article 192

(1) Approval for the customs warehouse opening shall be issued for an indefinite period of time, but this fact shall not affect any decision on cancellation, invalidation or amendment to the approval.

(2) In the approval, the customs authority shall designate the surveillance customs authority. If it is so necessary under the circumstances, it shall be also defined in the approval that the goods which may adversely affect other goods, and the goods whose warehousing require meeting of specific requirements, may be warehoused only in such customs warehouses which are specifically equipped for warehousing of such goods.

(3) For private customs warehouse, the customs authority may define, in the approval, the types of goods which may be warehoused in such warehouse.

(4) If the applicant requests to be allowed to be surrendered the goods for the purposes of instigating the customs warehousing procedure with other customs authority and not with the surveillance customs authority, provided such fact does not affect the customs surveillance, the customs authority may authorize, in the approval, one or more customs authorities as the authorities for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure.

Article 193

(1) Keeper of customs warehouse shall submit a security instrument before the customs warehouse starts its business.

(2) Value of the security instruments shall not be less than the amount of customs debts which were incurred or could have been incurred considering the average monthly level of import duties for the goods which was put into free circulation from the customs warehouse. The level of the security shall be determined pursuant to Article 585 paragraphs 3 and 4 hereof.

(3) The customs authority may release the keeper of warehouse from the submittal of security instruments referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article if the customs authority has designated the shared use of the key as a regular measure of customs surveillance.,.

Article 194

Besides in the events referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of the Customs Law, the customs authority may cancel the issued approval:

1. if the keeper of warehouse does not start the customs warehouse business within six months after the issuance of approval, or
2. if it arises from the customs warehouse business that its existence is no longer economically justifiable. It shall be deemed that the existence of the customs warehouse is not longer economically justifiably if other activities prevail in such warehouse for a prolonged period of time.

Division 3

Instigation of the Customs Goods Warehousing Procedure

Article 195

(1) Customs declaration for the goods which were surrendered within the customs warehousing procedure, shall be submitted with the customs authority, save in the event referred to in Article 192 paragraph 4 hereof, when the declaration may be submitted with any of the customs authorities of the initial procedure which are designated in the approval.

(2) In the event referred to in Article 192 paragraph 4 hereof, the customs authority of the initial procedure shall notify the surveillance customs authority about receipt of the declaration. In such event, regulations on customs warehousing shall apply after the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of customs warehousing procedure. This declaration shall also be used for the soonest possible transportation of goods to the premises of customs warehouse and for introduction of goods to the customs warehouse, and the goods need not be re-surrendered to the surveillance the customs authority.

(3) It shall not be possible to apply the procedure referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article to warehousing of customs goods in the Type B customs warehouse.

(4) Procedure referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article may be omitted if internal organizational structure of the customs authority, primarily electronic data exchange, enables appropriate customs surveillance.

Subdivision 1

Routine Procedure

Article 196

Declaration referred to in Article 195 hereof shall be filled out in the manner stipulated by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

Subdivision 2

Simplified Procedure

Article 197

The customs authority may, for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure, approve the simplifications referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, provided the requirements referred to in Articles 148-156 hereof are duly met.

Article 198

(Procedure in Transfer of Goods from Temporary Storage to the Customs Warehousing Procedure)

Procedure referred to in Articles 196 and 197 hereof shall be also applied in the event of transferring the temporary stored goods from the temporary storage referred to in Article 187 paragraph 1 hereof to the customs warehousing procedure.

Division 4

5. Keeping the customs warehouse

Subdivision 1

Article 199

(1) Records of the goods in Type A, C, D or E customs warehouse shall, pursuant to Article 112 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law and in accordance with the decision the customs authority, be kept by the keeper of customs warehouse.

(2) Keeper of customs warehouse shall, at the request, surrender to the competent customs authority the records for the purposes of verifying that records are kept properly and that the content of the records is in compliance with actual stocks in the customs warehouse.

(3) In the event of introduction of goods in Type B customs warehouse, the surveillance customs authority shall keep the declaration or other official documents for instigation of customs warehousing procedure, with the intention of performing surveillance over the conclusion of instigated customs warehousing procedures. In such event, it shall not be necessary to keep separate bookkeeping records.

(4) In the event of Type E customs warehouse, records of the goods located in the customs warehousing procedure shall be kept by the customs authority in accordance with this subdivision.

Article 200

Save in the events referred to in Article 199 paragraph 3 hereof, surveillance customs authority shall not keep records and, because of the administrative needs, it may keep the register of all declarations received.

Article 201

If the depositor keeps records for its commercial and taxation requirements and such records contain the data which, considering the type of customs warehouse and the procedures for instigation and conclusion of the customs warehousing procedure, are necessary for surveillance, the customs authority may approve such records as the records referred to in Article 112 of the Customs Law.

Article 202

(1) Records referred to in Article 112 of the Customs Law shall contain all the data necessary for proper implementation and surveillance over the procedure of customs warehousing.

(2) Records referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain the following minimum of data:

a) data from boxes 1, 31, 37 and 38 of the unique customs document which is filled out for the declaration for instigation of the customs warehousing procedure;

- b) reference to the customs declaration, namely application for new allowed use or utilization of goods with which the customs warehousing procedure for respective goods has been concluded;
- c) the date and the data about other customs and other documents concerning the instigation and conclusion of the customs goods warehousing procedure;
- d) the data which make it possible to perform surveillance over movement of goods in the customs warehouse and, in particular, where the goods are located and the data about relocation of goods from one to the other warehouse, if any, while the customs warehousing procedure was not concluded;
- e) the data about joint warehousing of customs goods and goods referred to in Article 113 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law.;
- f) all other data which are of relevance for determination of the type and quality of goods;
- g) the data about routine procedures and treatment of goods in the customs warehouse;
- h) the data about temporary removal of goods from the customs warehouse premises.

(3) Records about the goods located in the Type D customs warehouse shall, besides the data referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, contain the data from boxes 3, 5, 14, 19, 26, 32, 33, 34, 47, 49 and 54 of the unique customs document, which are filled out in the declaration with which the customs warehousing procedure is instigated.

(4) Keeper of customs warehouse shall keep records so that at any time they show actual stocks of goods in the customs warehousing procedure. In the time periods determined by the customs authority, the keeper of customs warehouse shall submit the extract from the records.

(5) If the declarant has requested that, when determining the customs value of the goods in the customs warehouse, Article 118 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law be applied, the data about customs value of goods shall be specified in the records before implementation of the approved procedure or treatment.

(6) In the event of the approved application of simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, provisions of this Article pertaining to the declaration shall accordingly apply to the approved simplifications.

Article 203

(1) The goods for which the customs warehousing procedure was instigated in the Type A, C or D warehouse, shall be entered in the records at the moment when the goods are introduced to the customs warehouse. Care should be taken about the data accepted, namely confirmed by the customs authority or the customs authority for instigation of the procedure pursuant to Article 195 paragraph 2 hereof.

(2) If, for the goods, the customs warehousing procedure was instigated in the Type E warehouse, the goods shall be entered in the records at the moment when the goods arrive to the warehousing premises of the approval holder.

(3) If the customs warehouse pursuant to Article 187 hereof is used for temporary storage of goods, the goods shall be entered in the records:

1. in the event that the declaring was approved on the basis of bookkeeping entries in accordance with Article 154 hereof for transfer of goods from the temporary storage to the customs warehousing procedure – before expiry of the timeline referred to in Article 59 of the Customs Law,
2. in all other events – at the moment when the goods subjected to the procedure of customs warehousing, on the basis of received declaration.

(4) The data concerning the conclusion of customs warehousing procedure, the keeper of customs warehouse shall enter in the records:

1. in the event that any of simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law is approved – not later than at the moment when the goods were removed from the customs warehouse,
2. in all other events – at the moment of releasing the goods to the declarant on the basis of the declaration for customs approved use or utilization goods.

Subdivision 2
Routine Procedures and Treatment
Article 204

(1) The customs authority may, on the basis of request, approve that the customs goods be subjected to routine procedures and treatment, for the reasons to preserve the goods, improve their appearance or market value, and prepare them for distribution and further sales.

(2) Procedures and treatment which may be approved in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article are listed in the Addendum 14 hereto.

Article 205

(1) Request referred to in Article 118 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law should be submitted at the same time with the request for approval of the performance of routine procedures and treatment referred to in Article 204 hereof.

(2) Applicant referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may at the same time request that the customs authority issue to him the certificate about the data which, pursuant to Article 118 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, are taken into account in determination of customs debt, if any.

Article 206

Keeper of customs warehouse shall, in the written request for approval of the procedures and treatment referred to in Article 204 hereof, besides the general data, indicate the precise data about:

1. declaration and goods to which the approval pertains;
2. types of procedures and treatment which are to be approved;
3. customs warehouse in which the goods are to be warehoused, namely to be subjected to the approved procedures and treatment.

Article 207

(1) Approval for performance of routine procedures and treatment shall be issued by the surveillance customs authority, for each individual case separately.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, surveillance customs authority may, in justifiable cases, issue the general approval for a limited or an unlimited period of time.

(3) If the request contains all the data necessary for the decision, and the customs authority completely meets the request, the approval referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be issued in the form of a written note on the request.

Subdivision 3
Joint Warehousing Of the Goods with Different Customs Status

Article 208
(Storing of Domestic Goods)

(1) The customs authority, which is a competent authority for surveillance over the customs warehouse, may, at the written request, approve to the keeper of customs warehouse to, in the premises of customs warehouse, store other domestic goods and not only the goods referred to in Article II3 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law. These goods shall not be subjected to the customs warehousing procedure.

(2) Approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article the customs authority may be issued solely provided:

1. it is economically justifiable,
2. it is possible to any time determine which goods are in the customs procedure and which are not,
3. fulfilment of prescribed requirements is ensured, and
4. customs surveillance remains ensured.

(3) As a rule, the goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be mixed with the goods which is in the warehouse and is in the customs warehousing procedure.

(4) If, due to the nature of the goods which is intended to be stored in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, it is not possible to ensure determination of the identity of these goods, warehousing of such goods in the customs warehouse may be approved only if such goods is of the same type as the customs goods. It shall be deemed that the goods of the same type, if it is classified in the same paragraph of the Customs Tariff Schedule and is of equal trade quality and equal technical characteristics.

(5) For the goods kept in the customs warehouse in accordance with this Article, the keeper of warehouse shall keep separate records pursuant to Article 202 hereof.

Subdivision 4
Temporary removal of goods from the customs warehouse

Article 209

(1) The customs authority, competent for surveillance over customs warehouse, may, pursuant to Article 116 of the Customs Law, approve temporary removal of goods from the customs warehouse.

(2) Approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be, as a rule, issued by the customs authority for each individual case separately, on the basis of the warehouse keeper's, namely the goods user's written request,.

(3) If the approval for customs warehouse includes general approval for temporary removal of goods from the warehouse, the keeper shall notify the customs authority about every removal of goods in the manner specified by the customs authority.

(4) Request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall contain all the data necessary for the decision on the request, and primarily the timeline in which the goods should be returned to the customs warehouse.

(5) If the customs authority fully meets the request, it shall issue the decision in the form of an official note on the request.

(6) In the event of temporary removal of customs goods from the customs warehouse, the applicant shall submit to the customs authority a suitable security instrument in case the obligation of customs debt payment arise, unless the customs authority already possesses a suitable security instrument with which it can secure the payment of customs debt, if any.

(7) In the event that the customs goods, while it is still temporarily removed from the customs warehouse, are subjected to routine procedures and treatment, Articles 204 to 206 hereof shall apply.

Subdivision 5

Relocation of Goods between Customs Warehouses without the Conclusion of Customs Warehousing Procedure

Article 210

(1) The customs authority may, pursuant to Article 117 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, approve relocation of goods from one customs warehouse to other, while the customs warehousing procedure is not concluded, on the basis of the written request of keeper of the warehouse from which the goods are removed.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain all the data necessary for the decision, and primarily the timeline that is necessary for the goods to be introduced to other customs warehouse.

(3) Responsibility for the goods for which the customs authority has approved the relocation shall be transferred to the keeper of the warehouse to which the goods is redirected, at the moment of introducing the relocated goods in the new warehouse and entry into the records of such warehouse.

(4) Relocation of goods from one customs warehouse to other without the conclusion of customs warehousing procedure shall not be possible when the goods are being removed from or introduced to the Type B customs warehouse.

(5) If the goods were relocated before it were introduced into other customs warehouse and subjected to procedures and treatment referred to in Article 204 hereof, and if the request referred to in Article 118 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law was submitted, the request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall also contain the data about the nature, customs value, and quantity of relocated goods which is taken into account in the event that the customs debt arise for such goods.

(6) Relocation procedure shall be implemented in the manner defined in Addendum I5 hereto.

Subdivision 6

Article 211

(Inventory of Goods)

(1) The customs authority competent for surveillance over customs warehouse may, if it deems that it is necessary for the control of the properness of the customs warehouse business, request that the keeper of warehouse make inventory of all goods which is warehoused in the customs warehousing procedure or inventory of individual types of goods.

(2) The customs authority may request that the inventory of goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is made in the presence of customs officers.

(3) Inventory of goods may be requested periodically or from time to time.

Division 5

Conclusion of customs warehousing procedure

Article 212

(1) If, pursuant to Article 208 paragraph 4 hereof, the customs authority has approved joint warehousing of the same-type domestic and customs goods, the goods for which the approval for allowed use or utilization is requested may be deemed to be the customs goods or the domestic goods. That is to be decided by the owner of warehouse or owner of goods.

(2) In no event shall the customs approved use or utilization of goods in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article be requested for a quantity of customs goods exceeding the actual quantity of such goods warehoused in the customs warehouse at the time of removal of the goods which was notified for a particular allowed use or utilization.

(3) In the event of complete destruction or irrecoverable loss of the goods which were in the customs warehousing procedure, share of the destroyed or lost goods shall be determined taking into account the share of such goods in the total quantity of the same-type goods in the customs warehousing procedure in the premises of the customs warehouse at the time of occurrence of the destruction or loss, unless the owner of warehouse submits to the customs authority the evidence of actual quantity of lost or destroyed goods which were in the customs warehousing procedure.

Division 6

Specific Provisions for the Goods Referred to in Article 105 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law

Article 213

(1) Unless otherwise provided in this Division, provisions of Divisions 1 to 5 of this Section shall also apply to the goods referred to in Article 105 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) Goods referred to in Article 105 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law may be warehoused in the same warehouse premises as other customs and domestic goods pursuant to Article 208 paragraph 1 hereof, only if it is possible to at any time determine the customs status of each individual product.

Article 214

(Declaration for Instigation of Procedure)

Goods referred to in Article 105 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law shall be declared for instigation of warehousing procedure by way of a declaration filled out in the manner provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law. All documents necessary for instigation of customs warehousing procedure shall be appended to the declaration.

Article 215

(Declaration for Conclusion of Procedure)

(1) Customs warehousing procedure shall be concluded by the receipt of declaration for exportation of goods.

(2) The goods for which the exportation declaration was submitted shall remain under customs surveillance until the goods actually leave the customs territory. In such time period, the goods may be stored in the premises of customs warehouse even if they are not in the customs warehousing procedure.

Article 216

(Exportation Customs Declaration)

(1) For the goods referred to in Article 105 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law, exportation declaration shall be filled out in the manner provided by the regulation passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, and all prescribed documents shall be appended to the declaration.

(2) The customs authority shall, on the back of the documents referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, insert the date when the goods were actually removed from the customs territory.

Article 217

(Timeline for Exportation)

Goods referred to in Article 115 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law shall be actually removed from the customs territory within 3 months after the date when the customs warehousing procedure was instigated for such goods.

Division 7

Utilization of Customs Warehouse Even If No Customs Warehousing Procedure Was Instigated for the Goods

Article 218

(Processing of Goods)

(1) The Customs Administration may, pursuant to Article 113 of the Customs Law, on the basis of the written request, approve that, in the premises of customs warehouse, processing of customs goods be performed in accordance with the procedure for importation of the goods for production for exportation or procedure for processing under customs surveillance, provided the following requirements are met:

1. applicant has proven the economic justifiability;
2. processing of goods has been separated in other premises so that the processing of goods cannot cause mixing of such goods with the goods which are in the customs warehousing procedure.
3. it is not a permanent activity but rather only a temporary or sporadic activity which is supposed to provide better economic exploitation of warehousing premises.

(2) Approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be issued, as a rule, for each individual case separately, and it shall contain the data about the warehouse in which the processing will be performed.

(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 2 of this Article, the Customs Administration may issue the general approval, if the approved processing is performed in the Type A, C or D customs warehouse, and, if the approval for declaring the goods on the basis of bookkeeping entries was issued at the same time.

(4) Applicant shall not commence the processing of goods in the customs warehouse in accordance with this Article before it obtains the approval.

Section 3

Procedure of inward processing

Division 1

6. General provisions

Article 219

In implementation of this heading, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "main obtained products" are the obtained products for whose production the procedure of inward processing was approved;
2. "ancillary obtained products" are obtained products, other than main obtained products;
3. "loss" is such part of the imported goods which is destroyed or lost in the course of production operations, primarily through evaporation, desiccation, escape of gas, or leakage into waste waters;
4. "quantitative method" is calculation of the participation of imported goods in different obtained products on the basis of the quantity of such goods;
5. "value method" is calculation of the participation of imported goods in different obtained products on the basis of the value of obtained products;
6. "processor" is a person who performs production operations, in part or entirely;
7. "utilization of equivalent goods" means a system under which it is possible, in accordance with Article 120 of the Customs Law, to obtain products from the equivalent goods, which meets the requirements referred to in Article 239 hereof;
8. "previous exportation" means a system under which it is possible, in accordance with Article 120 paragraph I item 2 of the Customs Law, to export the products obtained from the equivalent goods from the customs territory before the procedure for the imported goods was instigated under the system of deferral of customs duty payment system;
9. "timeline for re-export" means the timeline within which one of the customs uses or utilizations of goods, referred to in Article 97 of the Customs Law must be approved for the products;
10. "monthly grouping" means application of Article I22 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law in respect of the timelines for re-exportation which commence in the respective calendar month;
11. "quarterly grouping" means application of Article I22 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law in respect of timelines for re-exportation, which commence in the respective quarter.

Article 220

(Goods for Which the Procedure of Inward Processing May Be Instigated)

(1) Pursuant to Article 119 paragraph 2 item 3 indent 4 of the Customs Law, it is possible to approve inward processing for auxiliary means of production, which are supposed to enable or facilitate production of obtained products, even though they are, entirely or partially, used up in production of obtained products and are not included in the substance thereof.

(2) The goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not include the following goods:

1. fuels and energy sources, except those which are required for testing of obtained products or for identification of flaws in imported goods, due to which the repairs are necessary;
2. lubricants, except those which are required for testing, calibration and tuning of obtained products;
3. equipment, tools, including spare parts for equipment and tools for production of obtained products, and prone to wear and tear parts of equipment and tools.

2. Division

7. Approval of the procedure of inward processing - routine procedure

Article 221

(1) With regard to the application of Article 121 paragraph 2 item 2 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall specify in the approval the manner for identification of imported goods in the obtained products, namely it shall specify the measures necessary for controlling whether the prescribed requirements for implementation of Article 120 of the Customs Law are met.

(2) In accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall primarily specify the following measures:

1. indication of special designation or their description, namely series number;
2. putting of stamps, seals, and other designations;
3. taking of samples, images or technical descriptions;
4. conduct of analyses;
5. checking of records and other documents pertaining to the progress of the inward processing procedure, from which it is clearly visible that the obtained products were produced from imported goods.

Article 222

(Economic Requirements)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 224 hereof, it shall be deemed that the economic requirements referred to in Article 121 paragraph 2 item 3 of the Customs Law are met:

1. if it pertains to one of the following production operations:
 - a) of inward processing referred to in Article 121 of the Customs Law;
 - b) if it pertains to performance of production operations with regard to the goods which does not have a commercial purpose;
 - c) if it pertains to improvement of goods, including regulation, adjustment and incapacitation of goods;
 - d) if it pertains to routine procedures and treatments for conservation of goods, improvement of appearance, or better sales of the goods, or preparation of goods for distribution or further sale;
 - e) if it pertains to production operations in which the value of each individual type of imported goods (defined on the basis of eight-digit designation of the Customs Tariff) for one applicant in a calendar year does not exceed EUR 10 000, regardless of the number of persons performing the production operations;

Value referred to in paragraph 1 of this item is equal to the customs value of goods estimated on the basis of known data and the documents submitted at the moment when the request was submitted.

f) if it pertains to further processing procedures referred to in Article 229 hereof, other than those included in any of indents (a) to (e) of this item;

2. if, in the procedure of inward processing, the goods is being exported that cannot be compared with the goods which are routinely produced in the customs territory;

"Comparable goods" in accordance with this item means that the goods is classified in the same eight-digit tariff designation of the Customs Tariff Schedule, and that it is of the same commercial quality and the same technical characteristics as the imported products;

3. if comparable goods referred to in item 2 of this Article are not produced in sufficient quantities in the customs territory;

4. if domestic manufacturers of comparable goods referred to in item 2 of this Article are not able to supply them to the applicant within the appropriate time period.

In accordance with this item, it shall be deemed that the goods were not supplied within the appropriate time period if domestic manufacturers are not able to provide such goods at the time when such goods are necessary for the planned activity and if the applicant has timely requested such goods.

5. If comparable goods referred to in item 2 of this Article are produced in the customs territory of Montenegro but may not be used in the respective procedure for the following reasons:

a) their price is such that the planned activity would not be cost effective, for the purposes of paragraph 2 item 5 of this Article;

In determination of the impact of the price of domestic goods on the cost-effectiveness of the planned activity, care must be taken of its impact on the offer on foreign market.

The following shall be taken into account:

- comparison between the price payable for the goods which were imported for the inward processing purposes, without payment of customs debt and the price of domestic comparable goods, after deducting all internal duties which are refunded or should be refunded when the goods are exported,

-sales terms, primarily payment terms and proposed delivery terms for the domestic comparable goods, and

- the price which the obtained products realize on foreign market, determined on the basis of trade correspondence and other documentation.

b) goods do not have the quality or certain characteristics necessary for production of the obtained products requested;

c) goods do not comply with the explicitly expressed requests of the foreign buyer of derived goods;

d) obtained products must be produced from imported goods because the provisions pertaining to protection of industrial property need to be respected;

6. If the applicant, with regard to certain type of goods for which it requests approval for inward processing for a certain time period, demonstrates to the customs authority that:

a) in such period, 80% of all goods it uses or the goods necessary for production of obtained products, it shall acquire from domestic manufacturer as the comparable goods in the context of item 2 of this Article;

b) the imported goods eliminate the actual problem of insufficient supply of such goods on domestic market, if the share of domestic comparable goods for meeting his needs is smaller than the share referred to under a) of this item;

c) he has taken the measures necessary to provide the comparable goods from domestic manufacturers but they have submitted no offers in response to his demand;

d) he repairs civil aircrafts.

(2) Indent a) item 6 paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply to the goods from Addendum 16 hereto.

Article 223

(Exceptional Request of the Recognition of Other Economic Requirements)

(1) Applicant may request the Customs Administration to determine that other economic requirements, besides those listed in Article 222 hereof, are met. In such event, the request must contain the reasons for which it deems that economic requirements are met. At its request, the Customs Administration shall be submitted the evidence of the content of request.

(2) If, in the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Customs Administration deems that the economic requirements could be considered met, it shall issue the approval for inward processing for a limited period of time which may not exceed nine months.

(3) In the event that the Customs Administration issues the approval referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, it shall notify the minister of economy and, in the event pertaining to the importation of agricultural products and foodstuffs, the minister of agriculture.

(4) Minister of economy shall, on the basis of notification referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, decide whether economic requirements contained in the approval may be deemed to be met even after expiry of the timeline referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article. In the event of importation of agricultural products and foodstuffs, it shall decide on the basis of the pinion of the minister responsible for agriculture. If it may be deemed that the requirements are met, the Customs Administration shall accordingly extend validity of the approval referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

(5) If the Customs Administration deems that economic requirements for the approval of inward processing are not met, it shall notify the applicant and the minister of economy, and in the event of importation of agricultural products and foodstuffs, the minister of agriculture.

Article 224

(Exceptional Refusal of Approval)

(1) If the circumstances suggest that application of the procedure of inward processing could have a negative effect on the interests of domestic manufacturers even though one of the requirements referred to in Articles 222 or 223 hereof is met, this Article shall apply.

(2) Injured domestic manufacturer may, in the event of paragraph 1 of this Article, submit with the Customs Administration the request to have the implementation of the procedure of inward processing banned on the basis of disputed economic requirements. The request shall contain all the data which makes it possible to decide whether the essential interests of domestic manufacturers are adversely affected.

(3) The Customs Administration shall decide on the request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article after it obtains the opinion of the ministry of economy, namely ministry of agriculture. If the request is met, the Customs Administration shall, in its decision, precisely define the circumstances in which individual economic requirements may not be considered to be met.

(4) After the issuance date of the approval by way of which the request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article is met, the customs authority may no longer approve that the procedure of inward processing be instigated on the basis of disputed economic requirements.

(5) Approvals for inward processing which were issued on the basis of disputed economic requirements before the decision referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article shall be cancelled in accordance with Article 10 of the Customs Law.

(6) The Government of the Republic of Montenegro, in specific cases, may entirely or partly prohibit implementation of the procedure of inward processing for imported agricultural and food products. In such event, paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

Article 225

(Fact Which Do Not Suffice for Issuance of Approval)

In determination of economic requirements, the following facts shall not suffice to be the basis for the approval of the procedure of inward processing:

1. the fact that domestic manufacturer of the comparable goods which may be used for production of obtained products is the competition to the applicant;
2. the fact that the goods of the same type as the comparable or obtained are produced by one manufacturer only.

Article 226

(1) Request shall be filled out pursuant to Article 176 hereof on the form whose content corresponds to the model from Addendum I2 B hereto. Request may be submitted by a person who, in accordance with Articles 94 and 121 of the Customs Law, may be issued the approval.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the registered office or permanent residence of the applicant.

(3) If production operations are performed on the basis of labour contract between two persons with registered offices in the customs territory, the request shall be submitted by the ordering party or other person on its behalf.

(4) For the purposes of implementation of Article 121 paragraph 2 item 1 of the Customs Law, the term "goods of non-commercial character" shall mean the goods referred to in Article 2 item 3 hereof.

Article 227

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 238 hereof, the approval shall be issued by the customs authority referred to in Article 226 paragraph 2 hereof, in accordance with Article I79 hereof, on the form the contents of which are in compliance with the model from Addendum I3B hereto.

(2) By way of derogation from provisions Article 179 hereof, the customs authority may, in justifiable cases, issue the approval which shall apply retroactively but shall not exceed the request submittal date.

Article 228

(1) The customs authority issuing approvals for the procedure of inward processing shall determine that the approval holder, for the purposes of surveillance over the implementation of the procedure of inward processing, shall keep records of the quantity of imported goods for which such procedure was instigated, about quantity of obtained products, and all other data which are necessary for surveillance over the implementation of procedure, as well as for the proper calculation of the customs debt which might arise.

(2) The approval holder shall, at the request, show the records referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article to the customs authority, for the purposes of controlling whether approved procedure is properly implemented.

(3) If production operations are performed with two or more contractors, the records referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be kept in such a manner that the factual status with regard to the implementation procedure with each of the contracts may be determined at any time.

(4) If the circumstances allow, the customs authority may approve that the books that the approval holder kept for the purposes of organizing its business, namely production, be used as the records in accordance with this Article.

Article 229

(Obtained Products, Derived from Other Obtained Products)

If the obtained products are derived from other obtained products for which the approval was previously issued, a person who performs further production operations, namely a person on whose behalf such operations are performed, shall submit a new request on the form from Addendum I2B hereto, in which it shall insert the data about the approval issued previously.

Article 230

(Approval Validity Period)

- (1) The customs authority shall specify the validity period of the approval taking into account the economic requirements and specific needs of the applicant.
- (2) If the approval validity period referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is longer than two years, the customs authority shall check the requirements for issuance of approval in the time intervals specified in the approval. Such intervals may not be longer than 24 months.

Article 231

(Timeline for Re-Exportation)

- (1) The customs authority shall, when issuing the approval, specify the timeline within which, pursuant to Article 121 of the Customs Law, obtained products need to be re-exported. When specifying the timeline, the customs authority shall take into account the time required for obtaining the products within the production procedures defined in the approval, for each individual quantity of imported goods, selected for the procedure, and the time required for instigation of other allowed use or utilization.
- (2) The request which the approval holder has, for justifiable reasons, submitted after the expiry of the originally specified timeline for re-exportation, may also be deemed to be a timely written request for determination of the new timeline referred to in Article 121 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.
- (3) If the procedure of inward processing is approved for live animals, for the purposes of their fattening (including slaughter, if appropriate), the timeline for re-exportation may not exceed:
 - three months, if it pertains to animals classified under tariff number 0104, namely 0105 Customs tariff, namely
 - six months, if it pertains to other animals, classified under chapter 1 of the Customs Tariff Schedule;
 - two months, if it pertains only to animal slaughter, without fattening.
- (4) If the procedure of inward processing is approved for meat, the timeline for re-exportation may not exceed six months.
- (5) By way of derogation from paragraph 3 indent 2, and paragraph 4 of this Article, on the basis of a justifiable and timely written request of the approval holder, timeline for re-exportation may be extended:
 - a) for tariff numbers 0102, 0201, 0202, 0203 (except 0203 12 110), 0206 and 0209 00 by further six months,
 - b) and for tariff number 0203 12 110, by further nine months.

Article 232

(Previous Exportation - Timelines)

(1) In the event of previous exportation, the customs authority shall specify the timeline referred to in Article I22 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law, taking into account the time required for procurement and transportation of imported goods in the customs territory.

(2) The timeline referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not exceed six months. This timeline may be extended by the customs authority if the approval holder submits a well-grounded request, but overall timeline may not exceed twelve months. Exceptionally, extension may be approved even after the expiry of the originally specified timeline.

Article 233

(1) Timelines referred to in Article 231 hereof shall commence after the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing, namely in the event of the use of the customs duty refund system, after the receipt date of the declaration for putting into free circulation.

(2) The timeline referred to in Article 232 hereof shall commence after the receipt date of export declaration.

Article 234

(Monthly and Quarterly Grouping)

(1) Monthly or quarterly grouping referred to in paragraph 3 Article 122 of the Customs Law shall be approved by the customs authority which issues the approval for the procedure of inward processing, when it is expected that the procedure of inward processing shall be regularly instigated for the imported goods and the re-exportation procedure shall be instigated for the obtained products, so that the timeline for performance of re-exportation is permanent, as a rule.

(2) In the event of monthly grouping, all timelines or re-exportation that commence in a particular month shall expire on the last day of the calendar month in which the timeline for re-exportation expires, and which pertains to the goods for which the procedure of inward processing was last instigated in such month.

(3) In the event of quarterly grouping, all timelines for re-exportation which commence in a particular quarter shall expire on the last day of the calendar quarter in which the timeline for re-exportation expires, which pertains to the goods for which the procedure of inward processing was last instigated in such quarter.

(4) Monthly and quarterly grouping shall be implemented taking into account the events from Addendum I7 hereto.

Article 235

Timelines referred to in Article 234 hereof shall commence on the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing.

Article 236

(Norm on the Basis of Production Data)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 237 hereof, the norm of the obtained products (hereinafter referred to as: the norm) referred to in Article I23 of the Customs Law, or the method for determination of such norm, shall be determined on the basis of production data which shall be obvious from the records kept by the processor.

(2) The norms or the method for determination of norms shall be defined in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, and the customs authority may verify it retrospectively.

Article 237

(Standard Norms)

(1) Standard norms of consumption referred to in Article 123 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law may be used only for importation of the goods of good and original quality, which is the market goods and which is in accordance with prescribed quality standards.

(2) Standard norm referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be determined by the customs outlet upon obtained opinion of the ministry of economy, namely ministry of agriculture.

Division 3

8. Approval for implementation of procedure - simplified procedure

Article 238

(1) If for instigation of the procedure of inward processing no simplifications referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law are used and in the events referred to in Article 232 item 1 hereof, the competent customs authority may approve that the submittal of the declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing be deemed to be the submittal of the request for approval.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, receipt of the declaration of the instigation procedure shall be deemed to be the issuance of approval only if the requirements which should be taken into account when issuing the approval are met.

(3) Appended to the declaration which shall be submitted in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be suitable documents which shall be filled out by the declarant and which, subject to the circumstances, shall contain the following data, except when such data are inserted in box 44 of the unique customs document:

1. name and address, namely company and registered office of the applicant, if he is not the declarant at the same time;
2. name and surname, namely company and registered office of the performer of production operation, if he is not the applicant or the declarant at the same time;
3. types of production operations;
4. trade or technical description of obtained products;
5. determined norm of the material consumption, or the method for determination of the norm;
6. envisaged timeline for re-exportation;
7. place where it is expected that production operations will be performed.

(4) Articles 177, 183 i 184 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(5) This procedure shall not be able to implement in the system of the use of equivalent goods.

4. Division

Use of Equivalent Goods and Previous Exportation

Subdivision 1

Use of Equivalent Goods in the Payment Deferral System and Customs Duty Refund System

Article 239

(Request and Requirements)

- (1) Use of equivalent goods shall be possible only if it is requested by a person who performs production operations and if the approval contains detailed data about the elements referred to in Article 120 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, which are common for the equivalent and imported goods, and the measures with which these elements may be controlled.
- (2) If approval for the procedure of inward processing includes the use of equivalent goods, the approval shall contain the specific measures which shall ensure compliance with the rules applicable to such system.
- (3) If the approval that is already issued does not define the possibility of the use of equivalent goods and the approval holder wishes to implement such system, he shall have to submit the request for alteration of the originally issued approval. The request shall be filled out pursuant to Article 176 hereof.

Article 240

(Use of Equivalent Goods, Which Was Treated Further than Imported Goods)

- (1) The Customs Administration may, exceptionally, approve that the used equivalent goods undergo better treatment than imported goods only if a significant part of the production of such equivalent goods was performed in the approval holder's company or in the undertakings where such production procedures are performed on behalf of the approval holder.
- (2) In any case, the approval holder shall be under obligation to allow the customs authorities to verify the elements referred to in Article 120 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law before he commences the use of equivalent goods.

Article 241

(Exchange of Customs Status between Equivalent and Imported Goods)

- (1) In accordance with Article 120 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, customs status of equivalent and imported goods shall be replaced:
 1. in the event when previous exportation of the obtained goods was not approved pursuant to Article 120 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law – at the moment when the customs authority has accepted the customs declaration for conclusion of the customs procedure of inward processing;
 2. if the approval holder, before the procedure is concluded, release the imported goods in altered condition, or obtained products, to the domestic market – at the moment when such goods are released to domestic market.
- (2) Replacement of the customs status of goods in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article shall not change the origin of exported goods.
- (3) In the event of complete destruction or irrecoverable loss of unprocessed goods or obtained products, the share of destroyed or lost imported goods shall be determined taking into account part the imported goods indicated in the approval holder's records at the moment when the destruction or loss occurred, unless the approval holder submit to the customs authority the evidence of actual quantity of lost or destroyed imported goods.

Subdivision 2

Article 242

(1) The customs authority may not issue the approval for previous exportation pursuant to Article 120 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law, if the applicant, within the procedure of inward processing, refers to the economic requirements referred to in Article 222 paragraph 1 item 1 hereof and if the applicant is not able to demonstrate that the approval holder would specifically benefit from the use of this system.

(2) If previous exportation is implemented according to the customs duty deferral system, Articles 239, 240 and other, as well as Article 241 paragraph 3 hereof, shall accordingly apply.

(3) In the event of previous exportation of obtained products, customs status shall be changed in accordance with Article 120 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law:

a) for exported obtained products, at the moment when the customs authority received the exportation declaration, if inward processing procedure has been already instigated for imported goods,

b) for imported and equivalent the goods, at the moment of putting the goods u procedure of inward processing.

Division 5

9. Customs duty payment deferral system

Subdivision 1

Instigation Procedure

Article 243

(Instigation Procedure - General)

(1) Procedures applicable as the instigation procedure of inward processing (system of deferred payment of customs duty) shall be implemented for imported the goods according the system of the use of equivalent goods, with or without previous exportation.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 2 Article 241 hereof, for the equivalent goods used according to the system of using the equivalent goods with or without previous exportation, provisions of this subdivision shall not apply.

(a) Routine Procedure

Article 244

(1) Save in the event referred to in Article 238 hereof, declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing (customs duty payment deferral system) , shall be submitted with one of the customs authorities of the instigation of procedure, as specified in the approval.

(2) In the event referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority.

Article 245

(Filling Out the Declaration)

- (1) Declaration referred to in Article 244 hereof shall be filled out in the manner provided by the regulations referred to in Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.
- (2) Save in the events referred to in Article 238 hereof, description of goods in the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall correspond to the data in the approval.
- (3) if the system of using the equivalent goods was approved, the data in the declaration shall be in such detail that they enable the identification of the data referred to in Article 120 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law.
- (4) Appended to the declaration referred to in Article 244 hereof, pursuant to Article 70 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, shall be the documents prescribed in Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

(b) Simplified procedure

Article 246
(Simplifications)

- (1) Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be performed in accordance with Articles 157 and 158 hereof.
- (2) The customs authority shall not issue the approval for declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries to the persons who do not provide for keeping of records pursuant to Article 228 hereof.
- (3) Supplementary declaration referred to in paragraph 3 Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be submitted within the prescribed timeline which shall not exceed 2 months after the submittal date of incomplete customs declaration.

Subdivision 2
Conclusion Procedure

Article 247
(End of the Procedure of Inward Processing)

- (1) Procedure of inward processing for imported goods shall be concluded when the declaration for instigation of other allowed use or utilization of goods pursuant to Article 97 of the Customs Law is received for the obtained products, namely the goods in altered condition and if all other requirements for conclusion procedure.
- (2) If Article 120 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law applies, the procedure shall be concluded when the customs authority accepts the declaration for customs goods.
- (3) Conclusion procedure shall be implemented either in respect of the quantities of imported goods which correspond to the obtained products for which the allowed use, or utilization in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article or Article 248 hereof has commenced, or in respect of the quantities of goods in unaltered condition for which such use or utilization has commenced.

Article 248

In implementation of the conclusion of the procedure of inward processing, the exportation goods shall be deemed to be the delivery of obtained products to the persons who may, pursuant to Article 184 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law, realize the right to be exempted from payment of customs duty, provided the requirements are met that are prescribed for realization of the right to be exempted from payment of customs duty in such events.

Article 249

The declaration by way of which other, allowed use or utilization is approved for the obtained products or imported goods in unaltered condition, shall contain all the data necessary for conclusion of procedure.

Article 250

- (1) If the nature or technical characteristics of imported goods change due to unpredictable circumstances or vis major in such a manner that the approval holder is not able to perform the approved production procedure or obtain the envisaged products, the holder shall duly and without delay notify the surveillance customs authority.
- (2) Article 241 paragraph 3 hereof shall accordingly apply.
- (3) In the events when the respective change may affect the validity or the content of issued approval, without prejudice to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, Article 10 and Article 98 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law shall apply.
- (4) This Article shall also accordingly apply to obtained products.

Article 251

(Putting Into Free Circulation)

- (1) Save in the events referred to in Article 272 hereof, the customs authority may approve the putting of main obtained products or goods in unaltered condition into free circulation, if the respective person is not able, for such products or the goods, instigate the allowed use or utilization in which import duties are not payable.
- (2) The customs authority may approve putting of goods into free circulation in the routine manner. Such approval shall not be in contravention with other regulations pertaining to the putting of goods into free circulation.
- (3) If, in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the approval for putting into free circulation was issued in the routine manner, the imported goods in unaltered condition or obtained products may be released for sales even though the formalities for putting into free circulation were not fulfilled at the moment when the goods were released to domestic market. For the goods which were released to the market in accordance with this paragraph, only for the purposes of implementation of paragraph 4 of this Article, it shall not be deemed that they were approved the allowed use or utilization.
- (4) It shall be deemed that the imported goods in unaltered condition or obtained products to which the approval referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article pertains have been put into free circulation and that the declaration for putting into free circulation was submitted and accepted and the goods released to the declarant if, at the expiry of the timeline for re-exportation (in compliance with Article 232 hereof), none of allowed uses or utilizations referred to in Article 97 of the Customs Law was approved. In such event it shall be deemed that the declaration was submitted and accepted and the goods released to the declarant at the moment of expiry of the timeline for re-exportation.
- (5) The goods put into free circulation in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article shall be deemed to be the domestic goods.

Article 252

(Submittal of Obtained Products)

(1) Save in the events of application of simplified procedures, the approval holder shall submit to the destination customs authority the obtained products or imported the goods for which the allowed use or utilization will be instigated so that formalities prescribed for the respective allowed use or utilization could be carried out in accordance with general provisions.

(2) The surveillance customs authority may approve that the products, namely the goods referred to in first paragraph of this Article be also submitted to other customs authority and to the one specified in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(a) Routine Procedure

Article 253

(Submittal Place of the Declaration for Conclusion of Procedure)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration with which the procedure of inward processing (customs duty payment deferral system) is concluded, shall be submitted with one of customs authorities for the conclusion procedure that are specified in the approval

(2) In the event referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration shall be submitted with the customs authority which has issued the approval

(3) By way of derogation from paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the surveillance customs authority may approve that the declaration be submitted with any other actually competent customs authority.

Article 254

(Filling Out Declaration for the Conclusion Procedure)

(1) Declaration for the conclusion procedure referred to in Article 253 hereof shall be filled out in accordance with provisions about filling out the declaration for a given, allowed use or utilization.

(2) Description of the obtained products or imported goods in unaltered condition in the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall correspond to the data in the approval.

(3) Pursuant to Article 70 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, appended to the declaration shall be all the documents provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, pertaining to the determination of customs procedure.

(b) Simplified Procedures

Article 255

(Simplifications in the Conclusion Procedure)

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be implemented pursuant to Article 160 hereof.

(c) Provisions for Calculation of Customs Debt

Article 256

(Customs Debt for the Goods, Subjected to the Preferential Customs Treatment)

(1) Where the imported goods at the time of receiving the declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing has met the requirements for preferential customs treatment because of the final intended use of these goods, the customs debt which should be calculated pursuant to Article 125 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, shall be calculated at the rate applicable

for such intended final use and it shall not be required to obtain the approval for such preferential treatment.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply only in the event where the imported goods is used for the intended use for which the preferential treatment is intended before expiry of the timeline determined by the regulations on the requirements which must be met in order that such preferential treatment may be approved. The timeline shall commence after the receipt date of the declaration for instigation procedure. The customs authority may extend such timeline if the goods which was not used for intended use within the originally specified timeline due to vis major or technical characteristics of the production operations.

Article 257

(Calculation of Customs Debt in the Event of Putting into Free Circulation)

(1) Where obtained products were put into free circulation and the customs debt was incurred, such customs debt shall be calculated pursuant to Article 125 of the Customs Law. Boxes 15, 16, 34, 41 and 42 of the unique customs document, filled out as the declaration for putting into free circulation, shall contain the data pertaining to the imported the goods in unaltered condition.

(2) The data from paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be needed to indicate, where appended to the declaration is a properly filled out form INF1 from Article 274 hereof.

Article 258

(Obtained Products Referred to in Article L26 Paragraph L Item L of The Customs Law)

(1) The surveillance customs authority shall approve that Article L26 paragraph L item L of the Customs Law be applied to the wastes, recycling wastes, residues, printing wastes and flawed goods.

(2) In application of this Article, destruction of the obtained products, other than those to which Article 126 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law applies, shall be deemed to be the exportation from customs territory.

(3) For the obtained products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the receipt date of the declaration for putting into free circulation shall be deemed to be the day which is applicable for determination of import duties.

Article 259

Where the customs debt is incurred related to the obtained products or goods in unaltered condition, no compensation interest shall be payable on the calculated customs debt.

Article 260

(Share of Imported Goods in the Obtained Products)

(1) Share of imported goods in the obtained products shall be calculated so as to determine the level of customs debt. Such calculation shall not be used where the amount of customs debt is determined solely on the basis of Article 126 of the Customs Law.

(2) Used for the calculation shall be one of the methods referred to in Articles 261 to 263 hereof or method yielding the same results.

Article 261

(Quantitative Method – the Obtained Products)

Quantitative method (obtained products) shall be used where, after the procedure of inward processing only a single type of obtained products is obtained. In such event the quantity shall be determined of the imported goods used up in the production of the obtained products pertaining to which the customs debt was incurred, so that the overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied by the coefficient that corresponds to the ratio between the quantity of obtained products for which customs debt was incurred, and overall quantity of obtained products.

Article 262

(Quantitative Method - the Imported Goods)

(1) Quantitative method (the imported goods) shall be used in the event where all elements of imported goods are to be found in each of obtained products. Quantity of the imported goods used up in production of each of the obtained products shall be determined so that the successively overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied by the coefficients that correspond to the ratio between the quantity of imported goods used up in each individual type of obtained product, and the overall quantity of imported goods used up in all obtained products.

(2) The decision on using this method shall not take into account the losses.

(3) Quantity of imported goods in the quantity of obtained products for which customs debt was incurred shall be determined taking into account the coefficient defined pursuant to Article 261 hereof, which shall be multiplied by the quantity of imported goods used up in the production of such obtained products, such as calculated on the basis of first paragraph of this Article.

Article 263

(Value Method)

(1) Where it is impossible to apply the methods referred to in Articles 261 to 262 hereof, the value method shall be applied. Upon the consent of the approval holder, and due to the simplifications, the customs authority may use the quantitative method (the imported goods) instead of the value method where both methods yield similar results.

(2) Quantity of imported goods which is used up in the production of each individual type of obtained goods shall be calculated in such a way that overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied by the comparative coefficients which shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio between the value of each obtained product and the total value of such products, calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article.

(3) Pursuant to Article 44 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, the value of each type of obtained products that is used in the value method in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article is:

- current selling price of equal or similar products in the customs territory, where such price was not affected by the relations between buyer and seller or if such price is not known;
- current price based on "fco factory" in the customs territory, where such price was not affected by the relations between the buyer and the seller, or
- where it is not possible to determine the value in accordance with first or second indent, the value determined by the surveillance customs authority according to other suitable method.

(4) Quantity of imported goods corresponding to the quantity of obtained products for which customs debt is calculated, shall be calculated in such a way that the coefficient, calculated on the basis of Article 261 hereof, is multiplied by the quantity of the imported goods used up in production of such obtained products, calculated se in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.

(d) Form for the Calculation Procedure

Article 264

(Submittal of the Form for Calculation Procedure)

(1) Approval holder shall be under obligation to submit to the surveillance customs authority the form for calculation procedure, which shall contain:

- a) the data which allow the identification of approval;
- b) quantity of each type of imported goods, and the data about customs declarations pertaining to the instigation procedure;
- c) tariff designation f the customs tariff of imported goods;
- d) customs value of imported goods and rates of import duties that were payable;
- e) the norm of the imported goods consumption;
- f) the nature and quantity of obtained products and the data about allowed uses or utilizations allowable for such products, together with the data about declarations, namely applications pertaining to the approval procedure;
- g) value of obtained products, where value method is applied to the conclusion procedure;
- h) level of import duties payable on the quantity of imported goods, which is deemed to be put into free circulation pursuant to Article 251 paragraph 3 hereof.

(2) Model of the form is in Addendum 18 hereto.

(3) Where the procedure of inward processing is instigated or concluded in the simplified manner, the form for calculation procedure shall indicate the declaration and documents pursuant to Article 84 of the Customs Law. Clearly visible from the form for calculation procedure shall be the quantity of goods that was released into free circulation pursuant to Article 251 hereof.

Article 265

(Timeline for Submittal of the Form)

(1) Approval holder shall submit to the customs authority regular form for calculation procedure referred to in Article 264 within thirty days after the day before which the procedure of inward processing must be concluded.

(2) If monthly or quarterly grouping is applied, the form for calculation procedure shall be submitted for each month or quarter within 30 days after the last day of the month, namely quarter to which the form applies.

Article 266

(Payment of Import Duties)

(1) Import duties for the imported goods in unaltered condition or for obtained products which were put into free circulation in a routine manner pursuant to Article 251 hereof, shall be payable not later than at the time of submitting the form for calculation procedure which may be submitted on the basis of collective declarations.

(2) Where it is necessary to determine other basis for calculation of import duties, these data shall be indicated in the form for calculation procedure. Where it is necessary under the circumstances, a note should be taken from the form for calculation procedure of the share of imported goods in the obtained products, determined in accordance with Articles 261 to 263 hereof.

(3) Approval holder shall be under obligation to submit to the surveillance customs authority all the documents pertaining to the goods which were put into free circulation pursuant to Article 251 hereof and necessary for proper application of the provisions on putting into free circulation.

(4) The surveillance customs authority may approve that:

1. the calculation be generated in computer or in any other agreed form;
2. the calculation be generated on the declaration for instigation of procedure.

Article 267

(Control of the Forms for Calculation Procedure)

The surveillance customs authority shall, on the basis of conducted control, confirm the form for calculation procedure and, if necessary, notify the approval holder about the results of such control. The customs authority shall keep the form for calculation procedure and the documents pertaining to it, for at least three years after the end of calendar year in which the form for calculation procedure was composed. The customs authority may decide that the approval holder keeps the documents pertaining to the form for calculation procedure. In such event, the approval holder shall keep them in the same form as the customs authority keeps them.

Article 268

(One Approval, Several Declarations)

(1) Where the procedure for imported goods was instigated on the basis of one approval, with several declarations, the obtained products or goods in unaltered condition which were surrendered for allowed use or utilization shall be deemed to be the obtained or imported goods for which the procedure was instigated pursuant to the declaration that was first submitted.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be applied if the approval holder can demonstrate that the obtained products, namely goods in unaltered condition, were made from particular imported goods.

Subdivision 3

Economic Policy Measures

Article 269

(Presentation of License, Consent, or Similar Documents at the Submittal of Request)

Where request for issuance of the approval for procedure of inward processing pertains to the goods to which measures of economic policy referred to in Article 270 paragraph 1 hereof are applicable, it shall not be necessary to, when submitting the request, present the license, consent or similar document.

Article 270

(Application of Economic Policy Measures at the Beginning of the Procedure of Inward Processing According to the Customs Duty Payment Deferral System)

(1) Where the goods for which the declaration for instigation of the procedure of inward processing was submitted are:

1. subjected to specific economic policy measures for putting such goods into free circulation, such measures shall not be taken into account in the beginning of the procedure of inward processing and for as long as the goods remain in such procedure;

2. subjected to specific economic policy measures for introduction of goods in the customs territory, such measures shall be applied when for inward processing has commenced for those goods.

(2) For the customs goods for which the payment of customs debt is not mandatory, procedure may be started according to the customs duty payment deferral system:

1. so that it is not necessary to take into account the economic policy measures which are generally applied for putting the goods into free circulation;

2. so that it is not necessary to take into account the economic policy measures which are applied in exportation of the goods in unaltered condition or obtained products, not including the economic policy measures pertaining to the exportation of goods originated from Montenegro.

(3) If paragraphs 1 or 2 item 1 of this Article are applied, it is not necessary to append the license, consent or similar document at the time when the procedure is started.

Article 271

(Application of Economic Policy Measures in Re-Exportation of Customs Goods)

To the re-exportation of customs goods for which the procedure of inward processing was previously instigated, the economic policy measures prescribed for exportation of goods in unaltered condition or obtained products shall not apply, not including the economic policy measures pertaining to the exportation goods originated from Montenegro.

Article 272

(Application of Economic Policy Measures When Putting the Goods into Free Circulation)

Where the procedure of inward processing is concluded with the submittal of the declaration for putting into free circulation, for imported the goods in unaltered condition or for obtained products, with the exception of ancillary obtained products referred to in Article 258 hereof, all economic policy measures applicable at the time of receiving the declaration for putting into free circulation shall apply to the imported goods.

Subdivision 4

Article 273

(Conclusion Procedure with the Commencement of New, Allowed Use or Utilization – Entry of Remarks in the Documents)

(1) Where procedure of inward processing for the goods in unaltered condition or obtained products is concluded in such a manner that such goods are introduced into the free customs zone or it is subjected to any of postponed procedures, then in the box intended for the description of goods in the document used for selected, allowed use or utilization, or in the event of the use of simplifications – in the commercial document or in bookkeeping records, in addition to the data prescribed for the selected, allowed use or utilization, the following remark should be inserted:

"U - I goods"

(2) Where the goods for which a procedure according to the duty payment deferral system was instigated, were to be subjected to the economic policy measures and such measures do not apply when the imported goods or obtained products are introduced into the free zone, in addition to the remark referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the following remark should be inserted:

"economic policy measures"

(3) The customs authority with which the procedure was concluded shall determine whether the remarks referred to in paragraph 1, namely 2 of this Article were correctly inserted in each of the documents that replace or cancel the first document.

Article 274

(Form INF1)

(1) Informative form (hereinafter referred to as: form INF 1) shall contain an original and two copies on the form corresponding to the model from Addendum 19 hereto.

(2) Form INF 1 referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be applied for:

1. determination of the amount of the security referred to in Article 96 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law.;
2. putting into free circulation the obtained products or goods in unaltered condition with other customs authority rather than with the authority of the procedure conclusion.

Article 275

Where form INF 1 is applied for implementation of Article 274 paragraph 2 item 1 hereof, this fact must be duly indicated in box 2.

Article 276

(Filling Out the Form INF 1)

(1) Where pursuant to Article 274 paragraph 2 item 2 hereof, the putting of all or part of obtained products or goods in unaltered condition into free circulation is required, the customs authority which received the declaration and form INF 1, which he has confirmed, shall request the surveillance customs authority to insert the following data:

- in box 9 (a) - the amount of import duties payable in accordance with Articles 125 or 132 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law,
- quantity of each item in the Customs Tariff Schedule and origin of the imported goods used in production of the obtained products that were put into free circulation.

(2) In the amount of customs debt, the following should be clearly distinguished:

- the amount of the customs debt determined pursuant to Article 125 of the Customs Law, or
- the amount of the refunded, namely written-off importation debt, and the amount of customs debt which was already calculated or is to be refunded or written-off.

(3) Where the declaration for putting into free circulation pertains to the products or the goods referred to in Article 273 paragraph 2 hereof, the customs authority which receives the declaration and form INF 1, which it has confirmed, shall request the surveillance customs authority to indicate whether applicable measures were actually applied to the goods for which the procedure of inward processing was already instigated.

(4) Original and one copy of the INF 1 shall be submitted to the competent authority, and other copy shall be retained by the authority which has confirmed the form.

(5) Where the form INF 1 is applied to the implementation of economic measures, the surveillance customs authority, which receives the request, shall duly notify the approval holder.

(6) The surveillance customs authority, which was submitted the form INF 1, shall fill out the a boxes 8, 9 and 10 of the above form, confirm the form, retain one copy, and return the original. The surveillance customs authority shall not be under obligation to fill out the above boxes after expiry of the timeline within which it is to keep the records.

(7) Exclusively for the purposes of calculating the customs debt in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, it shall be deemed that the products to which form INF 1 pertains were put into free circulation on the day when box 2 of the form was filled out.

Article 277

(1) Where putting the goods into free circulation is required and form INF 1 is filled out pursuant to Article 275 hereof, form INF 1 may be applied if it contains:

- in the box 9 (a) - the amount of customs debt payable pursuant to Article 125 paragraph 1 and Article I32 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law, and
- in the box 11 - the date when the procedure was instigated for the respective goods.

(2) If the data referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are not indicated in the form INF 1, new form INF 1 shall be filled out pursuant to Article 276 hereof.

Article 278

(1) Approval holder may request the confirmation of the form INF 1, where the obtained products or goods are transferred to other holder or to the production plant of other authorized processor.

(2) In such event the surveillance customs authority shall indicate the data referred to in Article 277 hereof.

Subdivision 5

Relocation goods

Article 279

(1) Where the goods for which the procedure of inward processing was instigated according to the system of deferred duty payment, are relocated within the customs territory, such transportation shall be performed in accordance with provisions for transit procedure or in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article and Articles 280 to 285 hereof.

(2) Transit declaration or document, which is treated as the transit declaration, shall contain the remark referred to in Article 273 hereof.

(3) The approved relocation procedure shall be specified in the approval and the relocation procedure shall be used instead of transit procedure. In the event of the relocation of products or goods from the holder of one approval to the holder of other approval, both approvals shall contain the approval for relocation procedure.

(4) Approval for the application of the relocation procedure shall be issued only if the approval holder keeps records referred to in Article 228 hereof.

(a) Relocation of Goods or Products within One Approval

Article 280

(1) The customs authority may approve that the obtained products or goods in unaltered condition be, without specific customs formalities and without interruptions of the procedure of inward processing, within one approval, relocated from a plant of one manufacturer to a plant of another manufacturer, for the purposes of further processing. Relocation of goods shall be entered in the records referred to in Article 228 hereof.

(2) Responsibility for implementation of customs regulations pertaining to the relocated goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be borne by the approval holder

(b) Transfer of Goods or Products from One Approval Holder to the Other Approval Holder

Article 281

The customs authority shall approve the transfer of obtained products or goods in unaltered condition from one approval holder to the other, provided the entry was made in the records of the first approval holder in accordance with Addendum 20 hereto.

Article 282

(1) Responsibility for the transferred goods or products shall be transferred to the holder of second approval at the moment when the latter takes over the goods, namely products, and when he enters them in his records about the procedure of inward processing.

(2) With the entry of goods, namely products in the records, in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, it shall be deemed that, for these goods, namely products, the procedure of inward processing was anew instigated on behalf of the holder of second approval.

Article 283

(Other Simplifications with Regard to the Relocation of Goods)

(1) In the event that proper implementation of the procedure is not breached, the customs authority may, under the conditions it determines by itself, approve:

- a) transportation of imported goods without customs formalities, from the customs authority of initial procedure to the production plant, and transportation of obtained products or goods in unaltered condition from the production plant to the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure;
- b) previous confirmation of the form from Addendum 20, or, if the contractor fills out the form which it confirms with a specific stamp (seal) that is approved by the customs authority;
- c) filling out the formalities through application of the electronic system, if such system provides for proper implementation of the provisions under this heading;
- d) simplification formalities referred to in Article 281 hereof, provided the system that was used ensures the transfer of information in the manner equal to that provided in Addendum 20 hereto, and performance of the formalities for application of commercial and administrative documents.

(2) In the events referred to in item a) paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority of the instigation of procedure shall notify the surveillance customs authority that the respective procedure was instigated for the goods, and the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure – that the obtained products or the imported goods in unaltered condition were exported. Used for this purpose shall be an additional copy of the declaration, filled out for these purposes, and a copy of accompanying documents, or the notification shall be sent in an electronic format

Article 284

Approval holder shall notify the customs authority in advance about the planned relocations, in the form and in the manner specified by the customs authority.

Article 285

(Putting the Goods into Free Circulation)

(1) In the event the relocation procedure is used, as described in this subdivision, upon presentation of the form about the calculation procedure, Article 251 hereof may be applied for the

goods for which it is deemed that they were put into free circulation, provided it is not forbidden by provisions pertaining to the putting into free circulation.

(2) The surveillance customs authority shall notify the customs authority or the authorities of the instigation of procedure about the approved conclusion of procedure and specify the corresponding numbers of the declaration for instigation of customs procedure, which it has received.

Division 6

10. Specific provisions for the paid customs debt refund system

Subdivision 1

Putting into free circulation according to the customs debt refund system

Article 286

The procedure prescribed for putting the goods into free circulation according to the customs debt refund system shall be applied to the imported goods regardless whether the system of use of equivalent goods is applied or not.

(a) Routine Procedure

Article 287

(Declaration in Importation)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration for putting into free circulation according to the customs debt refund system shall be submitted with one of the customs authorities of the instigation of procedure, as specified in the approval.

(2) Where the approval was issued pursuant to Article 238 hereof, the declaration shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority.

Article 288

(1) Declaration referred to in Article 287 hereof shall be filled out in accordance with the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, Articles 112 to 129 and Article 245 paragraphs 2 to 4 hereof.

(b) Simplified Procedure

Article 289

(1) Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, pertaining to the putting of goods into free circulation according to the customs duty refund system, shall be applied in accordance with Articles I57 i I58 hereof.

(2) Article 246 paragraph 2 hereto shall apply to the procedures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(3) Supplementary declaration referred to in Article 84 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law shall be submitted within the prescribed timeline but not later than the submittal of the request for refund.

Subdivision 2

Customs Debt Refund or Write-off

Article 290

Procedure referred to in Article 248 hereof shall be deemed to be the exportation of obtained products.

Article 291

Declaration for one of the allowed uses or utilizations referred to in Article 132 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law shall contain all data necessary for the explanation of the request for refund.

Article 292

By way of derogation from the approved simplifications referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, the approval holder shall, at the submittal of the declaration for customs allowed use or utilization of goods, which the basis for the refund of customs debt, surrender these goods to the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure and duly fill out all prescribed customs formalities for the selected allowed use, namely utilization.

Article 293

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration with which one of the allowed uses or utilizations referred to in Article 132 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law is commenced for the obtained products, shall be submitted with one of the customs authorities of the conclusion of procedure, as specified in the approval.

(2) In the event referred to in Article 238 hereof, the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority, which has issued the approval.

(3) The surveillance customs authority may approve that the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article be submitted with other customs authority.

Article 294

(1) Declaration referred to in Article 291 hereof shall be filled out in accordance with the provisions for requested customs use or utilization.

(2) Declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be filled out pursuant to Article 254 paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof.

Article 295

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall, for the conclusion procedure of inward processing, apply pursuant to Article 160 hereof.

Article 296

(1) Share of imported goods in the obtained products shall be calculated when it is necessary to determine the refund of paid or written-off customs debt. Such calculation shall not be necessary where one of the approved uses or utilizations provided in Article 132 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law for was instigated for all obtained products.

(2) Used for the calculation shall be one of the methods referred to in Articles 297 to 299 hereof, or any other method that yields equal results.

Article 297

Quantitative method (obtained products) shall apply when each procedure of inward processing produces only one type of obtained products. Calculated in such event shall be the quantity of imported goods used up in production of the obtained products for which the refund or write-off customs debt may be requested, so that the overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied by the coefficient corresponding to the share of obtained products for which it is possible to request the customs debt refund or write-off, in the total quantity of obtained products.

Article 298

(1) Quantitative method (the imported goods) shall be applied in the event that all elements of imported goods are to be found in each obtained product. The quantity of imported goods that is used in the production of each of the obtained products according to the customs debt refund system shall be calculated so that the successively overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied with the coefficients corresponding to the ratio between the used up quantity of imported goods in each type of obtained products and the total used up quantity of imported goods in all obtained products.

(2) Losses shall not be taken into account.

(3) Quantity of the goods imported according to the customs debt refund system, corresponding to the obtained products for which the refund or write-off of customs debt is requested, shall be calculated taking into account the coefficient determined pursuant to Article 297 hereof, which shall be multiplied by the quantity of the imported goods used up in production of such obtained products, such as calculated on the basis of paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 299

(1) In the event that it is not possible to apply the quantitative method referred to in Articles 297 and 298 hereof, the value method shall be applied. The customs authority may, for the purposes of simplification and upon the consent of the approval holder, apply the quantitative method (the imported goods) instead of the value method, if such method yields similar results.

(2) In accordance with value method, the quantity of imported goods which is used in the production of each type of obtained goods shall be calculated so that the overall quantity of imported goods is multiplied by the comparative coefficient which shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio between the value of each obtained product and the total value of such products, calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article.

(3) Article 263 paragraph 3 hereof shall apply.

(4) The quantity of imported goods which corresponds to the quantity of obtained products for which the customs debt refund or write-off may be requested, shall be calculated in such a manner that the coefficient, calculated on the basis of Article 297 hereof, is multiplied by the quantity of imported goods used up in the production of such obtained products, calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 300

(1) Request for customs debt refund, namely write-off, shall be submitted by the approval holder with the surveillance customs authority. This authority shall decide on the request for refund, namely write-off of the debt.

(2) Approval holder shall submit the request for customs debt refund, namely write-off, in two copies. One copy shall, after the decision is issued on the refund, namely write-off, be returned to the approval holder, and the other shall be kept by the customs authority.

(3) Request shall be filled out on the form the contents of which corresponds to the model from Addendum 21 hereto.

(4) The customs authority with which the request was submitted may request that additional documents necessary for the decision on justifiability of the request be submitted.

(5) Where Article 229 hereof is applied, the refund of customs debt may be requested only by the approval holder.

Article 301

In determination of the timeline referred to in Article 132 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, it shall be deemed that the requirements for refund of paid customs debt are met when the declaration was accepted for any of allowed uses or utilizations referred to in Article 132 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law for the obtained products.

Article 302

(1) Where the surveillance customs authority decides that the approval holder shall keep the declaration from box 4 Addendum 21 hereto and other documents, such declarations and documents shall be on the disposal to the customs authority.

(2) Where Article 308 hereof is applied, appended to the request shall be the original form INF7.

Article 303

(1) The surveillance customs authority may approve that the applicant, which periodically submits identical requests for refund of customs debt, omits the indication of particular data from the request; however, such request shall contain all the data necessary for the decision about the level of refund.

(2) The surveillance customs authority may approve that the request is generated in computer or any other agreed form.

Article 304

The surveillance customs authority, on the basis of published control, shall confirm the request for refund of paid customs debt and notify the approval holder about the results of such control. The customs authority shall keep the request and the pertaining documents for at least three calendar years after the end of the year in which the request was submitted. The customs authority may determine that the approval holder keeps the documents pertaining to the request. In such event, the approval holder shall keep them for at least three years.

Article 305

(1) Refund of paid customs debt shall be made in such a manner that the competent department, the one which maintains the customs authority's account, issue the order for transfer of the refund to the account which the approval holder has specified in his request.

(2) Refund of paid customs debt shall not be possible to reimburse where the approval holder has any unsettled matured obligations against the importation or exportation customs debt. Refund and matured customs debt shall be offset in this event.

Subdivision 3

Administrative Cooperation of Customs Authorities

Article 306

(Obtained Products, for Which Any of Allowed Uses, Namely Utilizations Was Instigated)

(1) Where any of the allowed uses or utilizations of goods referred to in Article 132 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law was instigated for the obtained products according to the customs debt refund system, and when refund was approved, inserted in the box which is in the document used for instigation of the procedure or for introduction of goods in free customs zone, intended for description of goods, shall be the following remark:

"U - I / refund system "

(2) The customs authority with which the procedure is to be concluded shall determine whether the remark referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article was inserted in each of the documents that have replaced or cancelled the former document.

Article 307

(Transportation of Goods in the Transit Procedure)

Where the obtained products, derived from the procedure of inward processing according to the customs debt refund system, were transported to other customs authority within the transit procedure, and where such transit procedure is the basis for submittal of the request for refund, and a new procedure of inward processing is requested for such obtained products, the authorized customs authority, which is responsible for issuance of new approval, shall use the form INF 1 referred to in Article 274 hereof to determine the amount of importation customs debt payable, or the amount of customs debt that may be written-off.

Article 308

(Use of the Form INF 7)

(1) Form INF 7 shall consist of the original and two copies on the form which corresponds to the model from Addendum 22 hereto.

(2) Form INF 7 referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be used where, in the procedure of inward processing (customs debt refund system) , the obtained products for which the request for refund was requested are transported to the customs authority of the concluded procedure, which is not specified in the approval and with which, for the products in unaltered condition or obtained products, according to the subsequently approved processing, any of allowed uses or utilizations which is the basis for refund or exemption from payment of customs debt in accordance with Articles 128 do 132 of the Customs Law was instigated. The customs authority with which, such allowed use or utilization was instigated shall issue the form INF 7 at the request of the interested person.

Article 309

(Submittal of the Form INF 7)

(1) The respective person shall submit the form INF 7 at the same time with the declaration for the requested allowed use or utilization.

(2) The customs authority with which the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is being submitted, shall confirm the form INF 7 and return the original and one copy to the approval holder.

Section 4

Processing pod customs surveillance

Division 1

General Provisions

Article 310

(Requirements for Issuance of the Approval for Instigation of Procedure)

(1) Procedure of processing under customs surveillance may be approved by the customs authority where the requirements referred to in Article 136 of the Customs Law are met, if it pertains to the goods from the column 1 of the description from Addendum 23 hereto, which should be the subject of the processing procedures listed in column 2 of Addendum 23.

(2) It shall be deemed that economic requirements referred to in Article 136 paragraph 3 item 5 of the Customs Law are met in the events listed in the Addendum referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Subdivision 1

Issuance of Approval - Routine Procedure

Article 311

(Approval)

Approval referred to in Article 312 hereof shall be issued on the basis of the request which shall be generated pursuant to Article 176 hereof and filled out on the form whose contents correspond to the model from Addendum 12 C hereto. The request shall be submitted with the customs authority.

Article 312

(1) By way of derogation from Article 316 hereof, approval for the procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be issued on the form the contents of which correspond to the model from Addendum 13 C hereto.

(2) With the purpose of ensuring proper implementation of the procedure, the customs authority may, intending to facilitate the control, request that the approval holder keeps records of the goods from which clearly visible shall be the quantity of imported goods for which the procedure of processing under customs surveillance was instigated, the quantity of processed products, and other data necessary for surveillance over the implementation of the processing and for proper calculation of customs debt, if any.

(3) The records referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be presented by the approval holder, at the request of the surveillance customs authority for the purposes of implementing the surveillance over proper implementation of the procedure.

(4) The records kept by the approval holder for his own commercial needs and which facilitates surveillance over the implementation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance, may, upon the consent of the customs authority, be used as the records referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 313

(Validity Period)

(1) Validity period of the approval for implementation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be determined by the customs authority, taking into account specific needs of the requested procedure of processing.

(2) Where validity period of the approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is longer than two years, the customs authority shall ex officio check the compliance with the requirements for issuance of the approval in the time intervals specified in the approval.

Article 314

(Timeline for Implementation of the Procedure and Its Extension)

(1) The approval referred to in Article 312 hereof shall specify the timeline within which other customs allowed use or utilization pursuant to Article 137 of the Customs Law shall be approved for the processed products. Account should be taken of the time required for implementation of the processing procedure and the time required for the processed products to allow new allowed use or utilization.

(2) Exceptionally, if so required under the circumstances, the timeline referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be extended even after expiry of the timeline that was originally determined in the approval.

Article 315

(Determination of the Goods Consumption Norm)

(1) The norm for the obtained products or the method for determination of such norm should be, if possible, determined on the basis of the production data. The norm shall be subsequently checked in the approval holder's records.

(2) The norm of the consumption of goods or the method for determination of the norm referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be subjected to subsequent checks by the customs authority.

Subdivision 2

Issuance of Approval - Simplified Procedure

Article 316

(Declaration for Instigation of the Procedure as the Request for Issuance of Approval)

(1) Where for the instigation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance simplifications referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law are not applied, authorized customs authority may allow that the submittal of the declaration for instigation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be deemed to be the submittal of the request for approval.

(2) The receipt of the declaration for instigation of the procedure shall be deemed to be the issuance of the approval for implementation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance, where the requirements for issuance of the latter are met.

(3) Appended to the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be the document which shall contain the following data, provided they are not covered by the box 44 of the unique customs document:

- a) name and address of the applicant and the company, if the person submitting the request is not at the same time the declarant;
- b) name, namely the company and address of the person performing the processing, if such person is not the applicant, namely the declarant;
- c) description of the procedure of processing;
- d) trade or technical description of processed products;

- e) the norm or method for determination of the norm, if that is a more appropriate method for determination of the norm;
- f) the timeline for achievement of new, allowed use or utilization of imported goods, namely obtained products;
- g) the place where it is envisaged that processing procedure will be performed.

(4) Articles 177, 183 and 184 hereof shall accordingly apply to the simplifications from this Article.

2. Division

Instigation Procedure

Article 317

(Competences)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 316 hereof, the approval holder may be submitted the declaration for instigation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance only with the customs authority or the customs authority indicated in the approval.

(2) In the event referred to in Article 316 hereof, the declaration for instigation of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority.

Article 318

(Filling out the Declaration)

(1) Declaration referred to in Article 317 shall be filled out pursuant to Article 70 of the Customs Law, in the manner provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) By way of derogation from item d) paragraph 3 Article 316 hereof, entry of the goods in the declaration shall correspond to the text indicated in the approval.

(3) In implementation of Article 70 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, appended to the declaration shall be the prescribed documents referred to in Article 20 of the Rules on Filling out of the Document.

Article 319

(Simplified Procedures)

(1) Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall apply in accordance with Articles 157 i 158 hereof.

(2) The Customs Administration shall not issue the approval for implementation of the simplified declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries pursuant to Article 158 hereof to the persons which do not keep the records of goods pursuant to Article 312 paragraph 2 hereof.

(3) Supplementary declaration referred to in Article 84 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law shall be submitted in the prescribed time intervals, but not later than the time when the form for calculation procedure is submitted.

Division 3

Conclusion of Procedure

Article 320

(1) Procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be concluded for the quantity of imported goods which, with application of the norms, correspond to the quantity of processed products or for the quantity of unaltered imported goods for which the new allowed use or utilization was approved.

(2) Where it is so required under the circumstances, pursuant to Article 138 of the Customs Law, in respect of the part of imported goods which is included in the processed products, Articles 260 to 263 hereof shall accordingly apply.

Article 321

(Competences)

(1) Save in the events when Article 316 hereof is applied, the declaration for conclusion of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance shall be submitted to the customs authority which is specified in the approval.

(2) In the events simplifications referred to in Article 316 hereof, the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted to the authorized customs authority.

(3) The surveillance customs authority, in the event referred to in Article 316 hereof, may approve that the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article be submitted with other customs authority that is specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article.

Article 322

(Filling out the Declaration)

(1) Declaration for conclusion of procedure shall be filled out in accordance with the provisions for the requested new customs procedure, namely use or utilization.

(2) Description of the processed products or imported goods in unaltered condition in the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall correspond to the data from the approval.

(3) In respect of the Addendum to the declaration, paragraph 3 Article 254 hereof shall apply.

Article 323

(Simplifications in Conclusion of Procedure)

Simplified procedures, referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, shall apply to the conclusion of procedure pursuant to Article 160 paragraph 1 hereof.

Article 324

(Calculation)

(1) Approval holder shall be under obligation to submit to the surveillance customs authority the calculation procedure not later than thirty days after the date before which the procedure of processing under customs surveillance is to be concluded.

(2) Calculation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain:

a) data, which makes it possible to identify the approval, on the basis of which the procedure of processing under customs surveillance is performed;

b) quantity and type of imported goods, and the data about declarations pertaining to the instigation procedure;

- c) tariff mark of the customs tariff of imported goods;
- d) customs value of imported goods;
- e) the norm of the imported goods consumption;
- f) nature and quantity of processed products and the data about declarations pertaining to the conclusion of procedure;
- g) costs of processing, where provisions of Article 326 indent 4 hereof shall apply;
- h) tariff mark of the customs tariff of processed products.

(3) Where simplified procedure is applied for instigation or conclusion of the procedure of processing under customs surveillance, for the implementation of this Article, the documents referred to in Article 84 paragraph 3, 4 and 5 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be the declaration, namely other documents.

Article 325 **(Simplification of the Calculation)**

(1) The surveillance customs authority may approve:

- 1. that the calculation referred to in Article 324 hereof is generated in the computer or in any other agreed form;
- 2. that the calculation is generated on the declaration for instigation of procedure.

(2) Article 268 hereof shall apply.

(3) The surveillance customs authority may by itself generate the calculation procedure, taking into account the timelines referred to in paragraph 1 Article 324 hereof. Decision for such manner of the generation of the calculation shall be specified in the approval.

Article 326 **(Customs Value)**

Pursuant to Article 44 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, customs value of the processed products for which the declaration for putting into free circulation was submitted, shall be determined on the basis of one of the following values, as selected by the declarant at the time of receiving the declaration.

- 1. customs value of identical or similar products which are produced in other country, determined at the same or approximately the same time;
- 2. selling price, provided this price is not affected by the relationship between the buyer and the seller;
- 3. selling price of identical or similar products on domestic market, provided such price is not affected by the relationship between the buyer and the seller;
- 4. customs value of imported goods, to which the costs of processing are added.

Article 327 **(Application of Economic Policy Measures)**

(1) Where specific measures of economic policy apply to the imported goods at the time of receiving the declaration for putting into free circulation, such measures shall not apply to the processed products, unless they also apply to the products identical to the processed products.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, these measures shall apply to such quantity of imported goods which was actually used in the production of processed that were put into free circulation.

Section 5

Temporary Importation

Division 1

General Provisions

Article 328

(Definitions)

In the implementation of this heading, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "Customs authority of entry" is the customs authority through which the goods, covered by ATA carnet, were introduced to the customs territory;
2. "The customs authority of exit" is the customs authority through which the goods, covered by ATA carnet, were removed from the customs territory;
3. "Means of transportation" is any means used for transportation of passengers and goods;

This term also includes spare part and common accessories and equipment, including the equipment which is used for loading, safety and protection of goods and which are imported together with the means of transportation;

4. "A person with the registered office outside customs territory" is a natural person with the residence outside the customs territory or legal person which is registered outside the customs territory.

"Place of residence" in accordance with paragraph 1 of this item shall be the place where a person lives for at least 185 days in a calendar year because of his family and business relations. In the event that a person does not have business relations, or that such relations are in other country other than the country of his family relations, it shall be deemed to be the place where a person has family relations, if he regularly comes back to such place. The sojourn abroad for the purposes of studying shall not affect the change of residence;

5. "Commercial use" is the use of means of transportation for transportation of person upon payment, or industrial, namely commercial transportation of goods regardless whether it was performed upon payment or not;

6. "Personal utilization" is the utilization of the means of transportation exclusively for personal needs of an individual, including the commercial use;

7. "Container" is a part of transportation equipment (e.g. removable container for transportation of furniture, mobile cistern, superstructure, or similar construction which is replaceable) :

- which is completely or partly closed, so that it constitutes one unit intended for transportation of goods – of durable nature and therefore sufficiently strong for multiple use,
- specifically made so that it enables easier transportation of goods in one or several manners for transportation, without interim reloading,
- made for easier handling, particularly where it is transferred from one means of transportation to the other,
- made in such a manner that it is simple to fill or empty and that it has the inside volume of one cubic meter or more.

Loading platforms shall be deemed to be the containers.

The term container shall also include the accessories and equipment of the container, adjusted to a particular type of container, provided such accessories and equipment are transported together with the container. The term container shall not include the vehicle, accessories and spare parts for vehicles, packaging and palettes.

The term container shall also include the containers which are used for air traffic and have inside volume of less than one cubic meter.

8."Transportation under customs seal" is the use of container for transportation of the goods which is deemed to be same as affixing the seal on the container.

9. "Replaceable superstructure" is a loading section, without the drive of its own, which is specifically made for transportation on a motor vehicle, whose housing and lower part of the construction is specifically made for this intended use. This term shall include the mobile cases which have loading sections specifically made for combined transport;

10. "Partially incorporated container" is the equipment which usually consists of the base and the superstructure that frames the loading space identical to such with the closed container; Superstructure is usually made of metal parts and constitutes a frame of the container; containers of this type may also have one or more lateral or frontal walls; in some cases, there is only one roof which is by the supports fixed to the base; this type of the container is usually used for transportation of large-scale goods (e.g. motor vehicles) ;

11. "Loading platform" is the loading platform with partial superstructure or without it, of the same length and width as the container, and having upper and lower angular reinforcement incorporated at the side of the platform to enable the use of cranes for containers;

12. "Accessories and equipment of containers" are the following devices:

- equipment for temperature control, adjustment or maintenance inside the container;
- small devices such as the device sensitive to whether conditions and vibrations and intended for indication or recordation of environmental changes or impact;
- internal sections, palettes, shelves, supports, hangers and similar devices intended for stacking of goods;

13. "Palette" is the device on which a certain quantity of goods may be stacked, which therefore constitutes a loading unit which can be transported, loaded or stacked by the use of mechanical aids. The palette constitutes of two plates which are mutually separated by the supporters, or one plate supported on legs, or one plate specifically made for transportation by air; its total height is reduced to minimum and it is easy for handling by the use of forklift or vehicle for relocation of palettes; it can have a superstructure or not;

14. "User of the container or palette" is a person who, regardless whether he is the owner or not, exercises efficacious control over its movement.

15. "User of the procedure for container or palette" is the operator of the container or palette or his representative;

16. "Domestic circulation" is transportation of boarded persons or loaded goods in the customs territory with the intention of landing or unloading the goods at the place within such territory.

2. Division

Temporary Importation of Goods, Not Including Temporary Importation of the Means of Transportation

Article 329

(Goods Which May Be Temporarily Imported, with Full or Partial Exemption from Payment of Customs Debt)

(1) Full exemption from payment of customs debt in the procedure of temporary importation may, for the purposes of Article 144 of the Customs Law, be approved for:

1. professional equipment;
2. the goods displayed or used at exhibitions, trade fairs, meetings and similar events;
3. teaching material and scientific equipment;
4. medical, surgical and laboratory equipment;
5. material for assistance in accidents;
6. packaging;
7. molds, matrices, templates, images, models, sketches, and similar;
8. instruments for measuring, testing, and similar;
9. special tools and instruments for production of goods which shall be exported in full;
10. miscellaneous goods, which is the subject of trials, testing, research, presentations, but not for commercial purposes;
11. miscellaneous goods used in the conduct of trials, tests, research or presentation, but not for commercial purposes;
12. samples of goods;
13. production means for replacement;
14. used goods for auction sales;
15. goods temporarily imported against the purchase/sale contract with the option to use in the trial period;
16. artistic and collection items, antiquities with the option of sales;
17. consignment of apparel from fur, precious stone, items made of silver and gold, which are consigned for the purposes of examination, when their characteristics prevent them from being considered the samples;
18. positive, cinematographic films, whether developed or not, and other carriers of image, intended for presentation before the commercial use;
19. films, magnetic tapes, wires and other carriers of sound or image, intended for filling out with audio recording, synchronization or copying;
20. films which present the type or effect of foreign products or equipment, if they are not intended for public presentation upon payment;
21. data carriers, consigned free of charge for the use in automatic data processing;
22. items, including the vehicles which, due to their type and construction, are not fit for any other intended use except for the purposes of advertising particular products or particular intended uses;
23. items for personal use of the passengers when travelling, and items for sports;
24. tourist advertising material;
25. equipment and live animals for specific intended uses;
26. material for entertainment of sailors;
27. different equipment which is used under surveillance and responsibility of government authorities, for construction, repairs and maintenance of infrastructure in near-border area;

28. the goods, which are temporarily imported within the framework of the circumstances without commercial value;

29. means of transportation;

30. household items which are imported foreign natural persons which are temporarily staying in Montenegro.

(2) Partial exemption from customs duty payment may be approved in temporary importation of goods which shall remain the property of foreign person and is not listed in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(3) The Government shall specify detailed requirements for the realization of partial exemption from payment of customs duty in accordance with this Article.

(4) The Government may, in the events when it is necessary for the purposes of preserving the production in the country and protection of essential interests of domestic manufacturers, define a list of goods for which, in the event of temporary importation, it shall not be possible to request partial exemption from payment of customs duty.

Subdivision 1

Temporary Importation with Full Exemption: Scope and Requirements

(a) Professional Equipment

Article 330

(1) Under the conditions from this Article, full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation shall apply pursuant to Article 144 of the Customs Law, for:

1. equipment for correspondents and correspondence offices of newspapers houses, radio and TV houses with the registered office or residence outside the customs territory, visiting this territory for the purposes of informing, broadcasting or recording the material for particular programs;

2. cinematographic equipment which the person with registered office, namely residence outside the customs territory, needs while staying in the customs territory because of recording a particular film or films;

3. all other professional equipment which is, with the purposes of practicing the profession or craft, used by a person with registered office or residence outside the customs territory, which arrives to the customs territory with the purpose of performing a particular activity. As the professional equipment from this item it shall not be possible to consider the equipment which is used for industrial production or packing of goods or (save in the event of hand tools) for exploitation of natural sources or for construction, namely repairs or maintenance of buildings for execution of agricultural or similar works.

4. accessories and additional parts for the equipment from items 1 to 4 of this paragraph.

(2) Temporary importation equipment referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be approved only if:

1. professional equipment, which is temporarily imported, is property of a person with registered office, namely permanent residence outside the customs territory;

2. professional equipment temporarily imported by the person with registered office, namely permanent residence outside the customs territory, and if

3. professional equipment is used in the customs territory solely by a person who has entered the customs territory, or is used under his supervision.

(3) Requirement from item 3 paragraph 2 of this Article shall not apply to temporary importation of cinematographic equipment for recording of film, television program, or audio-video works, within

the agreement on co-production between a foreign person and a person with registered office in the customs territory.

(4) In the event of generating a common radio and television program, professional equipment may be the subject of lease or similar contract, in which one of the contractual parties is a foreign person with the registered office in the customs territory.

(5) Inventory list of professional equipment, which may be temporarily imported without payment of customs duty in accordance with this Article is supplied in Addendum 24 hereto.

Article 331

(Spare Parts for Temporarily Imported Professional Equipment)

Subsequently imported spare parts, necessary for repairs of temporarily imported professional equipment referred to in Article 330 hereof are, in temporary importation, exempted from payment of customs duty under the same conditions as the professional equipment.

(b) Goods Displayed or Used at Exhibitions, Trade Fairs, Meetings and Similar Events

Article 332

(Term of Exhibition Goods and Event)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation pursuant to Article 329 paragraph 1 item 2 hereof shall apply to:

1. the goods, which are displayed at the exhibition or whose operation is presented;
2. the goods, which is intended for the use in connection with temporarily imported goods referred to in item 1 of this paragraph, namely:
 - a) the goods, necessary for presentation of the operation of imported equipment or devices;
 - b) constructions and decorative material, including electric installations necessary for the arrangement of the stall, namely exhibition space of a person without the registered office or permanent residence in the customs territory were it exhibits the temporarily imported goods;
 - c) advertising and informative material and other goods, intend for advertising of temporarily imported goods which is being displayed, such as audio or video recordings, films, slides, only if they are temporarily imported together with the apparatuses, namely devices needed for their use.
3. equipment, including equipment for interpretation, audio and video recording, and films of educational, scientific or cultural character, intended for the use in international gatherings, conferences, and congresses;
4. live animals, plants, exhibited or participating in the event;
5. the goods which are, during the exhibition, trade fair, or similar event, obtained from temporarily imported goods, equipment, or animals.

(2) Trade fairs, exhibitions, and similar events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be deemed to be:

1. trade, industrial, agricultural or craft fair, exhibition, or similar event;
2. fair, exhibition or similar event, organized for humanitarian purposes;
3. fair, exhibition, or similar event, organized particularly with the purpose of promoting scientific, technical, craft, artistic, educational, cultural, sports, cooperation, or for religious purposes, and for the purposes of trade union, namely tourist activities or promotion of international communication;
4. encounters of the representatives of international organizations or international associations;

5. official ceremony or gathering due to the changes, but not due to the exhibition prepared for personal intended use in shops or other business premises for the purposes of sales of imported goods.

(c) Teaching Material and Scientific Equipment

Article 333

(Teaching Material and Scientific Equipment)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article, full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation in accordance with Article 329 item 3 hereof, shall apply to:

- 1.teaching material and scientific equipment;
- 2.spare parts and accessories for such material and equipment;
- 3.tools intended for maintenance, testing, calibration or repair of such material or equipment.

(2) The teaching material shall include any material intended exclusively for teaching or professional training, such as models, instruments, devices and machines. The list of goods included in the teaching material is supplied in Addendum 25 hereto. The list of other goods which may be temporarily imported in accordance with this Article for the requirements of educational, scientific or cultural activities is supplied in Addendum 25 hereto.

(3) The scientific equipment shall include the equipment intended exclusively for scientific research or teaching, such as models, instruments, devices and machines.

(4) Exemption from payment of customs debt in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article may be approved solely where teaching material, scientific equipment, spare parts and accessories for such material and equipment are imported under the following conditions:

1. they were imported by an authorized institution and used under supervision and control of such institutions;
2. they are used for non-commercial purposes;
3. they are imported in reasonable quantities, considering the intended use of the imports;
4. while in the customs territory, they remain the property of persons with registered office outside the customs territory.

(5) For the teaching material and scientific equipment from this Article, the procedure of temporary importation may be approved for maximum 12 months.

Article 334

(Authorized Institutions)

(1) Pursuant to Article 333 paragraph 4 item 1 hereof, authorized institutions shall include, in the case of teaching material, public and private institutions involved in educational activities or professional training as the prevailingly non-profit activity, and which obtain the authorization from the ministry responsible for education, to receive teaching material within the procedure of temporary importation.

(2) Pursuant to Article 333 paragraph 4 item 1 hereof, the authorized institutions shall include, in the case of scientific equipment, public and private scientific or educational institutions, involved in their activity as the prevailingly non-profit activity, and which obtain the authorization from the ministry responsible for science, to receive teaching material within the procedure of temporary importation.

(d) Medical, Surgical and Laboratory Equipment

Article 335

(Medical, Surgical and Laboratory Equipment)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation pursuant to Article 329 item 4 hereof shall apply to medical, surgical, and laboratory equipment, intended for hospitals and other health care institutions.

(2) Procedure of temporary importation in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article shall be approved under the following conditions:

1. above equipment is being sent from time to time to be used on temporary basis and free of charge;
2. equipment is intended for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes.

(3) It shall be deemed that the equipment is being sent from time to time if it is sent at the request of a hospital or other health care institution which found itself in specific circumstances and which, due to the lack or business of own capacity, urgently needs the above equipment.

(e) Material for Assistance in Accidents

Article 336

(Material for Assistance in Accidents)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article, full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation pursuant to Article 329 item 5 hereof shall apply to the material which is intended for the use in connection with elimination of immediate danger or removal of immediate consequences of accidents in the customs territory.

(2) Exemption from payment of customs debt in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article may be approved only where the following requirements are met:

1. material was given for the use on temporary basis;
2. material is intended for government authorities or other departments which the government authority, in accordance with the law, authorizes for the temporary use of imported material.

(f) Packaging

Article 337

(Packaging)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation shall, in accordance with Article 329 item 6 hereof, apply to:

1. containers, boxes, barrels, and similar packaging, which is used in the same for in which it was imported;
2. ancillary packaging for rolling, wrapping, or fixing of goods, except for the materials such as straw, paper, glass wool, etc, which is imported in dispersed condition.

(2) Exemption from payment of customs debt in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article may be approved only when the following requirements are met:

1. in the event that the packaging is imported filled, the approval holder shall undertake that it shall be exported filled or empty;

2. in the event that the packaging is imported empty, the declarant shall undertake that it shall be exported filled;

(3) Packaging which is in the procedure of temporary importation shall in no event be used, not even temporarily, in domestic circulation, save in the event of exportation goods from customs territory. In the event that the packaging was imported filled, this prohibition shall apply from the moment it is emptied.

(4) Procedure of temporary importation may, in accordance with this Article, be approved for maximum six months.

(g) Other Goods

Article 338

(Temporary Importation of Goods Pertaining to the Production and Testing, and Samples of Goods)

(1) Under the conditions from this Article, full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation pursuant to Article 329 items 7 to 12 hereof shall apply to:

1. molds, matrices, templates, images, models, sketches, and similar articles, intended to the person with registered office in the customs territory, only where at least 75% of production, in which these articles are used, are exported from the customs territory;

2. instruments for measuring and testing, and similar products, intended for the person with the registered office in the customs territory, for the use in production process, where at least 75% of production developed with the help of these articles, are exported from customs territory;

3. special tools and instruments, delivered free of charge to the person with the registered office in the customs territory, for production of goods which will be entirely exported, only if these tools and instruments remain the property of persons with the registered office outside customs territory;

4. all goods which are the subject of testing, research or presentation including testing for certification purposes, except where testing, research, and presentation are profit activities;

5. all goods which are used for the conduct of trials, research or presentations, unless the trials, research or presentations are commercial activities;

6. samples of the goods which is already produced or will be produced, except the equivalent articles which were imported by the same person, namely, which were sent to the same consignee in such quantity that, taking into account all consignments, they can no longer deemed to be samples in routine commercial use.

(2) Goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be temporarily imported:

1. where goods referred to in paragraph 1 item 1, 2, 3 or 6 of this Article are the property of a person with the registered office outside the customs territory.

2. where samples referred to in paragraph 1 item 6, are imported exclusively for the purposes of presentation in the customs territory, to collect orders for similar goods which shall be imported to this territory. Samples may not be sold or given for routine use, except for the purposes of presentation, or used in any manner in the course of temporary importation.

Article 339

(1) Under the conditions from this Article, full exemption from payment of customs debt in temporary importation pursuant to Article 329 item 13 hereof shall apply to instruments, devices

and machines, which the procurer or the service shop sends free of charge for temporary use until the moment of delivery or repair of similar goods.

(2) Temporary importation of replaceable production means may be approved for maximum six months.

Article 340

(1) Temporary importation for the goods exempted from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 items 14 to 17 hereof, may be approved:

- in the event referred to in items 14 and 16 - for maximum 24 months,
- in the event referred to in item 15 - for maximum six months, and
- in the event referred to in item 17 - for maximum six weeks.

(2) The used goods referred to in Article 329 item 14 hereof shall be deemed to be the goods that is not new.

(3) In artistic and collectable articles and antiques referred to in Article 329 hereof shall be deemed to be the goods from Addendum 26 hereto.

Article 341

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 item 23 hereof shall apply under the conditions from this Article for personal articles of passengers and sports articles.

(2) In accordance with this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "passenger" is a person:

in importation:

- who temporarily comes to the customs territory and does not have permanent residence in the customs territory, and
- who keeps coming back to the customs territory where it has permanent residence, after it has temporarily been abroad.

in exportation:

- who temporary leaves the customs territory where it has permanent residence, and
- who leaves the customs territory, where it does not have permanent residence and in which it has temporarily resided.

2. "personal articles" are new or used articles for which, taking into account all the circumstances of travel, it is obvious that they are intended for personal use of the passenger in the course of the journey, and nor for any articles which are imported for commercial purposes;

3. "sport articles" are sport requisites and other articles which the passenger uses in the course of competition, appearance, or exercise in the customs territory.

(3) Personal articles shall be re-exported not later than when the passenger, who has imported them, leaves the customs territory.

(4) Sport articles may be temporarily imported for maximum twelve months.

(5) List of goods which may be temporarily imported in accordance with this Article is supplied in Addendum 27 hereto.

Article 342

(Tourist Advertising Material)

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 item 24 hereof shall apply under the conditions from this Article to tourist advertising material.

(2) The tourist advertising material shall include the goods intended for encouragement of the public to visit foreign countries, with the intention to participate there in cultural, religious, tourist, sports, or professional meetings or similar events.

(3) List of tourist advertising material is supplied in the Addendum 28 hereto.

Article 343

(Equipment and Animals)

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt, pursuant to Article 329 item 25 hereof, shall apply under the conditions from this Article to the equipment and live animals which are temporarily imported due to intended uses from Addendum 29 hereto.

(2) Temporary importation of goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be approved where the following requirements are met:

1. animals are property of the persons with the registered office or residence outside the customs territory;

2. equipment is the property of the person with the registered office in a neighbouring near-border area, bordering with the customs area;

3. beasts of burden, imported by the person with the registered office in a neighbouring near-border area, bordering with the customs area, with the purpose of the conduct of activity on the land in the customs territory, such as agricultural or forestry activities, including clearing and transportation of wood or raising of fish;

(3) By way of derogation from existing international agreements, near-border area means the area which, in the crow's line, does not enter the inside of the country by more than 15 km from the frontier. Local communities, whose part of the area is located in such territory, shall be in its entirety deemed to be a part of such near-border area.

Article 344

(Material for Entertainment of Sailors)

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 item 26 hereof shall apply under the conditions from this Article to the material for entertainment of sailors.

(2) In application of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "entertainment material" is the material for the conduct of cultural, educational, recreational, religious, or sports activities of sailors;

2. "sailors" are persons who are on the vessel and who are responsible for the operation or services of the vessel on the sea.

(3) List of the goods which may be the material for entertainment of sailors is supplied in Addendum 30 hereto.

(4) Temporary importation of goods in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, may be approved only where the material for entertainment of sailors is unloaded from the ship in the international marine traffic so that the crew of such ship can temporarily use it on land which the ship is in the port.

Article 345

(Goods without Commercial Value)

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 item 28 hereof shall, under the conditions from this Article, apply to the goods which were temporarily imported in the specific circumstances and without the commercial value.

(2) Sporadic temporary importation of the goods whose value does not exceed € 400 shall be deemed to be for specific circumstances without economic significance, if the goods are temporarily imported for maximum three months.

Subdivision 2

Specific Provisions Pertaining to the Goods with Partial Exemption from Payment of Customs Debt

Article 346

(When It Is Not Possible to Approve Exemption from Payment of Customs Debt)

Pursuant to Article 145 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, it shall not be possible to approve partial or full exemption from payment of import duties for:

1. consumer goods;
2. the goods for which, at the submittal of the declaration for instigation of temporary importation, it is already found that it is not intended for re-exportation from the customs territory.

Subdivision 3

Issuance of the Approval for Temporary Importation

(a) Routine Procedure

Article 347

(Request)

Request for instigation of the procedure of temporary importation shall be filled out pursuant to Article 176 hereof, on the form whose content corresponds to the model from Addendum 12D hereto. Request may be submitted by a person who has been issued the approval, in accordance with Articles 94 and 141 of the Customs Law.

Article 348

(Issuance of Approval)

Save in the events referred to in Article 351 hereof, the approval pursuant to Article 179 hereof shall be issued by the customs authority which is territorially competent considering the registered office of the applicant, on the form whose content corresponds to the model from Addendum 13D hereto.

Article 349

(Validity of Approval)

(1) The customs authority shall define the validity period of the approval for each individual case, taking into account specific needs of the applicant.

(2) Temporary importation with partial exemption may be approved for the goods which remain the property of a foreign person and which is not specified in Article 324 hereof.

Article 350
(Timeline for Re-Exportation)

(1) When issuing the approval, the customs authority shall specify the timeline within which temporary imported goods must be defined new, allowed use or utilization, taking into account the timelines prescribed in Article 143 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, other timelines prescribed herein and the time needed to attain the purpose of temporary importation.

(2) Justifiable case referred to in Article 143 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be any event because of which the goods must be used for a longer time, with the intent to attain the purpose of temporary importation.

(3) In the event of the prolongation of the timeline for temporary importation, account should be taken of the circumstances which have prevented the approval holder for re-exporting the goods within a particular timeline.

(b) Simplified Procedure

Article 351
(Customs Declaration as the Request)

(1) This Article may be applied when a request for approval of temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt is to be submitted, save in the event of goods without economic significance referred to in Article 345 hereof.

(2) Save in the event of the received simplified procedure referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law, authorized customs authority may approve that the declaration for instigation of the procedure of temporary importation be deemed to be a request for approval of the customs procedure for temporary importation of goods. In such event, the receipt of the declaration shall be deemed to be the issuance of approval, provided the requirements for its issuance are met.

(3) Authorized customs authority shall issue approval for the procedure of temporary importation in the form of a note on the declaration.

(4) To the declaration referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the declarant shall append the document containing the following data, provided the same data are not already provided in box 44 of the unique customs document:

1. where the applicant for the approval of temporary importation is not at the same time the declarant - name, namely company and address, namely registered office of the applicant, and, if necessary, the owner of goods;

2. where the user of goods is not at the same time the applicant or the declarant - name, namely the company and address, namely registered office of the user of goods;

3. legal grounds, on the basis of which temporary importation of goods is being requested;

4. envisaged timeline for the duration of temporary importation of goods;

5. place of using the goods;

6. whether the goods will be transported within the customs territory pursuant to Article 370 hereof.

(5) Articles 177, 183 and 184 hereof shall accordingly apply to the request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 352

(Written Statement upon the Spoken Declaration)

(1) In the events referred to in Article 69 paragraph 1 item 3 of the Customs Law and the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, the declarant shall, with the customs authority with which it has submitted a spoken declaration, submit a written statement containing the following data:

- a) his name and address, namely company and registered office
- b) trade description of goods
- c) value of goods
- d) envisaged period within which the goods shall remain in the customs territory
- e) precise data about the number of copies of each individual type of goods
- f) place at which the goods referred to in this Article will be located in the course of temporary importation;
- g) date and signature of the declarant.

(2) The declarant shall submit to the customs authority the statement referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article in two copies; one copy shall be retained by the customs authority, and the other shall be confirmed and returned to the declarant.

(3) Spoken declaration for temporary importation shall, in such even, be deemed to be the request, and the statement referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be deemed to the issuance of approval.

(4) Statement pertaining to the animals and equipment referred to in Article 343 hereof may be used for one year, for all the introductions in the customs territory. In such event, the statements shall be submitted with the customs authority each year before the first temporary importation was made.

Article 353

(Carnet)

(1) Submittal of ATA carnet shall be deemed to be the submittal of the request for approval of temporary importation, and acceptance of ATA carnet by the customs authority shall be deemed to be the approval for the use of the procedure of temporary importation of goods.

(2) The goods which may be temporary imported in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article are listed in Addendum 31 hereto.

(3) The customs authority may accept ATA carnet only if:

- a) if it was issued in the country which is a signatory of the ATA Convention or Istanbul Convention and confirmed by the guarantor association which an integral part of the international chain of guarantor associations.
- b) if it is confirmed by the customs authority at the front cover, as designated for such purposes,
- c) it is valid for the entire customs territory.

Article 354

(Personal Articles of Passengers and Articles for Sports – Conclusive Act)

(1) For personal articles of passengers and for articles for sports referred to in Article 341 hereof, temporary importation shall be approved without a written or spoken request or approval. In such event, the conclusive acts envisaged in the regulation passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph

2 of the Customs Law, shall be deemed to be the request for temporary importation, and absence of the intervention by the customs authority shall be deemed to be the approval.

(2) Where, in the events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, high levels of customs debt are involved, Article 352 hereof shall apply.

(3) The high level of import duties referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be deemed to be the amount exceeding € 500.

Subdivision 4
Instigation of Procedure

(a) General

Article 355
(Submittal of Declaration)

(1) Save in the event referred to in Articles 351 to 353 hereof, declaration for instigation of the procedure of temporary importation shall be submitted with one of the customs authorities of the instigation of procedure, as specified in the approval.

(2) In the events referred to in Articles 351 or 352 hereof, the declaration referred to in Article 357 hereof, or the statement, shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority.

(3) In the events referred to in Article 353 hereof, for the purposes of surrendering the goods to the procedure of temporary importation, ATA carnet shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority of entry:

- where authorized customs authority is not able to check whether all requested requirements for the procedure of temporary importation are met, or
- if the customs authority of entry is not able to act as the authorized customs authority, it shall, as the specified customs authority, approve that the goods be transferred to the customs authority of destination, which is able to check whether all requested requirements are met.

Article 356
(Exemption from Submittal of the Security Instrument)

(1) Pursuant to Article 189 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall, when issuing the approval, decide about the level of the security instrument.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall not request the submittal of security instrument:

1. if the procedure of temporary importation was instigated on the basis of a spoken declaration;
2. if it pertains to the procedure of temporary importation of the material which is property of air, ship, or railway companies, or the property of postal services, and if they are used in international traffic, provided such materials are visibly marked.
3. if it pertains to the procedure of temporary importation of packaging which is imported empty and which is clearly marked in such a manner that those marks cannot be replaced or destroyed, provided the re-exportation of these packaging, with application of trade practice, shall not lead to the breach of regulations;

4. if it pertains to the procedure of temporary importation the material for assistance in the event of disasters pursuant to Article 336 hereof.
5. if it pertains to the procedure of temporary importation of the equipment for radio and TV broadcasting, and vehicles specially equipped for such purposes, provided they are imported by foreign media with the purpose of preparing or broadcasting the program in the customs territory.
6. if it pertains to the procedure of temporary importation of instruments and appliances needed by doctors to provide health care to the patients, provided they are declared pursuant to Article 330 paragraph 1 item 3 hereof.
7. if it pertains to the goods which is in the procedure of temporary importation on the basis of ATA carnet.

Article 357
(Security)

- (1) The customs authority which has issued the approval for instigation of procedure, shall be submit a security instrument for any customs debt that might be incurred.
- (2) The customs authority, which has issued the approval, shall release the security after it has received a copy, confirmed by the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure, accompanied by:
 - copy 3 of the declaration of re-exportation, or
 - copy of the document with which other customs allowed treatment or utilization was instigated for the goods, or, if there is no such document, some other document on the basis of which the customs authority can see that other customs allowed treatment or utilization was instigated for the goods.

(b) Routine Procedure

Article 358
(Declaration)

- (1) Declaration referred to in Article 355 hereof shall be filled out in accordance with the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.
- (2) Save in the events referred to in Article 351 hereof, description of the goods in the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall correspond to the data in the approval.
- (3) When Article 355 paragraph 3 hereof is applied, the authority of the instigation of procedure shall:
 - a) check the information from boxes A to G of the entry coupon
 - b) fill out the talon and box H of the entry coupon; end date for re-exportation of goods, which is to be inserted in box H (b) shall not be the date which is after the validity date of ATA carnet;
 - c) in box H (e) of the re-exportation coupon, the name of the customs authority of entry of goods shall be inserted, and
 - d) entry coupon shall be retained.

(c) Simplified Procedure

Article 359
(Submittal of Declaration)

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be applied in accordance with Articles 157 and 158 hereof.

Subdivision 5
Conclusion Procedure

(a) General Provisions Pertaining to the Customs Allowed Uses or Utilizations Referred to in Article 97 of the Customs Law

Article 360
(Goods with Partial Exemption from Payment of Customs Debt)

Before new, customs allowed treatment or use for the goods in the procedure of temporary importation with partial exemption from payment of customs debt is approved, the customs debt shall be paid pursuant to Article 146 of the Customs Law.

Article 361
(Specific Cases of the Conclusion of Procedure)

(1) It shall be deemed that the procedure of temporary importation for the goods referred to in Article 332 hereof has been concluded when these goods are used up, destroyed or distributed among the audience at an event free of charge. The type of goods and products referred to in Article 332 paragraph 1 item 5 hereof shall be in compliance with the nature of the event, number of visitors, and the scope of the participation of exhibitors.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be applied for alcoholic drinks, tobacco products, and mineral oils.

(b) Routine Procedure

Article 362
(Submittal of the Declaration for Conclusion of Procedure)

(1) Save in the events where Articles 351 to 353 hereof apply, the declaration for conclusion of the procedure of temporary importation shall be submitted with one of the customs authorities specified in the approval.

(2) Where Articles 351 or 352 hereof apply, the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, namely the statement, depending on the specific case, shall be submitted with the authorized customs authority.

(3) Where Article 353 hereof applies, ATA carnet shall be submitted to the authorized customs authority for the conclusion of procedure.

(4) Surveillance, namely authorized customs authority may approve that the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 i 2 of this Article be submitted with other customs authority.

Article 363

(Filling Out the Declaration)

(1) Declaration, namely application referred to in Article 362 paragraphs 1 and 2 hereof, shall be filled out in accordance with the provisions on filling out the declaration, namely application for the requested allowed customs treatment or use.

(2) Description of the goods in the declaration referred to in Article 362 shall correspond to the data in the approval.

(3) Where Article 362 paragraph 3 hereof applies, the authority of the conclusion of procedure shall be under obligation to:

a) fill out the talon and box H of the re-exportation coupon, and

b) retain the re-exportation coupon and without delay return it to the authority specified in box H (e)

(c) Simplified Procedure

Article 364

(Conclusion of Procedure)

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be applied pursuant to Article 160 hereof.

Subdivision 6

Provisions on Payment of Customs Debt

Article 365

(Moment for Determination of Customs Debt)

In the event when the declaration is submitted for putting into free circulation the goods which were subjected to the procedure of temporary importation, the customs debt shall be calculated pursuant to Article 147 paragraphs 1 and 3 of the Customs Law. In such event, the moment applicable for determination of customs debt is the receipt of the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation.

Article 366

(Compensation Interests)

Where the customs debt has incurred for the goods which were previously subjected to the procedure of temporary importation, the compensation interests shall not be calculated nor collected, pursuant to the provisions of the Customs Law and the provisions hereof.

Article 367

(Irregularities in ATA Carnet)

In the event of any irregularities in the course of or pertaining to the procedure of temporary importation which was allowed on the basis of ATA carnet, the provisions pertaining to the use of ATA carnet as the transit document shall accordingly apply for the payment of incurred customs debt.

Subdivision 7
Administrative Cooperation of Customs Authorities

Article 368

(Procedure for Introduction in the Free Zone - Warehouse)

Where the imported goods were introduced into free zone - warehouse, or one of the procedure of disposal was instigated for such goods and the procedure of temporary importation was concluded with the latter, then in the box provided for the description of goods in the document pertaining to the customs allowed treatment or utilization, or if it pertains to simplified procedures, inserted in the commercial document or records used as the appendix to the information about specific procedure, shall be the following designation:

- PU goods

Article 369

(Transfer of Rights and Obligations with Regard to Temporary Imported Goods, to Other Person)

(1) Pursuant to Article 98 of the Customs Law, the customs authority may approve that the rights and obligations of the holder of approval for temporary importation of goods, be transferred to other person, provided such person meets all prescribed requirements for approval of the procedure of temporary importation, for such goods.

(2) On the transfer of rights and obligations referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall decide on the basis of the request of approval holder. If the customs authority approves the transfer, it shall indicate such fact on the declaration for instigation of the procedure of temporary importation.

(3) The approval of transfer of rights, the obligations of former approval holder, arising from the transferred procedure of temporary importation, shall cease to exist.

(4) The timeline specified in the declaration for temporary importation shall not be extended because of the transfer of rights and obligations.

Article 370

(Transportation of Goods in the Procedure of Temporary Importation)

(1) Temporarily imported goods may be transported across the customs territory in accordance with the provisions on the transit customs procedure, regardless whether the transportation of goods within one approval for temporary importation is what is taking place, or the transportation within the transfer of rights and obligations from one approval holder to the other approval holder.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, temporarily imported goods may be transported across the customs territory on the basis of the approval for relocation of temporarily imported goods, which is issued in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article. The approval for relocation of temporarily imported goods shall be issued within the approval referred to in Article 348 hereof.

(3) In accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the transportation of temporarily imported goods from the customs authority of the instigation of procedure to the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure shall take place without specific formalities and without conclusion of the procedure. The approval holder shall be responsible for the relocated goods and under obligation

to announce the transportation of temporarily imported goods in advance, in the manner which the customs authority has specified in the approval.

(4) In accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the customs authority may, provided proper implementation of the customs procedure of temporary importation is not adversely affected, approve that the temporarily imported goods be without specific formalities transported from the customs authority of the instigation of procedure to the place where the temporarily imported goods will be used, and from such place to the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure.

Subdivision 8
Renewal of ATA Carnet

Article 371
(Spare ATA Carnet)

(1) Where it is found that it shall not be possible for the procedure of temporary importation to be concluded within the validity period of ATA carnets because the ATA carnets holder will not be able to re-export the goods, the organization which has issued the ATA carnets shall issue a replacement of the carnets. Holder of ATA carnets shall be under obligation to return the original carnets to the organization which has issued it.

(2) Spare ATA carnets shall be submitted to the competent customs authority, according to the place where the goods are located. The customs authority shall be under obligation to perform the following formalities:

- a) invalidate the original ATA carnets, in such a manner that it without delay returns the re-exportation coupon to the customs authority of the instigation of the procedure of temporary importation;
- b) accept the spare ATA carnets and retain the entry coupon after inserting the final date of re-exportation specified in the original document, and any extensions thereto, as well as the number of the original ATA carnets.

(3) When the procedure of temporary importation is concluded, the customs authority of the conclusion of procedure shall carry out necessary formalities pursuant to Article 363 hereof, provided the re-exportation coupon of the spare ATA carnets is without delay returned to the customs authority which has accepted the spare ATA carnets.

(4) On issuance of spare ATA carnets, the issuer shall decide. If the validity period of original ATA carnets expires and the organization which has issued it does not want to issue a spare ATA carnets, the customs authority shall request that customs formalities referred to in Articles 347 to 359 hereof be carried out.

Division 3
Temporary importation of the means of transportation
Subdivision 1

Temporary Importation with Full Exemption from Payment of Customs Debt

Article 372
(General)

(1) Temporary importation with full exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 329 item 29 hereof shall apply to the means of transportation under this heading.

(2) Save in the events referred to in Article 373 paragraph 7 item 2, Article 374 paragraphs 10 and 11, Article 376 paragraph 5, and Article 378 paragraph 6 hereof, the means of transportation referred to in items a) to d) of this subdivision shall not be allowed to sell, lend, borrow, or give to be used by a third party, in the customs territory.

(a) Means of Road Transportation

Article 373

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Road Commercial Vehicles)

(1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to commercial road vehicles.

(2) In application of this Article, the term "vehicles" shall include all road vehicles and trailers which may be connected to such vehicles.

(3) Save in the events referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, commercial road vehicles may be temporarily imported in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article:

1. if they are temporarily imported by a person with the registered office outside the customs territory or if they are temporarily imported for his account;

2. if they are used for commercial purposes by person referred to in item 1 of this Article or if they are being sued for his account;

3. if they are registered outside the customs territory on the name of the person with registered office outside the customs territory. If the vehicle is not registered, it shall be deemed that this requirement is met only if the respective vehicle belongs to a person with registered office outside the customs territory; and

4. if they are used exclusively for the transportation which starts or ends outside the customs territory.

(4) If the trailer is traileed by a vehicle registered in the customs territory, temporary importation may be approved even if the requirements from items 1 and 2 paragraph 3 of this Article are not met.

(5) Vehicles referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may, if the requirements referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article are met, remain in the customs territory for such a time period which is needed for the repairs because of which the temporary importation (e.g. transportation, entry and exit of passengers, loading, unloading of goods, transportation and maintenance of vehicles) was requested to be performed.

(6) A person who, in accordance with paragraph 3, items 1 and 2 of this Article, temporarily imports and uses a road vehicle for the account of other person with the registered office outside the customs territory, shall hold the appropriate authorization.

(7) Without prejudice to paragraph 3 of this Article may:

1. in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Article, a commercial road vehicle may be driven by a natural person with permanent residence in the customs territory;

2. customs authorities may:

- in exceptional cases, approve to a person with the registered office in the customs territory, to temporarily import and use the commercial road vehicle in the period to be specified by the customs authority in accordance with the circumstances,

- approve to a natural person with permanent residence in the customs territory, employed with a person with the registered office outside the customs territory, to temporarily import and use the road vehicle which is the property of his employer, for commercial purposes. Such temporarily

imported vehicle may be used for private purposes, if it pertains to sporadic, additional use, besides the commercial use, and if such use was agreed in the employment contract.

3. use the commercial road vehicles in domestic traffic, provided the regulations governing traffic allow such use.

Article 374

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Private Road Vehicles)

(1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to all private road vehicles.

(2) In implementation of this Article, the term "vehicles" shall include all road vehicles, including caravans and trailer which are connectable to such vehicles.

(3) Temporary importation may, in accordance with this division, be approved:

1. if they are temporarily imported by a person with permanent residence or registered office outside the customs territory;

2. if they are used, for his private purposes, by a person referred to in item 1 of this Article, and

3. if they are registered outside the customs territory on the name of the person with permanent residence or registered office outside the customs territory. If the vehicle is not registered, it shall be deemed that this requirement is met only if the respective vehicle is the property of a person with registered office or residence outside the customs territory.

(4) By way of derogation from paragraph 3 of this Article:

1. the procedure of temporary importation shall be approved in the event of vehicles with the status of customs goods, which are temporarily registered in the customs territory with the intend of re-exportation and which have the registration plates issued on the name of a person with the registered office outside the customs territory;

2. the customs authority may approve, to a natural person with permanent residence outside the customs territory employed with the person with the registered office outside the customs territory, to temporarily import and use a vehicle registered on the name of the employer for personal needs or to repay the vehicle in instalments, if the use is not defined as a commercial use and exclusively provided it was agreed in the employment contract.

(5) The procedure of temporary importation of a private road vehicle may be approved:

1. if private vehicle is registered in the country of permanent residence of the user of vehicle who regularly uses the vehicle in the customs territory to travel from his place of residence to the place of work and vice versa. The approval shall be issued without time restrictions;

2. if a student uses a private vehicle registered in the country of his permanent residence in the customs territory where he is staying because of his studies exclusively;

(6) Temporary importation of vehicles may, in accordance with this Article, save in the event referred to in item 1 paragraph 5 of this Article, be approved:

1. for the time period of maximum six months (with or without interruptions) in the period of twelve months, or

2. in the event referred to in item 2 paragraph 5 of this Article, for the time period in which the student, because of his studies, remains in the customs territory.

(7) For the persons who stay in the customs territory to perform some specific, time-limited activities, provisions of item 2 paragraph 5 and item 2 paragraph 6 of this Article shall be taken into account accordingly.

(8) In accordance with items 1 and 2 paragraph 3 of this Article, it shall not be allowed to lend, borrow, or give to be used by third persons in the customs territory for the purposes other than the purposes of immediate re-exportation the temporarily imported private vehicles after they are

imported; namely, it shall not be allowed to, such vehicles which at the moment of importation were borrowed, rented, lent, or given to be used by a third person, again give to be used by third person for the purposes other than the purpose of immediate re-exportation.

(9) By way of derogation from paragraph 8 of this Article, passenger vehicles which are the property of a rent-a-car company with the registered office outside the customs territory may be rented to natural persons with permanent residence outside the customs territory, for the purpose of re-exportation within the timeline specified by the customs authority.

(10) By way of derogation from paragraph 8 of this Article, it shall be allowed that:

1. the temporarily imported private vehicles, which are already subjected to the procedure of temporary importation, be used by a spouse or member of immediate family of a natural person with permanent residence outside the customs territory, provided such persons also have usual residence outside the customs territory;

2. the temporarily imported private road vehicles, which are already subjected to the procedure of temporary importation, be from time to time used by persons with permanent residence in the customs territory, provided they temporarily use the private vehicle on behalf and according to the explicit instructions of the approval holder, only at the time when the approval holder is also in the customs territory.

(11) By way of derogation from Article 372 hereof:

1. procedure of temporary importation referred to in paragraph 9 of this Article may be approved to a natural person with permanent residence in the customs territory, and, also, a person employed with a rent-a-car company with the registered office in the customs territory may return the vehicle from the customs territory.

2. natural person with permanent residence in the customs territory, for the purposes of returning to the customs territory, may rent or borrow a vehicle for private use, provided the requirements referred to in item 3 paragraph 3 of this Article are met. The timeline within which the vehicle must be re-exported shall be specified by the customs authority and taking into account the circumstances.

3. the customs authority may approve temporary importation in accordance with paragraph 4 of this Article for a vehicle to be used by a natural person with permanent residence in the customs territory for the purpose of preparing to move again to his permanent residence outside the customs territory, only provided the following requirements are met:

- the person submits evidence of changing the place of residence, and
- the vehicle was exported within three months after its registration date.

(12) In application of item 1 paragraph 6 of this Article, to cease the timeline within which a temporarily imported vehicle may remain in the customs territory, the user of the procedure of temporary importation shall duly notify the customs authority and act in accordance with the measures specified by such authority with the purpose of preventing the temporary use of vehicle.

Article 375

(Riding Animals and Harness Animals)

(1) In temporary importation of riding animals and harness animals, and vehicles drawn by such animals, Article 374 paragraph 1 to 11 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(2) Temporary importation in accordance with this Article may be approved for maximum three months.

(b) Means of Railway Transportation

Article 376

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of the Means of Railway Transportation)

(1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to the means of railway transportation.

(2) In implementation of this Article, the means of railway transportation shall include the fire locomotive, the railway cars and compositions, as well as railway cars of any type, as used for transportation of persons or goods.

(3) Temporary importation shall, in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, be approved if the means of railway transportation:

1. are property of persons with the registered office outside the customs territory, and
2. are registered in a railway network outside the customs territory.

(4) The means of railway transportation may remain in the customs territory for maximum 12 months.

(5) Without prejudice to Article 372 hereof:

1. the means of railway transportation may be put on disposal of persons with the registered office in the customs territory, provided they are using them in concert, in accordance with the contract on the basis of which any railway network may use the locomotives and railway cars of other networks as if they were the property of such network, or
2. the customs authority may, in exceptional cases, approve to a person with the registered office in the customs territory to, for a limited period of time, import and use the railway cars for transportation of goods in the procedure of temporary importation.

(c) Aircrafts

Article 377

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Civil Aircrafts)

(1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to aircrafts.

(2) Temporarily imported civil aircrafts may remain in the customs territory within the timeline which is required to perform the activities because of which the temporary importation of aircraft was requested (e.g. transportation, entry and exit of passengers, unloading and loading of goods, transportation and maintenance).

(3) To civil aircrafts intended for transportation by air upon payment and/or rental, Article 373 paragraphs 6 and 7 hereof shall accordingly apply. The customs authority may, in exceptional cases, approve that a person with the registered office in the customs territory temporarily imports and uses the aircraft within the timeline to be specified by the customs authority in accordance with the circumstances.

(4) To the temporarily imported civil aircrafts of general category that are used for private purposes, Article 374 paragraph 3 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(5) Civil aircrafts of general category referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article may remain in the customs territory for maximum six months (with or without interruptions) in a period of twelve months.

(6) Article 374 paragraphs 8 to 11 hereof shall accordingly apply to civil aircrafts of general category.

(d) Vessels in Marine Traffic and Traffic on Inland Waters

Article 378

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Vessels)

- (1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to the vessels for marine traffic and traffic on inland waters.
- (2) Temporary imported vessels referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may remain in the customs territory within the timeline which is required for performance of the activities because of which their temporary importation was requested (e.g. transportation, entry and exit of passengers, unloading and loading of goods, transportation and maintenance).
- (3) To commercial vessels, Article 373 paragraphs 6 and 7 hereof shall accordingly apply. First of all, in exceptional cases, the customs authority may approve that a person with registered office in the customs territory temporarily imports and uses the commercial vessel within the time period to be specified by the customs authority in accordance with circumstances of each individual case.
- (4) To vessels referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, which are used for private purposes, Article 374 paragraph 3 hereof shall accordingly apply.
- (5) Vessels referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article remain in the customs territory for maximum six months (with or without interruptions) in a period of twelve months.
- (6) To the vessels for private purpose, Article 374 paragraphs 8 to 11 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(e) Palettes

Article 379

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Palettes)

- (1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to the palettes.
- (2) Palettes, the identity of which is possible to be determined, may remain in the customs territory for maximum twelve months, if the declarant does not request a shorter time period of temporary importation.
- (3) Palettes, the identity of which it is not possible to determine, may remain in the customs territory for maximum six months, if the declarant does not request a shorter timeline for temporary importation.

(f) Containers

Article 380

(Specific Requirements for Temporary Importation of Containers)

- (1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to the containers for transportation of goods, sealed with customs seals, or the containers marked with suitable marks, if they are temporarily imported for the account of their owners, users, or their respective agents.
- (2) Temporary importation of containers, other than included in paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be allowed on the basis of the approval of the customs authority.
- (3) Temporarily imported containers may remain in the customs territory for maximum twelve months.
- (4) The containers which are in the procedure of temporary importation may be used in the domestic circulation before they are re-exported from the customs territory. Containers may be used only once in the time period within which they are located in the customs territory and then only for transportation of the goods loaded in the customs territory and to be unloaded in such territory, provided they would routinely go across this territory unloaded.

(5) By way of derogation from the provisions of Article 384 paragraph 1 hereof, additions to the container and usual equipment of the container may be imported together with the container even if they are to be re-exported separately at a later date, or they may be used together if the intent is that they are re-exported together with the container.

(6) Paragraph 4 of this Article shall be applied in accordance with the instructions issued by the Customs Administration.

Article 381 (Additional Cases)

(1) Article 380 paragraph 1 hereof, shall apply to containers regardless whether the transportation of goods under customs seal was approved for them, provided the following data are attached to a clearly visible place:

1. data about the owner, namely user;
2. identification numbers and marks of the container, namely owner or user;
3. weight of the container, including any durably attached equipment, and
4. the country to which container belongs.

(2) The data referred to in paragraph 1 item 3 of this Article shall not be attached to the replaceable elements that are used in combined railway-road transportation, and the data referred to in item 4 of this Article shall not be attached to the containers used for transportation by air.

(3) The country to which the container belongs may be indicated by a full name or by ISO alpha-2 code for the specific country, as designated in the International Standard ISO 3166, or by characteristic initials used for the country in which the motor vehicle in international traffic is registered, or by the numbers - in the case of replaceable elements used in combined railway-road transportation. The identity of the owner or person managing the container may be indicated by full name or using specific identification, not including symbols such as emblems or flags.

Article 382 (Containers - Transportation under Customs Seal)

(1) For the containers:

1. which, in addition to the data referred to in Article 381 hereof, contain the following data that refer to the verification plate in accordance with the rules referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article:
- manufacturers series number, and
- if they are covered by type verification, identification number or letter of the type;
2. which meet the technical requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, and
3. which Montenegro, or other country from Addendum 32 hereto, has confirmed in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, shall be deemed to be approved for transportation under the customs seal.

(2) Technical regulations for the containers which are approved for transportation under the customs seal and the procedures pertaining to such approval shall be in compliance with the rules envisaged in parts I and II of Addendum 7 to the TIR Convention. All applicable amendments to Addendum 7 of the TIR Convention shall apply and these regulations shall apply in accordance with the explanations in the part III to this Addendum.

(3) Where it is found that approved containers do not meet the requirements referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, or if the container has a major flaw and does not meet the standards

under which the transportation under the customs seal was approved, the customs authority shall take measures in accordance with Addendum 33 hereto.

Article 383

(Temporary Importation of Spare Parts, Add-Ons and Usual Equipment)

(1) Temporary importation in accordance with this division shall apply to usual spare parts, add-ons and usual equipment for the means of transportation, including the tools for loading, safeguarding or storing the goods in the means of transportation, regardless whether spare parts, add-ons and equipment are imported together with the means of transportation or separately.

(2) The spare parts which are temporarily imported together or separately from the means of transportation for which they are intended may be sued only for smaller repairs and smaller maintenance work on such means of transportation.

(3) Regular repairs and maintenance of the means of transportation, as required for the time period within which the means of transportation is located in the customs territory, shall not include the changes in the context of Article 142 of the Customs Law and may be performed within the procedure of temporary importation.

Subdivision 2

Approval for Application of Procedure

Article 384

(Approval)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 379 paragraph 3 and Article 380 paragraph 2 hereof, the procedure of temporary importation for the means of transportation shall be approved without written request or approval.

(2) In the events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the conclusive acts determined by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be the request, and the absence of intervention by the customs authority shall be deemed to be the approval for temporary importation of the means of transportation.

Article 385

(Specific Cases)

(1) Approval for temporary importation of the palettes referred to in Article 379 paragraph 2 hereof and containers referred to in Article 380 paragraph 1 hereof, may be issued pursuant to Article 384 hereof, provided the participant in the procedure:

a) has a representative office in the customs territory and provides to the customs authorities the data which provide for the identification of his representative office and the scope of the representative office's authorizations;

b) at the request of the customs authority, provide the information about place and time of introduction of palette and container in the customs territory, about place and time of their removal from the customs territory, and about the movement of palette and container in the customs territory.

Article 386

(Specific Cases of the Approval for Palettes and Containers)

1) In the events referred to in Article 379 paragraph 3 and Article 380 paragraph 2 hereof, the user, namely his attorney, shall be under obligation to submit with the competent customs authority a written request for temporary importation of palette, namely container, with the following data:

- a) name, namely company and address of the user, namely attorney;
- b) statement by way of which he undertakes to comply with the requirements referred to in Article 385 item b) hereof; and
- c) in the events referred to in Article 379 item 3 hereof, number and description of the palette.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be general or cover several cases of temporary importation of containers, namely palettes.

(3) If it pertains to a single case of temporary importation, request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be replaced by the submittal of statement referred to in Article 389 item 2 hereof.

(4) The customs authority shall decide on the request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article and, if necessary, issue general approval for temporary importation. Specified in the approval shall be the manner in accordance with which the user of right shall be under obligation to provide the data referred to in Article 385 item b) hereof.

(5) Approval referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article may be issued only for such containers the identity of which is possible to determine at re- exportation.

(6) Where approval is issued for a single temporary importation, it shall be deemed that the customs authority has, instead of issuing the specific approval referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, issued the approval by accepting the statement referred to in Article 389 item 2 hereof.

Article 387

(Extension of Timelines for Temporary Importation)

(1) Pursuant to Article 143 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, deemed to be the exceptional circumstances in temporary importation of the means of transportation shall be the circumstances referred to in Article 350 paragraph 2 hereof.

(2) Where the user of the palette referred to in Article 379 hereof or the container referred to in Article 380 hereof demonstrated that the palettes, namely containers were not used for a particular period of time, such non-use shall be deemed to be the exceptional circumstance on the basis of which the timeline for temporary importation may be extended.

Subdivision 3

Instigation of Procedure

Article 388

(Instigation of the Procedure for Means of Transportation)

(1) Procedure of temporary importation for the means of transportation shall be instigated by the conclusive acts provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) Pursuant to Article 98 of the Customs Law, it shall not be necessary to provide a security instrument for the temporary importation of the means of transportation for which the declaration was not submitted.

Article 389

(Additional Measures of Customs Surveillance)

By way of derogation from provisions Article 388 paragraph 1 hereof, the customs authority which at the time of the instigation of the procedure of temporary importation for the means of

transportation doubts, on the basis of the conducted control, that the obligations in respect of re-exportation will be fulfilled, it may take additional measures of customs surveillance:

1. to request that written declaration be submitted in accordance with the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, or other document which, in accordance with international covenants, may replace the declaration;
2. to, in the case of temporary importation of container, request that the declarant, when giving the spoken declaration, submits the statement containing:
 - name, namely company and registered office of the user or his attorney,
 - the data necessary for determination of the identity of container, and
 - container number and quantity, type of spare parts, add-ons and usual equipment;
3. in the event of temporary importation of spare parts, add-ons, and equipment referred to in Article 383 hereof, which are temporarily imported separately from the means of transportation for with they are intended – submittal of declaration or other document in accordance with item 1 of this paragraph;
4. submittal of the security instrument, if it has taken any of the measures referred to in item 1 do 3 of this paragraph and doubts that the payment of the customs debt that might be incurred shall be made.

Article 390

(Means of Transportation for Which the Procedure of Temporary Importation Was Instigated as the Conclusion Procedure of Inward Processing)

- (1) The means of transportation for with the procedure of temporary importation was instigated as the conclusion procedure of inward processing, shall be deemed to be the means of traffic introduced into the customs territory.
- (2) The commencement date of the procedure of temporary importation for means of transportation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be date when they were first used in the procedure.
- (3) For filling out of the form for the conclusion procedure of inward processing, user of the procedure of temporary importation shall issue to the approval holder, for the procedure of inward processing, a certification which shall replace the document referred to in Article 264 hereof.

Subdivision 4

Conclusion Procedure

Article 391

For the parts which were replaced in the course of repair or maintenance work, and for new spare parts which were damaged or flawed, such customs allowed procedures or uses may be approved which are approved for importation of goods.

Article 392

In the event when means of railway transportation mentioned in Article 376 hereof and palettes referred to in Article 379 hereof which, in accordance with the agreement, are used in combination, the procedure shall be concluded when customs allowed use or utilization is instigated for the means of railway transportation of the same type, or palettes of the same type or equal value as those which were put on disposal of the persons with the registered office in the customs territory.

Article 393

(Conclusion of the Procedure of Temporary Importation for Means of Transportation)

(1) Where the procedure of temporary importation for means of transportation is instigated pursuant to Article 388 hereof, the procedure shall be concluded:

1. in the event of re-exportation – by the conclusive acts provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, or
2. in the event of the submittal of declaration or application for other customs allowed use or utilization - in accordance with the regulations applicable to the submittal of declaration for the requested customs allowed use or utilization of goods.

(2) Where Article 389 hereof is applied, the procedure of temporary importation for means of transportation shall be concluded with the surrender of the means of transportation for allowed customs use or utilization, accompanied by the document referred to in Article 389 hereof within the timeline specified by the customs authority with which the declaration, namely this document was submitted.

Division 4
Economic policy measures

Article 394

(Application of Economic Policy Measures in Temporary Importation)

If applicable regulations provide that measures of economic policy be applied in:

1. putting the goods into free circulation - these measures shall not apply to the instigation of the procedure of temporary importation, nor within the time period within which the goods are in the procedure of temporary importation;
2. introduction of goods in the customs territory – these measures shall come into force when the procedure of temporary importation is instigated for the respective goods;
3. exportation of goods – these measures shall not apply when the customs goods are, for the purposes of concluding the procedure of temporary importation, re-exported from the customs territory.

Article 395

In putting the imported goods into free circulation, the measures of economic policy shall apply which are applicable for such goods at the moment when the declaration for putting into free circulation is received.

Section 6
PROCEDURE OF OUTWARD PROCESSING

Division 1
General Provisions
Article 396
(Definitions)

In implementation of this heading, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

a) "obtained products" are the obtained products because of whose production the procedure of outward processing was allowed

b) "ancillary obtained products" are other obtained products, besides the main obtained products;

a) "loss" is such part of imported goods which is destroyed or lost in the course of outward processing, primarily through evaporation, desiccation, gas escape, or leakage into waste waters;

b) "quantitative method" the manner for determination of the share of goods subjected to the procedure of outward processing in different obtained products on the basis of the quantity of such goods;

c) "value method" is the manner for determination of the share of goods subjected to the procedure of outward processing in different obtained products on the basis of the value of these obtained products;

f) "previous importation" means procedure defined in Article 157 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law;

g) "the amount to be seized" means the value of customs debt which should be calculated for the goods subjected to the procedure of outward processing, if such goods were imported in the customs territory from a country where the goods were subjected to processing or a final production operation;

h) "costs of loading, transportation and insurance" means all costs incurred with regard to the loading, transportation and security premium for the goods, including:

- intermediary's commission and other commissions, save for procurement commissions,
- costs of packaging other than included in the goods subjected to outward processing,
- packaging costs, including the labour and material,
- handling costs, incurred with regard to the transportation of goods.

Subdivision 1

Approval for Implementation of the Procedure – Routine Procedure

Article 397

(Requirements)

(1) Pursuant to Article 151 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law, the customs authority, with the purpose of determining whether the obtained products will result from the processing of the temporarily exported goods in the procedure after the processing, may provide for the following measures:

1. the citation and description of specific designations or production numbers of the temporary exported goods in the procedure of outward processing;
2. putting of customs seals, stamps and other identification signs;
3. taking samples, submittal of prospectuses, photographs and images or technical description of goods;
4. laboratory collation of goods put into the procedure of outward processing and obtained products;
5. checking of the documents about envisaged production operations which beyond doubt suggest that the obtained products will be produced precisely from the goods from the procedure of outward processing (contracts, Performa invoices, correspondence) ;
6. application of the "informative documents for facilitation of outward processing, sent from one country to other country for further processing, processing, or repairs "from the recommendation of

the World Customs Organization (WCO) from the day of the 3rd of December 1963 which is in the Addendum 34 hereto.

(2) Where the procedure is requested because of a repair, regardless whether it pertains to the implementation of the replacement system or not, the customs authority shall approve such procedure only if at the temporary exportation of goods it finds that the repairs of goods from the procedure of outward processing is actually possible.

(3) If the customs authority determines that the requirement referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article is not met, it shall deny the approval.

(4) Where the applicant has request the implementation of replacement system, the customs authority may, with the purpose of the implementation of surveillance, take the measures mentioned in paragraph 1 items 1, 3, 4 or 5 of this Article. From the documents appended in accordance with paragraph 1 item 5 of this Article it should clearly arise that the repairs will be performed in such a way that the replaced goods will be delivered that meet the requirements referred to in Article 158 paragraphs 1 and 2 of the Customs Law.

(5) For the purposes of implementation of customs surveillance, the applicant shall be under obligation to demonstrate, in the first place, that the replacement was not agreed with the intent to improve technical properties of goods. The customs authority may check:

1. contracts and other accompanying documents pertaining to the repairs and
2. contracts and invoices pertaining to the temporarily exported goods or the goods in which temporarily exported goods were incorporated, and, specifically, explicitly indicated contract terms.

(6) The Customs Administration may, on the basis of a request of an interested person and positive opinion of the ministry of economy, approve that the approval for the procedure of outward processing of goods be issued, where technological determination of identity is impaired or prevented due to technological specificities of the intended production procedure for the goods.

Article 398 (Request)

(1) Request for implementation of the procedure of outward processing shall be filled out pursuant to Article 176 hereof, whose contents correspond to the model from Addendum 12 E hereto. The applicant shall be a person to whom the approval may be issued, in accordance with Article 94 paragraph 1 and Article 151 of the Customs Law.

Article 399 (Approval)

(1) Without prejudice to Articles 408 and 409 hereof, the customs authority shall issue the approval referred to in Article 175 hereof, which is to be filled out pursuant to Article 179 hereof and whose content corresponds to the model from Addendum 13 E hereto.

(2) Without prejudice to Article 179 paragraph 3 hereof, the customs authority may, in exceptionally justifiable cases, issued the approval whose validity shall be retroactive but shall not exceed the submittal date of the request. This exception shall not be applied in the event of the use of the system of replacement by previous importation.

Article 400 (Approval for the Replacement System)

(1) Approval for the use of replacement system without previous importation may be used for re-importation of obtained products instead of spare products, if the prescribed requirements for the importation of obtained product are met.

(2) The customs authority may, after it has already accepted the declaration for instigation of the processing procedure, approve that, spare products are imported instead of the obtained products. The declarant shall, in accordance with this paragraph, submit the request not later than at the time envisaged for the importation of spare products.

Article 401
(Validity Period of Approval)

(1) Validity period of approval shall be determined by the customs authority which shall take into account the economic circumstances and specific needs of the applicant.

(2) Where validity period of approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article exceeds two years, the customs authority shall ex officio check again the requirements for issuance of approval at time intervals specified in the approval.

Article 402
(Timeline for Re-Importation and Conclusion of Procedure)

(1) The timeline in which the obtained products shall be re-imported to the customs territory shall be calculated considering the time required for implementation of the outward processing of goods and transportation of goods from the procedure of outward processing and obtained products. The timeline shall commence after the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of procedure.

(2) In application of the replacement system without previous importation, the timeline in which the spare products must be imported to the customs territory shall be determined considering the time required for replacement of the goods from the procedure of outward processing and for transportation of the same goods and spare products. The timeline shall commence on the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of procedure.

(3) Re-importation of obtained products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article or importation of spare products referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be deemed to be completed when the obtained products, namely spare products:

1. are put into free circulation, or
2. are introduced into duty free zone, or
3. when the customs warehousing procedure, of inward processing or transit customs procedure was instigated for them.

(4) In determination of the compliance with the timelines for approval procedure, the applicable day shall be the receipt date of the declaration for instigation of one of the procedures referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, namely the day of introducing the goods in the duty free zone.

Article 403
(Extension of Timeline)

Exceptionally, if thus required under the circumstances, the timeline referred to in Article 402 paragraph 3 hereof may be extended after expiry of the timeline that was originally specified in the approval.

Article 404
(Extension of Timeline for Exportation in the System of Replacement with Previous Importation)

(1) In the events referred to in Article 157 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law, the customs outlet shall determine the timeline within which the exportation of the products to be subjected to the procedure of outward processing must be performed. This timeline may not exceed three months after the receipt date of the declaration for putting into free circulation the products for replacement.

(2) For justifiable reasons, the timeline referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be extended if the original timeline has already expired.

(3) For the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article, it shall be deemed that the exportation was performed when the goods were, for the purposes of planned exportation:

- introduced to free zone or warehouse, and
- when the customs warehousing procedure was instigated for them.

Article 405

(Timeline for Determination of the Consumption Norm)

Save in the events referred to in Article 406 hereof, the norm referred to in Article 152 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law shall be calculated not later than at the moment when the procedure of outward processing was instigated for such goods, taking into account the technical data about specific production operations to be performed and, if it is not possible to provide such data, then the data of identical or similar production operations.

Article 406

(Subsequent Determination of the Consumption Norm)

If it is so justified under the circumstances, the customs authority may determine the norm after the procedure of outward processing was instigated for the goods but not later than at the receipt date of the declaration for putting the obtained products into free circulation.

Article 407

(Procedure for Issuance of Approval Referred to in Article 150 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law)

(1) Pursuant to Article 150 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, the approval referred to in Article 399 hereof shall be issued at the request of the person subjecting the goods to the procedure of outward processing, even when such person is not at the same time the party ordering the processing. This exception shall be realized by the submittal of the request referred to in Article 398 hereof and it enables the persons who are not approval holders to submit the declaration for putting the obtained products into free circulation and the implementation of procedure.

(2) Request referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain all data about planned production procedures and the persons taking part in organization and performance of these production operations, and in particular the data about:

1. the advantages of the realization of this procedure considering the promotion of the sales of goods which is to be exported, compared with the sales of goods under routine conditions;
2. the facts on the basis of which it may be deduced that the exception shall not adversely affect the interests of domestic manufacturers of products identical or similar to the obtained products which are to be re-imported.

Subdivision 2

Approval for the Use of Procedure - Simplified Procedures

Article 408
(Request and Approval)

(1) Where, for instigation of the procedure of outward processing, the simplifications referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law are not applied and the processing is being conducted with the intent to repair the goods, the authorized customs authority may approve that the submittal of the declaration for instigation of procedure be deemed to be the submittal of request.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the receipt of the declaration for instigation of procedure shall be deemed to be the issuance of the approval for implementation of the procedure of outward processing, provided the requirements for its issuance are met.

(3) Appended to the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be the document which shall contain the following data, provided such data are not covered in box 44 of the unique customs document:

- a) name and company, and address of the applicant, if a person submitting the request is not at the same time the declarant;
- b) trade or technical description of obtained products;
- c) types of production operations;
- d) time required for re-importation of obtained products;
- e) the norm of the obtained products or, where more appropriate, method for determination of the norm;
- f) measures for determination of identity.

(4) To the provisions of this Article, Articles 177, 183 and 184 hereof shall accordingly apply.

Article 409
(Repairs without Commercial Purpose)

(1) In the event of repairs without commercial purpose, regardless whether it pertains to the activity being repaid or not, the authorized customs authority may, at the request of the declarant, receive the declaration for putting into free circulation as the request for approval of procedure. The receipt of the declaration shall be deemed to be the approval for implementation of the procedure, provided the requirements for issuance of the latter are met.

(2) In implementation of paragraph 1 of this Article, the term "repairs without commercial purpose" shall be the repairs on the goods, including the restitution of goods to original conditions, which is:

- performed from time to time, and
- pertains exclusively to the goods for personal needs of the importer or his family, which, considering their nature and quantity, do not have commercial significance

(3) Applicant referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be under obligation to prove the non-commercial nature of goods. Authorized customs authority shall not approve the simplification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article if all requirements are not met.

Division 2
1. Instigation of Procedure

Article 410

(General Provisions)

The provisions governing the instigation of the procedure of outward processing shall apply to the procedure of outward processing, including temporary exportation of goods according to the replacement system, with or without previous importation.

Subdivision 1
Routine Procedure

Article 411

- (1) Save when Articles 408 and 409 hereof apply, the declaration for instigation of the procedure of outward processing shall be submitted to the customs authority of the instigation of procedure which is specified in the approval.
- (2) In the event of Articles 408 and 409 hereof apply, the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the competent customs authority.

Article 412

- (1) Declaration referred to in Article 411 hereof shall be filled out in accordance with the provisions on exportation.
- (2) Without prejudice to Article 409 hereof, description of goods in the declaration shall correspond to the text in the approval.
- (3) To the provisions of this division, Article 318 paragraph 3 hereof shall apply.

Subdivision 2
Simplified Procedures

Article 413

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law shall be applied pursuant to Article 159 hereof.

Division 3
Realization of Partial or Full Exemption from Customs Debt

Article 414

For realization of full or partial exemption from payment of customs debt within the procedure of outward processing, the requirements referred to in Article 402 hereof must be met (the timeline referred to in Article 152 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law) and the declaration for putting into free circulation must be submitted.

Article 415

- (1) Declaration for putting the goods into free circulation shall be submitted to the customs authority with which the procedure specified in the approval was instigated, save when Articles 408 and 409 hereof apply.
- (2) Where Article 408 hereof applies, declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the competent customs authority.

(3) In the event of application of Article 409 hereof, declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be submitted with the competent customs authority.

(4) The surveillance customs authority may approve that the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article be submitted with other customs authority and not with the authority specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article.

Article 416

(1) Declaration referred to in Article 415 hereof shall be filled out and submitted in the manner provided by the regulations passed on the basis of Article 69 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) Without prejudice to Article 409 hereof, description of the obtained and ancillary products in the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall correspond to the description in the approval.

(3) Pursuant to Article 7o of the Customs Law, appended to the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be the prescribed document required for putting the goods into free circulation, specifically:

- copy of the declaration for instigation of procedure,
- where declaration for putting the goods into free circulation was submitted before expiry of the approved timeline pursuant to Article 152 of the Customs Law and with application of Article 392 paragraph 3 hereof, any document that demonstrates that approval, customs allowed use or utilization of goods was granted for the obtained or ancillary products in the period in question.

Article 417

Simplified procedures referred to in Article 84 of the Customs Law may be applied for putting the goods into free circulation in accordance with Articles 134 to 147 and Article 160 hereof.

Division 4

1. Calculation of Customs Debt

Article 418

In determination of the amount which should be included pursuant to Article 154 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, without taking into account specific import duties which should be calculated on the temporarily exported goods if the goods of the same type would be imported to the customs territory from the country in which the production activities, namely the last of such activities, took place.

Article 419

(Calculation of Customs Debt)

(1) Pertaining to the application of Article 154 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, costs of loading, transportation and insurance of the goods for the procedure of outward processing, to the place where the envisaged processing shall take place or where the last processing shall take place, shall not be included in the:

- value of temporarily exported goods which shall be taken into account in determination of the customs value of obtained products in accordance with Article 38 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law;

- production costs, if it is not possible to determine the value of temporarily exported goods pursuant to Article 38 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) Production costs referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the costs of loading, transportation and insurance of the obtained products, which shall be calculated from the place where the processing took place or where the last processing took place, to the place where the obtained products were introduced to the customs territory.

(3) The costs of repairs which are taken into account in determination of the customs debt pursuant to Article 152 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be all payments (in money, articles, or services) pertaining to the repairs which were made or should have been made by the approval holder in favour of the person making the repairs, or indirect and direct payment which are the requirement for execution of repairs on the temporarily exported goods, provided the level of payment was not affected by the relationship between the approval holder and the person making the repairs. In determination whether the approval holder and the person who makes repairs are related, Article 77 hereof shall apply.

Article 420

(Methods for Determination of the Share of the Goods from the Procedure of Outward Processing in the Obtained Products)

(1) Share of goods from the procedure of outward processing in the obtained products shall be calculated in accordance with Articles 421 do 424 hereof, if all obtained products, except the ancillary obtained products referred to in Article 423 paragraph 3 hereof resulted from a particular production procedure, are not put into free circulation at the same time.

(2) Determination of the share of temporarily exported goods in the obtained products referred to in Articles 421 to 423 hereof shall be also made by using any of the methods that yield the same result.

Article 421

(Quantitative Method - Obtained Products)

(1) If, in the production operation, only one type of obtained products is obtained from the temporarily exported goods, the amount shall be determined which, pursuant to Article 154 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, should be deducted when the obtained products are put into free circulation, taking into account the quantity of goods subjected to the procedure of outward processing.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing which corresponds to the quantity of the obtained products put into free circulation and which shall be taken into account in calculation of the amount to be deducted in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be calculated in such a manner that total quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing is multiplied by the coefficient which corresponds to the share of the obtained products, put into free circulation, in the total quantity of obtained products.

Article 422

(Quantitative Method - Procedure of Outward Processing)

(1) Where more than one type of obtained products is obtained from one or more types of the goods from the procedure of outward processing, and where all elements of the temporarily exported goods appear in each type of the obtained products, the amount to be, pursuant to Article 145 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, deducted when the obtained products are put into free circulation taking into account the quantity of temporarily exported goods.

(2) In determination whether to apply the method referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, losses shall not be taken into account.

(3) In determination of the share of temporarily exported goods in the obtained products, in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, ancillary obtained products, such as wastes and residues, sediment, cut-outs or scraps, shall be deemed to be the losses.

(4) Where paragraph 1 of this Article is applied, quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing, used in production of each type of obtained products, shall be determined in such a manner that the overall quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing is successively multiplied with the coefficient corresponding to the ratio between the quantity of goods from the procedure of outward processing in each type of obtained products and overall quantity of goods from the procedure of outward processing in overall quantity of obtained products.

(5) Quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing, corresponding to the quantity of each type of the obtained products put into free circulation, which shall be taken into account in determination of the amount to be deducted in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be calculated in such a manner that the coefficient calculated on the basis of Article 421 paragraph 2 hereof is multiplied by the quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing, used in the production of each type of obtained products, calculated on the basis of paragraph 4 of this Article.

Article 423

(Value Method)

(1) Where the method referred to in Articles 421 or 422 hereof cannot be used, the value method shall be applied. The customs authority may, upon the consent of the approval holder and with the simplification purposes, use the quantitative method referred to in Article 422 hereof instead of the value method, provide both methods yield similar results.

(2) In order to determine the quantity of each type of goods from the procedure of outward processing, used in the production of each type of obtained products, overall quantity of the goods from the procedure of outward processing shall be successively multiplied by the coefficients corresponding to the ratio between the customs value of each type of obtained products and total value of such products.

(3) Where one type of obtained products is not re-imported, taken as the value of such products in implementation of paragraph 2 of this Article, shall be the selling price of identical or similar products on the domestic market, but only if this price is not affected by the relationship between the buyer and the seller. In determination whether the buyer and the seller are related, Article 77 hereof shall apply.

(4) If it is not possible to determine the value in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, the customs authority shall determine it in accordance with other suitable method.

(5) Quantity of each type of temporarily exported goods, corresponding to the quantity of each type of the obtained products put into free circulation, which shall be taken into account in determination of the amount to be deducted pursuant to Article 154 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, shall be calculated in such a manner that the coefficient, calculated pursuant to Article 121 paragraph 2 hereof, is multiplied by the quantity of each type of temporarily exported goods, used in production of such obtained products, calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 424

(Determination of the Approximate Value of Customs Debt)

(1) Where the issued approval for the procedure of outward processing does not pertain to repairs and the customs authority determines, in agreement with the approval holder, an approximate amount of the customs debt payable in accordance with the rules on partial exemption from customs debt referred to in Article 154 of the Customs Law, the customs authority may determine the average duty rate for all production operations which, in accordance with the approval, may be performed (aggregate calculation) . This procedure is possible only for the approval holders who frequently and regularly conduct the customs procedure of outward processing.

(2) Average rate of duty referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be determine for the period which shall not exceed six months, on the basis of:

- in advance prepared approximate estimation of the amount of duties which should be paid within this period, or

- experience based on the payment of customs debt in particular equal periods in the past.

In order to ensure that the paid customs debt is not lower than the one prescribed by law, the rate of duty shall be increased, when necessary.

(3) Average rate of duty referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be applied for the temporary calculation of customs debt in putting the obtained products into free circulation in the period which is equal to the period applied for the calculation in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article. In such events, it shall not be required to calculate precisely the actual amount of customs debt every time the goods are put into free circulation.

(4) Temporarily calculated customs debt shall be calculated and paid in accordance with Articles 219 and 226 of the Customs Law.

(5) The customs authority shall, in agreement with the approval holder, at the end of each period, make final calculation of customs debt pursuant to Article 154 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law.

(6) Where, in making final calculation of customs debt, it is found that temporarily calculated customs debt is above or, despite the application of the provisions referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, below the one owed by law, the refund, namely additional collection, shall be made.

Division 5

2. Measures of Economic Policy

Article 425

(Application of the Economic Policy Measures)

(1) Measures of economic policy, which are applied for exportation of domestic goods, shall, pursuant to Article 148 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, apply in the receipt of the declaration for instigation of the procedure of outward processing.

(2) Where the obtained products referred to in Article 148 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law are put into free circulation and, where for products at the time of the acceptance of the declaration for putting into free circulation, the measures of economic policy are in force, such measures shall be applied for the obtained products only in the event that those products are not products of the domestic origin according to the criteria determined in accordance with Articles 23 do 27 of the Customs Law.

(3) Measures of economic policy, applicable for putting into free circulation, shall not be applied if the goods put into free circulation are the goods which were exported in the procedure of outward processing within the replacement system or which were abroad in the procedure of outward processing or performance of additional production operations pursuant to Article 127 of the Customs Law.

CHAPTER 3

2.1.1 PROCEDURE OF EXPORTATION

Section 1

Final Exportation

Article 426

(Term: Exporter)

(1) The exporter referred to in Article 163 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law shall be deemed to be a person for whose account the exportation declaration was submitted and who, at the moment the export declaration was accepted, was the owner of goods, namely a person who has disposal over the goods.

(2) If, in accordance with the contract, having disposal over the goods is a person with the registered office outside the customs territory, the exporter shall be deemed to the contractual partner with the registered office or residence in the customs territory.

Article 427

(Subcontractor)

Where exportation involves a subcontractor, pursuant to Article 163 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law the exportation declaration may be submitted with the customs authority which is territorially competent according to the registered office of the subcontractor.

Article 428

(Where the Exportation Procedure May Be Instigated)

(1) Where, for justifiable reasons, Article 163 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law may not be applied, exportation customs procedure may be instigated with any customs authority in the customs territory, which is authorized for implementation of such procedure.

(2) In order to ensure customs surveillance for the goods intended for exportation, Articles 450, 454 and 458 hereof shall accordingly apply.

Article 429

(Exportation Declaration)

Where unique customs document (hereinafter referred to as: UCD) is used for exportation declaration, copies 1, 2 and 3 shall be used. The customs authority with which the exportation declaration was submitted (hereinafter referred to as: the customs authority of export clearance) , shall affix the seal in box A, and, when applicable, fill out box D. After putting the goods into free circulation, the customs authority of export clearance shall retain copies 1 and 2, and return copy 3 to the participant.

Article 430

(Control of the Exit of Goods)

(1) Copy 3 of UCD and the goods shall be submitted to the customs authority of exit.

(2) In implementation of this Article, the term: the customs authority of exit shall mean as follows:

a) in the event when the goods are exported by railways, post, air or sea, the customs authority

which is competent according to the place in which the goods covered by the unique transportation agreement for transportation to other country is taken over by the railway company, post, airline or ship company.

b) in the event of exportation of goods by pipeline or the electrical energy - the customs authority which is territorially competent according to the registered office of the exporter.

c) in the event when the goods are exported by other means of transportation and under the conditions not covered in items a) and b) - the last customs authority before the goods left the customs territory.

(3) The customs authority of exit shall check whether the goods correspond to the goods declared for the exportation customs procedure and confirm the actual exit of goods at the back of copy 3 of UCD, with the reference number of exit, date and seal of the customs authority.

(4) Exit, in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, shall not be confirmed for the goods exported by pipeline or electric lines.

(5) If the customs authority of exit finds that there is a deficit of goods, it shall indicate such fact as a remark in box 1 UCD when confirming the exit, and notify the customs authority of export clearance.

(6) If the customs authority of exit finds that there is a surplus of goods shall not allow the exit before the exportation customs procedure is not performed for all the goods.

(7) If the customs authority of exit finds that some other type of goods is in front of it, it shall not approve the exit before the exportation customs procedure is performed for the correct type of goods and shall duly notify the customs authority of export clearance.

(8) Where the goods are forwarded to other country or to the customs authority of exit in the transit procedure, the customs authority of departure shall confirm the copy 3 UCD in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article and shall return the copy to the declarant after inserting on all copies of transit documents or on other document that replaces this document the word "EXPORTATION". The customs authority of exit must supervise the physical exit of goods.

(9) Where excise products are transported under the regime of the deferred payment of excise taxes to other country with the excise document in accordance with the Law on Excise Taxes, the customs authority of export clearance shall confirm form 3 UCD in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article and shall return it to the declarant after inserting on all copies of the accompanying excise documents the word "exportation" and confirm it by affixing the seal referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article. The note for identification of the accompanying excise documents shall be attached to the form 3 UCD and the note for identification of the copy 3 UCD shall be attached to the accompanying excise document.

(10) The customs authority of exit shall supervise actual exit of goods from the customs territory in accordance with the Law on Excise Taxes and return the accompanying excise document.

(11) In the events referred to in paragraph 5, 6 and 7 of this Article, the note shall be attached to the accompanying excise document.

(12) The customs authority of export clearance may request from the exporter to submit the evidence that the goods has actually left the customs territory.

Article 431

(Declaration in Exportation)

(1) The goods which are not the subject of prohibitions or restrictions and whose total value in the individual declarant's consignment does not exceed € 3,000, shall be declared in writing with the customs authority of exit.

(2) Spoken declaration for exportation of goods shall be allowed only with the customs authority of exit.

Article 432

(Subsequent Submittal of Export Declaration)

(1) If the goods leave the customs territory without export declaration, the exporter may submit the declaration with the customs authority which is competent according to the place in which the exporter has the registered office or residence, with application of Article 428 hereof.

(2) To enable the customs authority to accept the declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the exporter shall be under obligation to submit to the competent customs authority the suitable evidence, pertaining to the nature, quantity of respective goods, and the circumstances in which the goods left the customs territory. This customs authority confirms copy 3 UCD with the suitable note.

Article 433

(Goods Which Left the Customs Territory)

(1) Exporter shall be under obligation to without delay notify the customs authority which has accepted this declaration if the goods did not leave the customs territory and to return copy 3 UCD.

(2) If, in the events listed in Article 430 paragraph 8 hereof, the contract on transportation is subsequently amended and this causes the transportation, which should have been concluded outside the customs territory, to conclude in the customs territory, the contract on transportation may be amended only upon previous consent of the customs authority mentioned in Article 430 paragraph 2 item a) hereof, or if it is a case of transit procedure – the authority of the departure. In such event, form 3 UCD should be returned.

Section 2

Temporary Exportation with the Use of ATA Carnet

Article 434

(1) ATA Carnet may be used for exportation if the following requirements are met:

a) ATA Carnet is issued in the customs territory and must contain the note and the security instrument of the guarantor association which a part of the international guarantor chain

b) ATA carnets are used only for domestic goods:

- which, in the event of exportation from the customs territory, was not subjected to customs formalities with the intent of getting refund or other compensations in accordance with the measures of agricultural policy;

- for which other financial benefits in accordance with the measures of agricultural policy were not approved but it is connected with the obligation to export such goods;

- for which the request for compensation or exemption from customs debt was not submitted;

c) prescribed documents should be submitted. The customs authority may request the transportation documents are submitted;

d) goods are intended for re-importation.

(2) For the goods which are temporarily exported on the basis of ATA carnets, the customs authority of export clearance must carry out the following formalities:

1. confirm that the data which is specified in the box A to G of the exportation coupon correspond to the goods which are exported on the basis of carnets ATA;

2. fill out, where appropriate, the box at the first page of the document entitled "Certificate of the Customs Authority";

3. confirm the talon and box H of the exportation coupon;

4. insert his name in item (b) box H in the re-importation coupon;

5. retain the exportation coupon.

(3) If the customs authority of export clearance is not at the same time the customs authority of exit, the customs authority of export clearance shall carry out all formalities referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article but shall not fill out box 7 of the exportation talon which is to be filled out by the customs authority of exit.

(4) The timeline for re-importation of goods which the customs authority has specified in box H (b) of the exportation coupon shall not exceed the one applicable for ATA Carnet.

Article 435

(Customs Declaration for Final Exportation of the Goods Covered by ATA Carnet)

Where the goods which are covered by ATA carnet are removed from the customs territory and there is no intention to have them re-imported, the exportation declaration shall be filled out in accordance with this Decree and submitted to the customs authority of export clearance. At the submittal, namely carnet, the customs authority of export clearance shall confirm in box 3 of the export declaration and invalidate the coupon for re-importation and the talon.

CHAPTER 4

TRANSIT GOODS

Section 1

General Provisions

Article 436

(Definitions)

In application of this heading, the following definition shall apply:

1. means of transportation:

-road vehicles, trailer or semi-trailer,

-railway cars,

-vessels,

-aircrafts,

-containers, defined pursuant to Article 328 item 7 hereof;

2. authority of departure: the customs authority with which the transit procedure starts;

3. authority of destination: the customs authority with which, for the purposes of concluding the transit procedure, the goods which are transported within the transit procedure are surrendered

4. authority of security: the Customs Administration or such customs authority whom the Customs Administration has authorized to accept the security.

Section 2

Article 437

(Use of Transit Procedure for Customs Goods)

In the customs territory or across it the customs goods shall be transported in the transit procedure, unless otherwise provided by other customs regulations.

Article 438
(Use of Transit Procedure for Domestic Goods)

(1) Within the transit procedure, domestic goods shall be transported pursuant to Article 99 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law.:

- in which the refund or exemption from customs debt are conditional upon the re-exportation of goods from the customs territory or their introduction into duty free zone, customs warehouse, or putting them in other customs procedure save for the procedure of putting into free circulation, or
- which was in the procedure of inward processing, within the system of the customs debt refund put into free circulation, and is being transported with the intent to export the obtained products from the customs territory, and the requirements for submittal of request in accordance with Article 132 of the Customs Law have been met and the participant intends to submit such a request.

(2) The goods declared for exportation, which did not leave the customs territory, shall be deemed to be domestic goods, provided it is demonstrated that the exportation declaration and customs formalities have been cancelled, as well the effect of such customs formalities.

Section 3
Customs Status of Goods

Article 439
(Passengers' Personal Luggage)

The goods which the passengers transport with them or which are within their personal luggage and are not intended for commercial use are the domestic goods, provided they are declared as domestic goods and the trueness of declaration is not suspected. The customs authority may request further documents.

Article 440
(Transportation of Customs Goods by Post)

To the customs goods which is, pursuant to Article 99 paragraph 2 item 4 of the Customs Law, transported between the two places within the customs territory by post (including the package post) , the customs authority shall attach the label or request the label in accordance with Addendum 35 hereto on the package and accompanying documents.

Section 4
2.1.2. IMPLEMENTATION OF TRANSIT PROCEDURE

Division 1
2.1.3. Procedure

Article 441

(Documents for Implementation of Transit Procedure)

(1) The goods which need to be transported in the transit procedure should, in accordance with this division, be declared for the transit through the use of transit declaration. As a rule, transit declaration shall be filled out on the form UCD in accordance with this Decree.

(2) Under the conditions defined in Articles 446 to 448 hereof, as well as nomenclature from transit declaration, loading specification after the model from Addendum 36 hereto may be used. The use of these loading specifications shall not affect the obligations to be fulfilled at the dispatch, exportation, or other procedure or obligation pertaining to the forms which should be submitted in these procedures. Any commercial document in compliance with the requirements referred to in Articles 445 to 448 hereof and provisions of Articles 442 to 444 hereof, may be used in the loading specifications.

Article 442

(Characteristics of the Paper for the Forms)

(1) For the forms of loading specifications, self-copying paper should be used that weighs at least 44 g per a square meter and is sufficiently firm not to tear or crease in routine use.

(2) For the forms of certificates of security and certificates of abandonment of the security instrument submittal, woodless writing paper weighing at least 100g per a square meter should be used. The paper should be crossed out on both sides with the pattern on which any mechanical or chemical falsifying is visible. Crossing out shall be:

- in the certificate of security - green;
- in the certificate of exemption from provision of security - light blue.

(3) The paper which is used in accordance with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article is white, save for the paper for loading specifications referred to in Article 441 hereof which the declarant may choose.

Article 443

(Size of the Form)

(1) Size of the loading specification form: 210 x 297mm, and may be by 5mm shorter or by 8mm longer.

(2) Size of the certificate of security and the form of the certificate of exemption from the provision of security instrument is 210 x 148mm.

Article 444

(Filling Out and Corrections of the Forms)

(1) Any form of the certificate of security and the certificate of exemption from provision of security instrument shall be marked by a number, so that it can be distinguished from other forms.

(2) Forms of the certificate of security and certificate of exemption from provision of security instrument shall be filled out using the typewriter or a mechanographic procedure, etc.

(3) Loading specifications may be filled out by the typewriter or using the mechanographic procedure, etc., or in clear handwrite, and later on they may be filled out in ink and with printed letters.

(4) Forms referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be corrected by deletions or covering of errors. The modifications shall be made in such a manner that any incorrect written data shall be crossed out and, if necessary, the correct data shall be added. Each of such modifications shall be confirmed by the person who has signed the statement. The customs authority shall certify it in explicit manner.

Article 445

(Characteristics of Loading Specifications)

(1) The form of loading specifications shall contain:

- a) the text "loading specifications"
- b) 70 x 55mm box, divided into the upper part of 70 x 15, intended for entry of the abbreviation "TCG", and lower part of 70 x 40 mm, intended for entry of the data listed in Article 448 paragraph 3 hereof;
- c) columns according the following sequence and with the following texts:
 - ordinal number,
 - designations, numbers, number and type of the packaging, description of goods, and designation and number of the documents from the previous procedure
 - country of dispatch/exporting country;
 - gross weight (kg)
 - space for official remarks.

(2) The users may discretionarily determine the width of columns; the column under the heading "space for official remarks" shall be at least 30mm wide. Moreover, the users may, for their own purposes, use the blank space outside the boxes listed in paragraph 1 items a) , b) and c) of this Article.

Article 446

(Use of Loading Specifications)

(1) Only front side of the form may be used for the loading specification.

(2) Every item of the goods that is indicated in the loading specification shall have an ordinal number.

(3) Inserted next to each individual item of the goods, if necessary, shall be the remarks, appended documents, certificates and approval.

(4) Without delay below the last inscription a horizontal line should be inserted. The empty box should be crossed out and therefore prevent that anything is inserted in it later.

Article 447

(Use of Incomplete Loading Specifications)

(1) The Customs Administration may, as the specification pursuant to Article 441 paragraph 2 hereof, approve the specification which fully complies with the requirements referred to in Articles 441 and 445 paragraph 2 hereof.

(2) Specifications referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be approved only if:

- a) they are issued by the company in which the documents are being prepared through computer data processing;
- b) they are formed and filled out in such a manner that they allow the customs authorities to control them;
- c) inserted for each item of goods is the number, type, designations and numbers of packaging, description of goods, the country of dispatch or exportation country, and gross weight and kilograms.

(3) Used as the specifications in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article may also be the lists with the description of goods, which are made with the purpose of carrying out the dispatch/exportation formalities and even if such lists are issued by the companies which do not generate their documents through computer data processing.

(4) The Customs Administration may approve that the companies and entrepreneurs which generate their business documents through computer data processing and which, in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, have the approval to use the list according to a specific model, shall also use these lists in the transit procedure that concerns only one type of goods, provided this is necessary because of the data processing programs used by these companies.

Article 448

(Records of the Loading Specifications)

(1) If the main payer uses the loading specification for the consignment which contains more than one type of goods, then boxes 15, 33, 38 and, if necessary, boxes 44 and 31 in the transit declaration form shall be crossed out. This form shall not be used for entry of the designation and number, number and type of the package and description of goods, and it may not be supplemented by the supplementations "bis" of the unique customs document.

(2) The loading specification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article should be appended in a number of copies equal to the number of copies of the transit declaration to which it pertains.

(3) When accepting the declaration specifications referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, it shall be assigned the same register number as the transit declaration to which it pertains. This number shall be inserted using the seal which also includes the name of the authority of departure, or by hand. In such case, official seal of the customs authority shall also be affixed. In addition, it may be affixed the signature of the customs officer of the authority of departure.

(4) Where one transit declaration is appended more than one specification, the main payer shall designate them with ordinal numbers. The number of appended specifications shall be inserted in box 4 "specifications" of the transit declaration.

Article 449

(TCG, TCGbis)

(1) When the goods are transported in the transit procedure through the customs territory, main payer shall insert, in the third division of the box 1 of the used form, the abbreviation "TCG". In the event the supplementary forms are used, the main payer shall insert the abbreviation "TCG bis" in the third division of box 1 of the used supplementary form. Declaration for transit procedure should be supplemented with one or more than one form in accordance with this Decree. In such event, the abbreviation "TCG bis" shall be inserted in the third division of the box 1 of the suitable form.

(2) Transit declaration shall be signed by the main payer.

(3) If the transit procedure follows some other customs procedure, such procedure or suitable customs documents should be indicated in the transit declaration TCG.

Article 450
(Use of Transit Declaration)

(1) The same means of transportation may be used for loading of goods with more than one authorities of departure, and unloading of goods with more than one authorities of destination.

(2) Allowed to be indicated in a single transit declaration is only the goods which were or will be loaded on one means of transportation intended for transportation from the same authority of departure to the same authority of destination.

(3) In accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, a single means of transportation shall be seemed to be the following means of transportation which are transporting the goods and which shall remain one unit:

- a) road vehicle with one or more than one trailer or semi-trailer,
- b) more than one railway car,
- c) containers which were loaded on a single means of transportation.

Article 451
(Procedure for Transit Declaration)

(1) The authority of departure shall receive the transit declaration and enter it in the records; it shall specify the timeline within which the goods should be surrendered to the authority of destination, and, in a suitable manner, ensure the identity of goods.

(2) In the events referred to in Article 463 hereof, or if the customs authority deems it necessary, the authority of departure may determine a specific route of the transit of goods. Exceptionally, at the request of main payer, this route may be changed only by the competent customs authority. The customs authority shall insert the corresponding remark in the transit declaration and it shall without delay notify the authority of departure. The customs authority shall take all measures necessary to ensure efficacious prevention of irregularities.

(3) In the event of vis major, the carrier may abandon the specified route. The goods and the transit declaration should be without delay presented to the nearest customs authority. The customs authority shall without delay notify the authority of departure about the change and insert the corresponding remark in the transit declaration.

(4) The authority of departure shall insert in the transit declaration the corresponding data, retain a copy intended for it and hand over the remaining copies to the main payer or his agent.

Article 452
(Ensuring the Identity of Goods)

(1) As a rule, the identity of goods shall be ensured by affixing the customs designations.

(2) Customs designations shall be affixed:

1. to the load space, if the means of transportation already has the approval on the basis of other regulations, or if it was recognized by the authority of departure as being fit for affixation of designations,
2. and, in exceptional cases, on the packaging.

(3) The means of transportation which are fit for affixation of customs designations are those:

- to which customs designations may be affixed easily and efficaciously;

- which are made in such a manner that it is not possible to add or take the goods without leaving visible traces of damage or breakage of customs designations;
- in which there are no hidden spaces in which it would be possible to hide the goods;
- whose load spaces are accessible for customs control.

(4) The authority of departure shall not affix customs designations where the identity of goods can be determined on the basis of the description in the transit declaration or in accompanying documents, taking into account other measures for ensuring the identity, if any.

Article 453

(Submittal and Use of the Copies of Transit Declaration to Be Returned to the Payer)

(1) The transportation of the goods shall be accompanied by the copies of transit declaration which the authority of departure shall hand over to the main payer or his agent.

(2) Copies of transit declaration should be at any time presented to the customs authority, at their request.

Article 454

(Loading and Unloading Under Surveillance of the Customs Authority)

Where the goods are loaded or unloaded with a customs authority located between the authority of departure and the authority of destination, copies of transit declaration should be submitted to the customs authority of departure.

Article 455

(Reloading of Goods)

(1) In justifiable cases, the goods referred to in transit declaration may be reloaded, without a new declaration, to other means of transportation under surveillance of the customs authority. In such event, the customs authority shall insert the suitable remark in the transit declaration.

(2) The customs authority may, under the conditions it determines at its discretion, approve the reloading of goods without direct customs surveillance. In the event of such reloading, the carrier shall insert the suitable remark in the transit declaration and notify the customs authority so that this reloading can be officially confirmed.

Article 456

(Damage to the Customs Designations)

(1) Where, in the course of transportation, the customs designations are damaged due to a cause beyond the control of the carrier, the carrier shall be under obligation to, without delay, notify the nearest customs authority, which shall compose the suitable minutes. The customs authority shall affix new customs designations.

(2) In the event of an accident due to which the reloading to other means of transportation is necessary, paragraph 1 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

(3) If the goods should be without delay divided or entirely unloaded due to a direct danger, the carrier may act at his own risk, which fact shall be inserted in the transit declaration. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

(4) If the carrier is not able to meet the timeline referred to in Article 451 hereof due to an accident or other event in the course of transportation, it shall without delay notify the customs authority referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, which shall insert the suitable remark in the transit declaration.

Article 457

(Procedure with the Authority of Destination)

- (1) The goods and transit declaration shall be presented to the authority of destination.
- (2) The authority of destination shall, in a copy of transit declaration, insert the results of verification and without delay submit one copy to the authority of departure, while the other copy shall remain with the authority of destination.
- (3) Transit procedure may also be concluded with the customs authority other than the one which is specified in the transit declaration. In such event, this customs authority shall become the authority of destination.
- (4) In the events referred to in Article 463 hereof or, if the customs authority deems it necessary, the competent customs authority may, at the request of main payer and upon the consent of the customs authority of departure, change the authority of destination. Competent customs authority shall without delay notify the former authority of destination about this change and insert a suitable official note in the transit declaration.
- (5) The timeline for submittal of goods with the authority of destination, which is to be specified by the authority of departure, shall be binding for other customs authorities and they shall not be able to change it.
- (6) Where goods were submitted with the authority of destination only after the expiry of the timeline specified by the authority of departure, such timeline shall be approved if the authority of destination demonstrates that the timeline was exceeded due to the reasons for which neither the carrier or main payer was responsible.

Article 458

(Certificate of Receipt)

- (1) Certificate of receipt shall be confirmed at the request of the person who has surrendered with the authority of destination the goods accompanied with corresponding transit declaration.
- (2) For the confirmation of the receipt, which shall demonstrate that the transit declaration and the goods listed in it are presented to the authority of destination, the cut-out at the back of the copy 5 UCD shall be used.
- (3) The certificate of receipt shall be filled out by the participant in advance. Next to the part intended for the authority of destination, it may also contain other data that refer to the consignment of goods. The note of the authority of destination shall be binding only for the data in the part intended for such authority.

Division 2

Security for Customs Debt in the Transit Procedure

Subdivision 1 **General Provisions**

Article 459

(1) Security instruments pursuant to Article 103 of the Customs Law shall apply throughout the customs territory.

(2) Security may be general, which applies to more than one transit procedures, or individual, which applies to a single transit procedure.

(3) Security shall be solidary, issued by any natural or legal person meeting the requirements referred to in Article 460 hereof.

(4) Form of the security instrument referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article shall comply with the:

- model in Addendum 37 hereto, if it pertains to general security;
- model in Addendum 38 hereto, if it pertains to individual security;

Article 460

(Guarantors and Types of Security Instruments)

(1) The bank guarantees issued by the banks with registered office in the territory of Montenegro or cash deposit may be used as the security instruments.

(2) If the participant wishes to use the cash deposit as the general security instrument, they shall pay the funds to a specific deposit account with the Customs Administration, and, in the event of using a cash deposit for an individual security, they shall pay the funds to a specific deposit account with the customs authority requesting the security for payment of customs debt. In such event, at the request of the participant, the deposit shall be returned after the transit procedure is concluded.

Subdivision 2

General Security

Article 461

(Use of General Security)

(1) General security shall be approved only to the persons who meet the following requirements:

- a) have the registered office, namely residence in Montenegro;
- b) have regularly used the transit procedure in preceding 6 months as main payers or consigners, and for whom the customs authority believes that they are able to fulfil their obligations.
- c) have not gravely or repeatedly breached the customs or taxation regulations.

(2) General security shall be deposited with the Customs Administration.

(3) The Customs Administration shall determine the amount of security, accept the security instrument, and issue to the main payer the approval to, within the limits of the amount of general security, instigate the transit procedures with any authority of departure. The records of the approval holders and other elements of general security shall be kept with the Customs Administration.

(4) The person who has received the approval referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article shall, under the conditions referred to in Articles 465 to 468 hereof, be issued one or more than one certificate of security, corresponding to the model from Addendum 39 hereto.

(5) Inserted in the transit declaration shall be the number of general security from the register of approvals with the Customs Administration.

(6) The Customs Administration shall cancel the approval and, consequently, the certificate issued on the basis of approval, when the requirements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are not met.

Article 462

(Determination of the Level of General Security)

(1) Save in the event referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, general security shall be determined in the manner referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article, namely at the level of 100% of the customs debt which was incurred or which might be incurred in importation. The level of general security may not be below € 5 000 and, in the event of the transit of cigarettes and strong alcoholic drinks, it may not be below € 300 000.

(2) The Customs Administration may, in the manner referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article, determine the general security at the level of minimum 30% of the customs debt which might be incurred in importation, but not below € 5 000, if:

- a) the participant has for a year regularly used the procedure with the general security;
- b) the participant has fully complied with his financial obligations in the above period;
- c) the security determined in this manner covers the full amount of customs debt;
- d) the goods are not listed in Addendum 40 hereto.

(3) The exception referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article may be rendered null and void if the specified requirements are not met.

(4) To determine the level of general security, the Customs Administration shall, for the period of 8 days, prepare the assessment of:

- a) the transportations of goods performed under customs surveillance;
- b) the customs debt, taking into account the highest rates applied in Montenegro.

(5) The assessment referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article shall be made on the basis of commercial and financial documents of the person who has submitted the request pertaining to the transit of goods in the preceding year. The result shall be divided by 52.

(6) For the person who requests the general security for the first time, the Customs Administration shall, in concert with the user of the right, through the sample method, determine the average value and customs debt for the weekly volume of transit circulation.

(7) The Customs Administration shall, on annual basis, review the level of general security, taking into account the data of the authorities of departure and the data of main payers and, if necessary, determine a new level of security.

Article 463

(Temporary Prohibition of the Use of General Security)

(1) The Customs Administration may, for the purpose of implementing the transit procedure, temporarily prohibit the use of general security, if it pertains to the goods for which the Customs Administration has found that they present the increased risk and that there is a possibility of misuse.

(2) Prohibition of the use referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may subsist for maximum 12 months and the Customs Administration may extend such timeline.

Article 464

(Sensitive Goods)

For the sensitive goods listed in Addendum 40 hereto, the following measures shall apply:

- a) tariff mark shall be inserted in the transit declaration;

b) in all copies of the transit declaration, the remark "SENSITIVE GOODS" shall be diagonally inserted, in red, in minimum dimension of 100 x 10mm;

c) pages of the transit declaration containing the remark referred to in item b) of this Article shall be returned to the authority of departure not later than on the business day following the day when the consignment and transit declaration were presented to the authority of destination. Without delay after such presentation, the authority of destination shall, in the prescribed manner, notify the authority of departure about the receipt of consignment.

Article 465

(Authorized Persons)

(1) The main payer shall, when the certificate of security is issued or at any time during the validity period of the certificate, put on the back of the certificate the names of persons with the power of attorney to sign the declaration for transit procedure in his name. Inserted shall be the name and surname of the person and his signature will be attached. The appointment shall be made by inserting the surname and name of the authorized person and specimen of his signature. Any insertion of the authorized person the main payer shall confirm by affixing his signature. Main payer may, in the certification of security, cross out the box which he does not intend to use.

(2) The main payer may cancel the insertion of the authorized person on the back of the certificate.

Article 466

(Authorized Person)

The person, inserted on the back of the certificate of security to be presented to the authority of departure, shall be deemed to be the authorized agent of the main payer.

Article 467

(Validity Period, Extension)

Validity period of the certificate of security may not exceed the validity period of security.

Article 468

(Cancellation of Security)

(1) In the event of the cancellation of security instrument, the main payer shall without delay return to the Customs Administration any certificates of general security whose validity period has not expired.

(2) The Customs Administration may cancel the certificate of security and duly notify the customs authority.

Subdivision 3

Individual Security

Article 469

(Individual Security)

Security instrument for the individual transit procedure shall be submitted to the authority of departure which shall specify the level of security.

Subdivision 4
Common Provisions for Subdivisions 1 to 3

Article 470
(Cessation of Obligations)

(1) Pursuant to Article 222 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law, the guarantor shall, upon the expiry of the timeline of twelve months after the receipt of transit declaration, be relieved from the obligation referred to in the guarantee that was submitted, unless the customs authority has notified him that the transit procedure was not properly concluded.

(2) Where the customs authority, within the timeline referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, has notified the guarantor that the transit procedure was not properly concluded, the guarantor shall be notified that he shall pay or may be under obligation to pay the amount for which he guarantees in the respective transit procedures. Such notification the guarantor must receive not later than three years after transit declaration was accepted. If the guarantor does not receive the notification within the above timeline, he shall be relieved from his obligations arising from the guarantee that was submitted.

Irregularities; Proving the Correctness

Article 471
(Release of the Security Instrument)

If the consignment was not surrendered to the authority of destination, the security instrument for transit procedure shall be released only upon the payment of customs debt or not later than after expiry of three years, unless it is demonstrated to the competent authorities that the transit procedure was properly concluded in the manner referred to in Article 472 hereof.

Article 472
(Procedure in Undelivered Consignments)

(1) If the consignment was not surrendered to the authority of destination and the place of breach is not possible to identify, the authority of departure shall without delay notify the main payer, and not later than before expiry of the 11th month after the receipt of transit declaration.

(2) Indicated in the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be, in the first place, the timeline within which the authority of departure should submit the evidence that transit procedure was properly concluded. Such timeline shall be one month after the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. Where the above evidence is not submitted, customs debt shall be calculated after expiry of such deadline.

Article 473
(Evidence of Proper Implementation of Transit Procedure)

The evidence of proper conclusion of transit procedure shall be submitted pursuant to Article 472 hereof to the competent authorities in such a manner that:

a) the customs or commercial document is submitted, which was confirmed by the customs authority and from which it is apparent that the goods were surrendered with the authority of destination or, in the events referred to in Article 484 hereof, with the authorized consignee. This document shall contain the data for determination of the identity of goods; or

b) the customs document is submitted, which was issued by other country, about subjecting the goods to the customs procedure, or a transcript or photocopy of such document. The transcript or photocopy shall be certified by the authority which has confirmed the original, or the competent authority of the country concerned or of Montenegro. The document shall contain the data for determination of the identity of goods.

Section 5

Domestic Transit Procedure

Article 474

(Transportation of Goods through Foreign Customs Territory)

(1) Transportation of domestic goods through foreign customs territory shall be performed in accordance with the provisions about the transit procedure hereof. For such goods, the transit declaration shall be submitted with the authority of departure with which the goods temporarily enters the other country. Description of the goods in transit declaration shall be such that it unambiguously enables determination of the identity of goods at the time of their re-entry in Montenegro. The customs authority shall, at the time of the exit of goods, inspect the goods and insert in box D that actual status of goods corresponds to the data in the transit declaration. The authority of destination shall, at the time of re-entry in Montenegro, put the goods into free circulation on the basis of transit declaration, and submit copy 5 UCD to the authority of departure.

(2) Submittal of the security for transportation of goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be required.

(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, consignment note CIM or handover note TR may be used for the transportation of goods through foreign customs territory in railway traffic. In such event, paragraph 1 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

Section 6

Simplified Procedures

Division 1

Simplification of Transit Procedure with the Authority of Departure and the Authority of Destination

Article 475

(General Provision)

When the goods are transported in the transit procedure, the formalities may be simplified in accordance with this division.

Subdivision 1

Formalities with the Authority of Departure

Article 476

(Authorized Consigner)

The Customs Administration may, to the person meeting the requirements referred to in Article 483 hereof and intending to transport the goods in the transit procedure (hereinafter referred to as:

authorized consigner) approve to perform this activity without surrendering the goods and the transit declaration for such goods with the authority of departure.

Article 477

(Requirements for the Status of Authorized Consigner)

(1) Approval pursuant to Article 476 hereof shall be issued only to persons:

1. who are regularly dispatching the goods;
2. who, with their records, enable the customs authorities to conduct surveillance over the transit;
3. who have submitted the general security referred to in Article 459 hereof,
4. who have not gravely or repeatedly breached the customs or taxation regulations.

(2) The Customs Administration shall cancel the approval if the authorized consigner no longer meets the requirements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 478

(Approval)

The approval issued by the Customs Administration shall contain the following data:

- a) customs authorities, which as the authorities of departure are the competent authorities for the transit;
- b) the timeline and any other details pertaining to the notification of the consignment envisaged for the transit, which is to be performed by the authorized consigner with the authority of departure so that the latter can, before the goods are dispatched, perform the control, if necessary;
- c) the timeline within which the goods should be surrendered with the authority of destination;

Article 479

(Specific Provisions for Transit Declaration)

(1) It shall be determined in the approval referred to in Article 476 hereof that the box to be filled out in the transit declaration for the notification for transit procedure:

- a) should be in advance inserted the seal of the customs authority and the signature of the customs officer, or
- b) the authorized consigner should insert in the box the imprint of the characteristic metal seal which is approved by the Customs Administration and which corresponds to the model from Addendum II hereto. The imprint of this seal may be in advance placed on the from, provided the printing is made by the print shop on the basis of the corresponding approval of the Customs Administration.

(2) Authorized consigner shall add to the box C by inserting the date of dispatch and the transit declaration number in accordance with the approval.

(3) The Customs Administration may approve that other forms be used, which shall bear a distinguishing mark.

Article 480

(Filling out the Transit Declaration)

(1) Not later than at the dispatch of goods, the authorized consigner shall submit the correctly filled out transit declaration in such a manner that the copies 1 and 4 in the box "Control authority of departure" is inserted the timeline for submittal of goods to the authority of destination, the measures for ensuring the identity, and the remark: "SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE".

(2) After the dispatch, copy 1 of transit declaration should be without delay sent to the authority of departure. The Customs Administration may specify in the approval that copy 1 of transit declaration is to be sent to the authority of departure without delay when such declaration is filled out. Other copies shall accompany the goods in accordance with Articles 441, 445 and 473 hereof.

(3) If the authority of departure, when dispatching the consignment, performs the control, it shall indicate: "Control authority of departure" on copies 1 and 4 of transit declaration.

Article 481 (Validity Period of Transit Declaration)

Properly filled out and, pursuant to Article 480 hereof, supplemented transit declaration shall have the validity period equal to that of the transit declaration for routine transit procedure. The authorized consigner, who has signed the declaration, shall become the main payer.

Article 482

(1) The Customs Administration may relieve the authorized consigner from the obligation to sign the transit declarations which were made through electronic or automatic data processing, provided they bear the imprint of the characteristic seal that corresponds to the model from Addendum 11 hereto. This approval shall be issued under the condition that the authorized consigner undertakes, with the Customs Administration, in writing, that they shall act as the main payer in all transit procedures in which the transit declaration with the imprint of characteristic seal will be used.

(2) The transit declaration generated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article shall be inserted, in the box envisaged for the signature of main payer, the remark "RELIEVED FROM SIGNATURE".

Article 483 (Obligations of the Authorized Consigner)

(1) Authorized consigner shall:

1. apply the customs regulations, and primarily the provisions of this division and the requirements for implementation of simplifications, as specified in the approval;
2. safeguard the specific seal or the form with the imprint of the seal of the authority of departure or the imprint of the characteristic seal.

(2) In the event the forms which were in advance affixed the imprint of the seal of the authority of departure or the imprint of the characteristic seal are misused, regardless of who has misused the forms and regardless of any demeur or other liability, the authorized consigner shall be liable for payment of the customs debt payable for the goods which is being transported with these forms, if they fail to demonstrate to the customs authority that they have taken all measures listed in item 2 paragraph 1 of this Article.

Subdivision 2 Formalities with the Authority of Destination

Article 484

(Authorized Consignee)

(1) The Customs Administration may approve that the goods that are transported in the transit procedure need not be surrendered to the authority of destination, if they are intended for a person who meets the requirements referred to in Article 491 hereof (hereinafter referred to as: authorized consignee) and holds a suitable approval that is issued by the Customs Administration.

(2) In the events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the main payer for the transit procedure, shall meet their obligations referred to in Article 102 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law at the time when the copies of transit declaration that have accompanied the goods and the goods in unaltered condition are surrendered to the authorized consignee within the prescribed timeline, in their company or at the place specified in the approval, taking into account the measures for ensuring the identity.

(3) For each consignment which was surrendered in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the authorized consignee shall, at the request of the carrier, issue the certificate to confirm that they have received the transit declaration and the goods.

Article 485

(Requirements for the Status of Authorized Consignee)

(1) The approval referred to in Article 484 hereof shall be issued by the Customs Administration only to the persons who:

1. regularly receive the goods through the transit procedure;
- 2., with their records, enable the customs authorities to perform surveillance over their business;
3. have not gravely or repeatedly breached the customs or taxation regulations.

(2) The Customs Administration may cancel the approval if the authorized consigner no longer meets the requirements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, namely in the approval.

Article 486

(Approval)

(1) The approval which is issued by the Customs Administration shall contain the following data:

1. the customs authority, which is, as the authority of destination, the competent authority for surveillance over the consignments received by the authorized consignee.;
2. the timeline and the manner in which the authority of destination shall be notified about arrival of the consignment, in view of customs surveillance measures, if any.

(2) Save in the events referred to in Article 488 hereof, the Customs Administration may specify in the approval that the authorized consignee may have disposal over the received goods without cooperation of the authority of destination.

Article 487

(Obligations of the Authorized Consignee)

(1) About the consignments which have reached the authorized consignee or other place specified in the approval, the authorized consignee shall:

1. without delay and in the manner which is specified in the approval, notify the authority of destination about any surplus, deficit, substitutes, or other irregularities, and about any damage to the customs designations,

2. the authority of destination shall without delay send the copies of the transit declaration that accompanied the goods and, at the same time, insert the date of arrival and the condition of affixed customs designations.

(2) The authority of destination shall insert the envisaged notes in the copies of transit declaration.

Subdivision 3

Restrictions in the Simplification of Transit Procedure

Article 488

(Restrictions for Individual Types of Goods)

For the individual types of goods, the Customs Administration may restrict the simplification formalities referred to in Article 476, namely Article 484 hereof.

Article 489

(CIM, Handover Note TR)

(1) If the release from submittal of the declaration for transit procedure with the authority of departure applies to the goods that is transported in accordance with Articles 490 to 518 hereof, with the consignment note CIM or handover note TR, the customs authority shall determine the measures necessary to provide the marks on copies 1, 2 and 3 of the consignment note CIM, or copies 1, 2 and 3A of the handover note TR with the abbreviation TGG.

(2) Where the goods that are transported in accordance with Articles 490 to 518 hereof, are intended for the authorized consignee, the Customs Administration may, without prejudice to Article 484 paragraph 2 and Article 487 paragraph 1 item 2 hereof, determine that the copies 1, 2 and 3 of the consignment note CIM, and copies 1, 2 and 3A of the handover note TR, be submitted to the authority of destination directly by the railway association or transportation company.

Division 2

Simplification of the Formalities in Transportation of Goods in Railway Transportation

Subdivision 1

General provisions

Article 490

(Simplification in Railway Transportation)

Where the goods are transported in the transit procedure, relevant formalities for transportation of goods, which are to be carried out by registered contractors of railway transportation services in Montenegro (hereinafter referred to as: contractors of railway transportation services) , shall be, on the basis of international consignment note CIM, simplified in accordance with Articles 491 to 502 and Article 518 hereof.

Article 491

(Transit Declaration in Railway Transportation)

Consignment note CIM shall apply for the goods that is transported in the transit procedure as if it were transit declaration.

Article 492
(Railway Records of Consignments)

Contractors of railway transportation services shall present the records, which are kept with the central accounting service, to the customs authority, for the purpose of control.

Article 493
(Customs Duty Payer in Railway Transportation)

- (1) The contractors of railway transportation services, who assume for transportation the goods accompanied by the consignment note CIM, which is valid as the transit declaration, shall be the main payers for such transit procedure.
- (2) The contractor of railway transportation services shall be the main payer for the transit procedure for the consignments which enter the customs territory and were assumed for transportation by foreign railway companies.

Article 494
(Designation of Consignments)

- (1) The contractor of the railway transportation services shall on mandatory basis designate the consignments in transit procedure with the label on the consignment note CIM that corresponds to the model from Addendum 47 hereto.
- (2) The label referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be affixed to the consignment note CIM, and in the event of the closed load - to the railway car, and in other cases - on the package, namely the packages.
- (3) The label referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be replaced by the imprint of seal, of green color and with the inserted pictogram from Addendum 47 hereto.

Article 495
(Changes to Transportation)

- (1) In the event of any changes to the contract on transportation because of which:
 - a) the transportation which should have been concluded outside the customs territory, concludes in the customs territory, or
 - b) the transportation which should have been concluded in the customs territory, concludes outside the customs territory,the contractor of railway transportation services shall realize the change to the contract on transportation only upon previous approval of the authority of departure.
- (2) In all other cases, the contractor of railway transportation services may realize the amended contract on transportation and without delay notify the authority of departure about the change.

Article 496
(Procedure with the Authority of Departure)

- (1) If the transportation in the transit procedure is instigated in the customs territory, it should be concluded in it and the consignment note CIM shall be presented to the authority of departure.

(2) The authority of departure shall clearly insert in the box intended for the customs authority, in copies 1, 2 and 3 of the consignment note CIM, the abbreviation "TGG", which shall be confirmed by the seal of the authority of departure.

(3) All copies of the consignment note CIM shall be returned to the participant.

(4) The duties of the authority of destination shall be performed by such customs authority in whose territory the railway station of destination is located. Where the goods were put into free circulation at an interim station, or if other customs procedure was determined for such goods, the duties of the authority of destination shall be assumed by such customs authority in whose territory such station is located.

(5) Because of the performance of control over the transit procedure pursuant to Article 492 hereof, the contractor of the railway transportation services shall be under obligation to put on disposal of the customs authority all consignment notes CIM.

Article 497

(Sealing of Vehicle)

If the measures taken by the contractor of the railways transportation services to ensure the identity of goods are satisfactory, the authority of departure shall affix seals on the means of transportation or the packages.

Article 498

(Procedure with the Authority of Destination)

(1) In the events referred to in Article 496 paragraph 4 hereof, the contractor of the railway transportation services shall submit the copies 2 and 3 of the consignment note CIM to the authority of destination.

(2) The authority of destination shall return to the contractor of railway transportation services copy 2 of the consignment note CIM without delay after it inserts in the note, and shall keep copy 3.

Article 499

(Transportation which Concludes outside the Customs Territory)

(1) If the transportation is instigated in the customs territory and it should be conclude outside it, provisions Articles 496-497 hereof shall apply.

(2) Duties of the authority of destination shall be assumed by such customs authority in whose territory the border railway station over which the consignment leaves the customs territory is located.

(3) No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of destination.

Article 500

(Transportation which Concludes in the Customs Territory)

(1) If the transportation is instigated outside the customs territory and it should be concluded in it, duties of the authority of departure shall be assumed by the customs authority in whose territory the border railway station over which the consignment enters the customs territory is located.

(2) No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of departure.

(3) Duties of the authority of destination shall be assumed by such customs authority in whose territory the border railway station is located. Procedures envisaged in Article 498 hereof shall be performed with the authority of destination.

(4) Where the goods were put into free circulation at an interim station or where other customs procedure was implemented for such goods, duty of the authority of destination shall be assumed by such customs authority in whose territory this station is located. This customs authority shall certify copies 2 and 3 and the additional copy of the copy 3, which is submitted by the contractor of railway transportation services, and affix to them the following designation: "Cleared". This authority shall, after certifying them, without delay return copies 2 and 3 to the contractor of railway transportation services, and retain the additional copy of copy 3.

(5) Procedure specified in paragraph 4 of this Article shall not apply to excise products pursuant to the Law on Excise Taxes.

(6) For the procedures mentioned in paragraph 4 of this Article, the surveillance customs authority of the station of destination shall have the right to check the text which the customs authority competent for surveillance of the interim station has inserted into copies 2 and 3.

Article 501

(Transportation across the Customs Territory)

(1) If the transportation is instigated outside the customs territory and should be concluded outside it, then the duties of the authority of departure and the authority of destination shall be assumed by the customs authorities specified in Article 500 paragraph 1, namely in Article 499 paragraph 2 hereof.

(2) No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of departure and the authority of destination.

Article 502

(Domestic Goods)

In the events referred to in Articles 500 and 501 hereof, these goods shall be deemed to be the customs goods.

Subdivision 2

Provisions Pertaining to the Goods Transported in Large Containers

Article 503

(Transportation in Large Containers)

Where the goods are transported in the transit procedure, the simplifications pursuant to Article 504 hereof shall accordingly apply to the transportation of goods in large containers which are, for the contractors of railway transportation services, performed by transportation companies on the basis of the handover note TR. Such transportation may, besides the railway transportation, include other types of transportation for the railway station of departure to the railway station of destination.

Article 504

(Definitions)

In implementation of this subdivision, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "transportation company": the company founded by the contractors of railway transportation services for transportation of goods in large containers, using the bills of handover TR, whose member is the railway company;

2. "large container": the container defined pursuant to Article 328 item 7 hereof:

- with the properties that enable efficacious affixation of seals; this applies only in the event when the sealing is required pursuant to Article 531 hereof;

- of such dimensions that the area of the floor between the four outside angles is minimum 7 m²;

3. "handover note TR": a bill issued when contract of transportation was concluded, on the basis of which the transportation company transports one or more large containers in the international traffic from the consigner to the consignee. Every handover note TR shall, for the purposes of identification, have the series number inserted in its upper right corner. The number shall consist of eight digits, with letters TR before them.

Handover note TR shall consist of the following copies, in the following order:

- No. 1: copy for the management of the transportation company;

- No. 2: copy for the representative of the transportation company at the railway station of destination;

- No. 3A: copy for the customs authority;

- No. 3B: copy for the consignee;

- No. 4 : copy for the management of the transportation company;

- No. 5: copy for the representative of the transportation company at the railway station of departure;

- No. 6: copy for the consigner.

All copies of the handover note TR, except for copy 3A, shall have, on the right side, a 4 cm wide green margin;

4. "proof for large containers": hereinafter "proof": the document appended to the handover note TR, which constitutes its integral part and with which more than one large container is being transported from the railway station of departure to the same railway station of destination, with which customs formalities are to be carried out.

Proof shall be issued in the number of copies identical to the number of copies of the handover note TR to which it pertains.

Number of the proofs shall be inserted in the box intended for the insertion of the number of proofs and in the right upper corner of the handover note TR.

In the upper right corner of each proof, series number of the pertaining handover note TR shall be inserted.

5. "nearest suitable railway station": the railway station or terminal that is nearest to the place of loading or unloading and where the containers specified in item 2 of this Article can be reloaded.

Article 505

(Handover Note TR as the Transit Declaration)

Handover note TR, used by the transportation company, shall, for the goods that is transported in the transit procedure, have the effect of the transit declaration.

Article 506

(Records)

(1) Transportation company shall be under obligation to put the records, kept with the central accounting services, on disposal of the customs authorities for the control purposes.

(2) Transportation company shall be under obligation to submit to the customs authority, at its request, all documents, records or information pertaining to the consignments that are concluded or are in progress, as required by this authority.

(3) In the event when, pursuant to Article 505 hereof, the bills of handover TR have the effect of the transit declaration or transit documents, the transportation company or his agent shall notify:

a) the authority of destination, if they receive copy 1 of the handover note TR without a note;

b) the authority of departure, if they did not receive copy 1 of the handover note TR and the transportation company is not able to determine whether a particular consignment was surrendered with the authority of destination in accordance with regulations or not, or whether the consignment has, in the events pursuant to Article 514 hereof, left the customs territory.

Article 507

(Railways as the Main Payer)

(1) The contractors of railway transportation services shall be the main payers for the consignments they have assumed for transportation.

(2) The contractors of railway transportation services shall be the main payers for the transit procedure for consignments referred to in Article 503 hereof that enter the customs territory and were assumed for transportation by foreign railways.

Article 508

(Transportation which Takes Place outside the Railway Traffic)

Where, in the course of transportation which does not take place in the railway traffic, to the railway station of departure or from the railway station of destination, it is necessary to carry out the customs formalities, then it shall be allowed to insert only one large container in the individual handover note TR.

Article 509

(Designation of Transportation)

(1) Transportation company shall designate the transportation that takes place pursuant to the transit procedure, with a label with the pictogram supplied in the model in Addendum 47 hereto. The label shall be attached to the handover note TR and to the large containers.

(2) The label referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be replaced by the imprint of seal, in green and with the pictogram from Addendum 47 hereto.

Article 510

(Amendment to the Contract on Transportation)

(1) In the event of the amendment of the contract on transportation because of which:

a) the transportation which should be concluded outside the customs territory concludes in the customs territory, or

b) the transportation which should have concluded in the customs territory concludes outside the customs territory, the transportation company shall perform the amended contract on transportation solely upon previous approval of the authority of departure.

(2) In all other events, the transportation company may perform the amended contract on transportation and shall without delay notify the authority of departure about the change.

Article 511

(Presentation of the Handover Note TR to the Authority of Departure)

(1) Where transportation in the transit procedure is instigated in the customs territory and should be concluded in the customs territory, the handover note TR shall be submitted to the authority of departure.

(2) The authority of departure shall in the box intended for the customs, in copies 2, 3A and 3B of the handover note TR, clearly insert the abbreviation TCG. The abbreviation "TCG" shall be confirmed by the stamp of the authority of departure.

(3) All copies of the handover note TR shall be returned to the participant.

(4) For all goods specified in paragraph 2 of this Article, the handover note TR shall be submitted to such authority of destination with which the goods are to be subjected to the customs procedure of putting into free circulation or other customs procedure.

Article 512

(Ensuring the Identity of Goods)

Identity of goods shall be ensured pursuant to Article 452 hereof. With regard to the regulations in the railway traffic, in order to ensure the identity of goods, the authority of departure shall, as a rule, affix seals on large containers. However, if the container is sealed, such fact is to be inserted in the box intended for customs notes, in copies 3A and 3B of the handover note TR.

Article 513

(Submittal of Copies 1, 2 and 3A of the Handover Note TR to the Authority of Destination)

(1) In the events referred to in Article 511 paragraph 4 hereof, the transportation company shall submit the copies 1, 2 and 3A of the handover note TR to the authority of destination.

(2) The authority of destination shall return copies 1 and 2 to the transportation company without delay after inserting the note, and shall keep the copy 3A.

Article 514

(Instigation of Transportation in the Customs Territory)

(1) If the transportation is instigated in the customs territory and should be concluded outside it, provisions of Articles 511 and 512 hereof shall apply.

(2) The duty of the authority of destination shall be assumed by the customs authority in whose territory the border railway station over which the consignment leaves the customs territory is located.

(3) No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of destination.

Article 515

(Instigation of Transportation Outside Customs Territory)

- (1) If the transportation is instigated outside the customs territory and should be concluded in the customs territory, duties of the authority of departure shall be assumed by the customs authority in whose territory the border railway station over which the consignment enters the customs territory is located. No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of departure.
- (2) Duties of the authority of destination shall be assumed by such customs authority with which the goods shall be submitted.
- (3) The formalities envisaged in Article 513 hereof need to be carried out with the authority of destination.

Article 516

(Instigation and Conclusion of Transportation outside the Customs Territory)

- (1) If the transportation is instigated outside the customs territory and should be concluded outside the customs territory, then duties of the authority of departure and the authority of destination shall be assumed by the customs authorities specified in Article 515 paragraph 1 and Article 514 paragraph 2 hereof.
- (2) No formalities need to be carried out with the authority of departure and the authority of destination.

Subdivision 3

Other Provisions

Article 517

(Loading Specifications)

- (1) Where appended to the consignment note CIM or the handover note TR are the loading specifications, Articles 441 paragraph 2 and 445 to 447 hereof shall apply. The number of appended specifications shall be inserted in the box in which the appendices are to be inserted in the consignment note CIM or handover note TR. Also inserted in the specifications should be the number of the train to which the consignment note CIM pertains, or, if applicable, the number of the large container that contains the goods.
- (2) In the events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the specifications appended to the consignment note CIM or handover note TR are the integral parts thereof and have equal legal effect.
- (3) Originals of specifications shall contain the note of the railway station of departure.

Subdivision 4

Scope of Routine and Simplified Procedures

Article 518

(Application of Routine Procedures)

(1) In the events when the goods are transported in the transit procedure, application of Articles 490 to 517 hereof shall not exclude the possibility of application of the procedures specified in Articles 441 and 445 to 473 hereof. In any case, Articles 492 and 509 hereof shall apply.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, when filling out the consignment note CIM or handover note TR, it shall be necessary to insert, in the box for insertion of addendum, the data about used transit declarations. This data shall contain the type of document, name of the customs authority which has issued the document, and the date and registration number of each individual transit declaration.

(3) Where transit procedure is performed through the handover note TR in accordance with Articles 503 to 516 hereof, paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article and Articles 490 to 502 hereof shall not apply to the used consignment note CIM. In the consignment note CIM, in its box for addenda, referent to the handover note TR shall be clearly made. This note shall contain the text "Handover note TR", after which series number shall be inserted.

Section 7

Provisions for Specific Types of Transportation

Article 519

(Transit Procedure in Pipelines and Electric Lines)

(1) Transit procedure in transportation of goods through pipelines shall be performed in accordance with paragraphs 2 to 6 of this Article.

(2) For the goods that are transported through pipelines, the transit procedure shall be instigated at their entry in the customs territory if they reach the territory through electric line, or at the entry into the electric lines if the goods are already located in the customs territory.

(3) Main payer for the goods referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be the owner of pipelines.

(4) The owner of electric lines shall be the carrier.

(5) Transit procedure shall be concluded when the goods that are transported through electric lines reach the consignee's facilities or the consignee's distribution network, and this fact is duly entered in the business documentation.

(6) The companies which are involved in transportation of goods in accordance with this Article shall keep records and enable to the customs authorities to review their business documentation.

(7) To the transmission through electric line, paragraphs 2 to 6 of this Article shall accordingly apply.

Section 8

Transportation in the procedures with TIR or ATA carnets

Article 520

(Use of TIR or ATA Carnets)

(1) TIR carnet, namely ATA carnet may be used as the transit declaration for transportation of customs goods across the customs territory or from one place to the other place in the customs territory in accordance with applicable international covenants.

(2) For the goods for which the TIR and ATA carnets are used for the transportation of goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the security referred to in Article 459 hereof shall not apply.

CHAPTER 5

OTHER USES OR UTILIZATIONS ALLOWED BY CUSTOMS REGULATIONS

Section 1

Duty Free Zones – Free Warehouse

Division 1

General Provisions

Article 521

(Measures of Economic Policy)

The regulations governing the measures of economic policy provide that the measures of economic policy shall apply:

2. at placement of the goods into free circulation, these measures shall not apply to the goods which were introduced into the duty free zone – free warehouse (hereinafter referred to as: free zone) for as long as these goods remain the zone, except when these goods were put into free circulation in the free zone;
3. at introduction of the goods in the customs territory, these measures shall apply when the customs goods are introduced into the free zone;
4. at exportation of the goods, these measures shall apply when domestic goods from the free zone are exported from the customs territory. These goods shall be subjected to customs surveillance.

Division 2

Implementation of Customs Surveillance in the Free Zone

Subdivision 1

Article 522

(Competence for Customs Surveillance)

For the implementation of customs surveillance, the competent authority shall be such customs authority which is territorially competent considering the place where free zone is located.

Article 523

(Surveillance over Free Zone and Immediate Surroundings)

- (1) Free zone shall, in accordance with the instructions of the Customs Administration, be fenced in such a manner that customs surveillance is facilitated in the free zone and outside it, and that illegal removal of goods from the free zone is prevented.
- (2) Customs surveillance shall be ensured in the six meters wide belt along the outside fence of the free zone.

Article 524
(Customs Control)

The customs authority shall implement the customs control referred to in Article 169 paragraphs 2 and 4 of the Customs Law from time to time, namely when suspecting that regulations governing business in the free zone have been breached.

Subdivision 2
Activities in the Zone and Approval of Records

Article 525
(Submittal of the Users' Records)

It shall be deemed that the user of free zone (hereinafter referred to as: the user) has notified the customs authority about the planned conduct of business activity in the free zone pursuant to Article 172 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, if it has, with the competent customs authority referred to in Article 522 hereof, submitted the request for approval of the records referred to in Article 176 of the Customs Law.

Article 526
(Users' Measures)

The user shall implement the measures required to ensure that a person whom they have employed to conduct their business activity complies with the customs regulations.

Article 527
(Approval of Records – Requirement for Commencement of Business Activity)

- (1) Before commencing the business activity in the free zone, the user shall have to obtain the approval of the customs authority in respect of the scope and contents of the records referred to in Article 176 of the Customs Law.
- (2) The customs authority shall approve the selected form and content of records keeping only to such person who offer all required guarantees for the conduct of business in the free zone, in accordance with customs regulations.

Article 528
(Request for Approval of Records)

(1) In the request for approval of the form and content of records keeping, the user shall indicate which business activities referred to in Article 176 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law they plan to conduct in the free zone. The request shall contain an accurate description of the records, and the data about nature and customs status of the goods which shall be the subject of the indicated business activities, and, if applicable, the data about the customs procedures to be applied for the implementation of indicated business activities. It shall contain all other data necessary to the customs authority to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of the Customs Law and this Decree with regard to the business transactions in the free zone.

(2) Requests and other documents pertaining to the individual request, shall be kept by the customs authority for minimum three years after the end of the calendar year in which the user has ceased to conduct the business activity in free zone.

Article 529

(Approval of Records)

(1) The customs authority shall approve the selected form and content of records keeping, if the proposed form and content of records keeping are in accordance with this Decree and contains the prescribed minimum data and enables the suitable customs surveillance over business operations of the users in the free zone in accordance with customs regulations.

(2) If the user requests, in the course of business operations, the modification of the approved manner of records keeping referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, such modification shall be approved by the competent customs authority in accordance with this Article.

Article 530

(Modification and Cancellation of the Approval of Records)

(1) The customs authority which has issued the approval referred to in Article 529 hereof, may modify or cancel this approval if, taking into account business operations of the user, the approved records keeping no longer enable appropriate customs surveillance, or if they have prohibited or restricted the conduct of a business activity pursuant to Article 172 paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Customs Law.

(2) In addition to the events referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall also cancel the approval of the records when they find that the goods to which the records pertain repeatedly and inexplicably disappear, or when they find that the records were repeatedly kept in an erroneous manner.

(3) After the customs authority cancels the approval of records in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the user shall not conduct the activities to which the cancelled approved records pertained, and the remaining stocks shall be treated as the goods which were introduced or re-introduced into the customs territory.

Article 531

(Restriction or Prohibition of the Conduct of Business Activity)

Measures referred to in Article 172 paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Customs Law shall apply if the customs authority establish the repeated disappearance of goods or other gross repeated violations of customs, namely taxation regulations.

Article 532

(Restriction or Prohibition of Access to Free Zone)

The customs authority may, pursuant to Article 169 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, prohibit or restrict the access to free zone to a person, in the events referred to in Article 531 hereof.

Article 533

(Discontinuation of Business Operations or Individual Business Activity of the User in Free Zone)

The user discontinuing the business operations or the conduct of individual business activity in the free zone shall without delay notify the competent customs authority and submit to them the records for review.

Subdivision 3

Introduction of Goods in the Free Zone

Article 534

(Introduction of Goods in the Free Zone and Entry into Records)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Articles 535 and 536 hereof, the goods introduced into the free zone shall not be necessary to surrender to the customs authority, nor shall it be necessary to submit the declaration for such goods; however, the user shall without delay enter such goods in the records referred to in Article 527 hereof.

(2) Where the consignment was introduced into the free zone by the carrier which is not at the same time the user of free zone, the user which has assumed the goods shall enter such goods in the records referred to in Article 527 hereof and, not later than the business day that follows the day when the goods were assumed, submit to the competent customs authority the certificate on assumption.

Article 535

(Transportation Documents)

Transportation documents referred to in Article 169 paragraph 5 of the Customs Law may be any documents pertaining to the transportation, such as consignment note, ship load or postal order, if they provide all information necessary for identification of goods.

Article 536

(Introduction of Goods in the Free Zone as the Conclusion of the Customs Procedure with Economic Effect)

(1) Where goods pursuant to Article 171 paragraph 2 item 1 of the Customs Law are surrendered to the customs authority, the prescribed documents shall be submitted along with the goods. Taken into account shall be the exceptions that are envisaged in any simplifications prescribed for the conclusion of individual customs procedure.

(2) Where procedure of inward processing or temporary importation for the obtained products, namely the temporarily imported goods, concludes with the transit procedure followed by the introduction of goods in the free zone with the intent of later exportation from the customs territory, the customs authority shall from time to time check whether the data referred to in Article 541 paragraph 2 item 6 hereof have been entered in the records.

Article 537

(Transfer of Goods to Other Users)

The user of the free zone may assign the goods they have introduced into the free zone to other user. The assignment and the assumption shall be indicated by both users in their respective records. The user assigning the goods to the other user shall be under obligation to without delay notify the customs authority.

Article 538

(Certificate of Introduction of Goods in the Free Zone)

Where, on the basis of the introduction of goods in the free zone, it is possible to request the refund of the paid customs debt or write-off of outstanding customs debt, the customs authority shall confirm the introduction of goods on the declarations that were submitted.

Article 539

(Application of the Goods That Are Subject to Payment of Export Duties)

The customs authority may, pursuant to Article 171 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, request that the goods which are subject to payment of export duties or the subject of other export measures or to which other measures of economic policy apply be notified at their introduction in the free zone.

Article 540

(Certificate of the Customs Status of Goods)

For the confirmation of the customs status of goods pursuant to Article 171 paragraph 4 of the Customs Law, the form whose specimen is supplied in Addendum 41 hereto shall be used, as a rule.

Subdivision 4

Treatment of goods in the free zone

Article 541

(Minimum Data in the Records)

(1) The user of the free zone shall be under obligation to, in the approved records referred to in Article 527 hereof, indicate all the data required for the surveillance over proper implementation of customs regulations.

(2) The records referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall contain the following data:

1.about the trademarks, identification numbers, quantity of goods, usual commercial description of goods, and the data about the number of packages and the type of packaging, and, if such data are available, the identification mark of the packaging (container) ;

2. which enables supervision of the movement and circulation of goods in the free zone, particularly the traceability of goods;

3.about the transportation document which is used at introduction and removal of goods;

4.about the customs status of goods and, when necessary, about the certificate of the customs status of goods referred to in Article 540 hereof, or other proof of customs status of goods;

5.about routine procedures and treatment of goods pursuant to Article 115 paragraphs 1 and 2 of the Customs Law.;

6.date of the entry of introduction in, namely removal of goods from the free zone;

7.where the introduction goods in the free zone concludes the procedure of inward processing, procedure of temporary importation, or transit procedure, that followed after one of the previously mentioned procedures, one of the texts from:

- Article 273 paragraph 1 hereof, or
- Article 368 hereof.

8.about the goods which were put into free circulation at the introduction in the free zone, namely, when the temporary importation was approved without calculation and payment of customs debt or without any measures of economic policy applicable to them, and which, because of their intended use or the place of use, should be checked.

(3) Items 1 to 6 paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply to warehousing of domestic goods pursuant to Article 170 of the Customs Law.

(4) Obligation of records keeping pursuant to Article 176 of the Customs Law shall not apply to the goods which is being directly handled in the free zone.

Article 542

(Difference between Actual Stocks and the Records)

(1) If the user finds that the status of actual stocks of goods and the status in the records referred to in Article 541 hereof are not in compliance, they shall be under obligation to without delay notify the customs authority.

(2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority shall establish that the customs debt was incurred and calculate such debt in accordance with the Customs Law.

Article 543

(Routine Procedures and Treatment of Goods in Free Zone)

(1) Routine procedures and treatment referred to in Article 173 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law are such procedures and treatment which are specified in Addendum 14 hereto.

(2) In the event when Article 178 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law applies, the customs authority shall, at the request of the declarant, issue the document INF 8. The declarant may request to be issued the documents when declaring the goods which, while being retained in the free zone, were subjected to routine procedures and treatments together with one of the treatments or utilizations allowed by customs regulations.

(3) Document INF 8 referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article may be used for determination of the data to be taken into account in determination of the level of the customs debt.

(4) For implementation of paragraph 3 of this Article, the customs authority shall fill out boxes 11, 12, 13, confirm box 15 of the INF 8 document, and return the original to the declarant.

(5) A sample the INF8 document is supplied in Addendum 42 hereto.

Article 544

(Putting the Goods into Free Circulation While in the Free Zone)

(1) With the goods referred to in Article 168 of the Customs Law, it shall not be allowed to utilize or treat the goods different than in the manner prescribed in Article 173 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, treatment may be approved in the free zone for the goods for which no obligation to pay the customs debt arises when they are put into free circulation.

(3) By way of exception from the goods referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, when the customs goods are put into free circulation in the free zone, the procedures referred to in Article 131 paragraph 3 hereof shall apply without previous approval of the customs authority. In such a case, the approval of the records referred to in Article 527 hereof shall also imply their use for the purposes of the control over simplified procedure for putting the goods into free circulation.

(4) Customs status of the goods referred to in paragraph 3 shall be demonstrated by the certificate of customs status of goods, which the user shall generate on the form referred to in Article 540 hereof.

Article 545

(Possibility of Using the Goods in the Free Zone to Supply Vessels in International Traffic)

The goods introduced into the free zone may, in accordance with the approval of the customs authority, be used for supplying the vessels and their crews in the international traffic.

Article 546

(Equipment Which is the Customs Goods and Which Is Used in the Free Zone)

(1) The equipment which constitutes the customs goods and which is intended for the conduct of approved business activity in the free zone, shall be submitted by the user in the procedure for putting into free circulation for specific intended uses, pursuant to Article 90 of the Customs Law. The customs debt determined and calculated for such equipment shall not be payable as long as the equipment remains in the free zone.

(2) Certificate of the status of domestic goods for the equipment referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be issued after the customs debt is paid.

(3) If the user removes the equipment referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article from the free zone to other part of the customs territory, he shall have to notify such fact to the customs authority for the customs debt payment purposes and shall submit the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation under preferential rate of duty.

(4) The customs debt referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article shall be payable in accordance with the regulations applicable at the time when the equipment was introduced to the free zone.

(5) The equipment referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall include only such equipment which is required for the conduct of approved production or service business activity in the free zone, provided the user states it in his books at the equipment, in accordance with accounting standards.

(6) Never shall the following be deemed to be the equipment referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article:

1. office furniture and equipment for offices and other administrative premises,
2. private motor vehicles and other motor vehicles, which are not intended exclusively for the use in the free zone.

(7) To spare parts for the equipment referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, for tools and accessories for this equipment, provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article shall apply.

Subdivision 5
Removal of Goods from the Free Zone

Article 547

(Removal of Goods and Entry in the Records)

The data about removal of goods from the free zone, namely from the space where the user conducts the business activity with such goods, should be without delay entered in the records referred to in Article 527 hereof.

Article 548

(Re-Exportation of the Non-Unloaded Goods)

It shall not be needed to previously notify the customs authority about the planned re-exportation of the customs goods which were not unloaded or restacked at other means of transportation in the context of Article 541 paragraph 4 hereof.

Subdivision 6

Specific Provisions for the Goods Referred to in Article 168 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law

Article 549

(Submittal of Declaration)

- (1) The goods referred to in Article 168 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law shall be at the time of their introduction in the free zone surrendered to the customs authority and the declaration shall be submitted for such goods.
- (2) Declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be generated pursuant to Article 214 hereof.

Article 550

(Specific Requests in Respect of Records)

The records referred to in Article 527 hereof shall, in addition to the data referred to in Article 541 hereof, contain the date when the goods referred to in Article 168 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law were introduced into the free zone and the data about the declaration referred to in Article 549 hereof.

Article 551

(Timelines for Actual Exportation of Goods)

- (1) Goods referred to in Article 168 paragraph 1 item 2 of the Customs Law shall be exported within 3 months after the day they were introduced into the free zone.
- (2) Exportation declaration referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be filled out in accordance with Article 216 hereof.

Subdivision 7

Procedures to be Taken Care of if the Procedure of Inward Processing, Namely Processing under Customs Surveillance, Takes Place in the Free Zone

Article 552

(Approval for the Conduct of the Procedure of Processing Under Customs Surveillance, Namely Inward Processing)

- (1) Production operations within the procedure of inward processing (system of the deferred customs duty payment), namely processing under customs surveillance, shall not be allowed in the free zone before the user obtains the approval referred to in Articles 227 or 311 hereof.
- (2) The approval referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall designate the free zone in which such production operations shall be allowed.

Article 553

(Rejection of the Request for Issuance of Approval)

- (1) The customs authority shall not approve the use of simplifications from this subdivision, if the user does not provide the required guarantees for proper implementation of the procedures.
- (2) The customs authority may refuse to issue approval to the persons who conduct the production operations within the procedure of inward processing or processing under customs surveillance only from time to time.

Article 554

(Records of the Approval Holder)

- (1) Approval holder shall keep separate records of the procedure of inward processing, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance pursuant to Article 228 paragraph 1, namely Article 312 paragraph 2 hereof. The records shall include the data about the approval.
- (2) When filling out the form for the calculation procedure referred to in Article 264, namely Article 324 hereof, the data about entry in records referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall replace the data about declarations, namely other documents referred to in paragraph 3 Article 274 and paragraph 3 Article 324 hereof.

Article 555

(Instigation of the Procedure of Inward Processing, Namely Processing Under Customs Surveillance, When Introducing the Goods in the Free Zone)

- (1) If the procedure of inward processing, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance is instigated in the free zone at the moment when the goods are introduced into the free zone, the declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries referred to in Article 158 hereof shall be implemented.
- (2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, the user may request that routine procedure for instigation of the procedure of inward processing, namely processing under customs surveillance be implemented.

(3) Where the declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries is used pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article, entry in the records referred to in Article 554 shall replace the entry in the records about entry of goods in the free zone referred to in Article 527 hereof.

(4) Entry in the records about the procedure of inward processing, namely processing under customs surveillance shall contain the data about transportation document.

Article 556

(Instigation of the Procedure of Inward Processing, Namely Processing Under Customs Surveillance When the Goods Are Already Introduced into the Free Zone)

If the procedure of inward processing, namely processing under customs surveillance is instigated for the goods which are already located in the free zone, the declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries referred to in Article 158 hereof shall be used.

Article 557

(Entry in the Records in the Event Referred to in Article 556)

In the records of goods in the free zone referred to in Article 527 hereof, in the event referred to in Article 556 hereof, the note shall be inserted that the goods, due to the instigation of the procedure of inward processing, namely instigation of the processing under customs surveillance, are entered in the suitable records procedure.

Article 558

(Conclusion of the Procedure of Inward Processing, Namely Procedure of the Processing Under Customs Surveillance in the Free Zone)

(1) Procedure of inward processing, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance for the obtained, namely processed products, namely for the goods in unaltered condition, which are located in the free zone, shall be concluded by entry of such goods in the records of the goods in the free zone referred to in Article 527 hereof. Inserted in the records of the procedure of inward processing, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance, shall be the note about entry in the records of the goods in the free zone referred to in Article 527 hereof.

(2) Also inserted in the records of the goods in the free zone shall be the data referred to in Article 273 hereof.

Article 559

(Conclusion of the Procedure of Inward Processing, Namely Procedure of Processing Under Customs Surveillance with Removal of Goods from the Free Zone)

(1) Where procedure of inward processing of goods, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance in respect of the obtained, namely processed products, namely goods in unaltered condition, is concluded by removal of such products, namely goods from the free zone for the purpose of their re-exportation, declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries referred to in Article 165 hereof shall apply.

(2) Where procedure of inward processing of goods, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance in respect of the obtained, namely processed products, namely goods in unaltered condition, is concluded by removal of such products, namely goods from the duty free zone for the purpose of their putting into free circulation, the declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries referred to in Articles 143 to 147 hereof shall apply.

(3) Where procedure of inward processing of goods, namely procedure of processing under customs surveillance in respect of the obtained, namely processed products, namely goods in unaltered condition, is concluded by removal of such products, namely goods from the free zone for the purpose of instigation of any customs procedure other than putting the goods into free circulation, namely exportation, routine, or simplified procedures envisaged for these customs procedures shall apply.

(4) In implementation of this Article, Article 555 paragraph 2 hereof shall accordingly apply.

(5) In the events referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, there shall be no need to enter the removal of the obtained, namely processed products or goods in unaltered condition from the free zone, in the records of the goods in the free zone referred to in Article 527 hereof.

Article 560

(Application of Other Provisions)

Paragraphs 2 and 5 Article 559 hereof shall not prejudice the application of Article 126, namely Articles 138 and 139 of the Customs Law in respect of the calculation of customs debt for the goods or products for which the procedure of inward processing, namely processing under customs surveillance was instigated.

Article 561

(Proving the Status of Domestic Goods)

(1) The status of domestic goods for the obtained, namely processed products or for the goods in unaltered condition, which were put into free circulation in the free zone or at removal from the free zone, shall be proved by the certificate from Addendum 41 hereto, which is issued by the user.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply in the event that the goods are put into free circulation in accordance with paragraph 3 Article 251 hereof.

Article 562

(Requests in Respect of Entry in the Records)

Entries in the records of the procedure of inward processing, namely records of the processing under customs surveillance shall enable the customs authority to, at any time, check the precise status pertaining to the goods or products for which one of the two procedures was instigated in the free zone.

Section 2

Re-exportation, Destruction or Assignment of Goods in Favour of the Country

Article 563

(Declaration for Re-Exportation of Goods)

If, because of re-exportation of goods, it is necessary to submit the declaration, Articles 426 to 433 hereof shall accordingly apply, as well as the specific provisions which apply when the re-exportation concludes the previous customs procedure with economic effect.

Article 564

(1) Pursuant to Article 182 paragraph 5 of the Customs Law, the user of the rights shall be under obligation to announce to the customs authority the destruction goods in writing, so much in advance as it is necessary to enable surveillance over the destruction of goods.

(2) If the declaration was received for the goods intended for destruction, the customs authority which has received such declaration shall make a note on it that the goods are destroyed and, pursuant to Article 74 of the Customs Law, it shall be deemed that such declaration is withdrawn.

(3) The customs authority attending the destruction of goods shall indicate in the document about the announcement, namely declaration, the type and quantity of any wastes and residues remaining after the destruction, in the intent of determining the customs value for any calculation of the customs debt for wastes and residues, when they shall be determined a new treatment or utilization allowed by customs regulations.

Article 565

(Suitable Utilization of Other Decisions for Assignment of Goods to the Customs Authority)

Paragraph 2 Article 564 hereof shall accordingly apply to the customs goods which were assigned to the customs authority for its free disposal.

PART III

RETURN OF GOODS

Article 566

(1) Pursuant to Article 185 paragraph 6 item 2 of the Customs Law, exemption from payment of customs debt may be approved if the goods are returned:

1.where, due to the exportation of goods, the return was approved or other amount, envisaged within the economic policy, was paid, or

2.where, for the goods, on the basis of its exportation, in accordance with economic policy, other financial relief was approved, only if the declarant demonstrates that he has returned the refund or other paid amount that was obtained due to exportation of the goods which are being returned, or that the competent authority has taken suitable measures to prevent disbursement of such amount, namely demonstrates that other approved financial reliefs were cancelled.

(2) The declarant requesting the exemption from payment of customs duty when the goods are returned, in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, shall present to the customs authority the evidence that:

1. due to the legislation in force in the country of their destination, is not possible to place the goods under the requested procedure in such country;

2.the goods were rejected by the buyer because they were faulty or deviated from the contractual provisions;

3.the goods are being returned to the customs territory because they could not be used for the agreed purposes for the reasons specified in items 1 and 2 of this paragraph, but the exporter did not have control over such reasons.

(3) The reasons referred to in item 3 paragraph 2 of this Article shall include the following:

1. the goods are being returned because, before they were delivered to the consignee, they or their means of transportation or means of transmission, have suffered a damage;

2.it concerns the goods which were exported for consumption or sales at a trade fair or a similar exhibition and they were not consumed or sold;

3.the goods could not be delivered to the consignee because of his actual or legal inability to take over the goods pursuant to the contractual provisions on the basis of which the goods were exported;

4.the goods which, due to natural disasters, political or social unrests, could not be delivered to the consignee or were delivered after the expiry of the agreed delivery term;

(4) The declarant shall demonstrate that he has returned the refund of customs debt or other paid amount that was obtained for the purpose of exportation of the goods which are being re-imported, or that the competent authority has taken suitable measures to stop the disbursement of such amount, namely demonstrate that other approved financial reliefs were cancelled, by a suitable certificate issued by the authority which has approved the disbursement of the refund or other paid amount. The certificate shall contain all the data necessary to determine the identity of the goods for which the refund of customs debt or other amount was returned with the goods which are being returned.

(5) Goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be relieved from payment of customs debt, except when they were put into free circulation in the customs territory within the prescribed timeline.

Article 567

(Partial Re-Importation, Parts and Accessories)

(1) Returned goods may be relieved from payment of customs debt even if only a part the previously exported goods are being re-imported.

(2) Exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 185 of the Customs Law may also be approved for the parts and additional equipment, if they belonged to the previously exported machines, instruments, appliances, or other goods.

Article 568

(Unaltered Goods)

(1) It shall be deemed that the goods are unaltered in accordance with paragraph 1 Article 185 of the Customs Law, in the following events:

1. after they were exported from the customs territory, the goods were subjected solely to such procedures and treatment which were necessary for the purpose of conservation of the goods, or to the procedures and treatment which have changed solely the appearance of goods;

2. after they were exported from the customs territory, the goods were subjected to the procedures and treatment other than those mentioned in item 1 of this paragraph, but the declarant have demonstrated that the goods are flawed or unfit for the planned purpose, provided one of the following requirements is met:

a) procedure or treatment of the goods took place exclusively with the intent to improve or remedy the goods;

b) only after commencement of a particular procedure, namely treatment, it was established that the goods are unfit for such planned purpose.

(2) If the goods, within the procedure of outward processing, were subjected to procedures and treatment identical to the procedures and treatment that are allowed in accordance with item 2 paragraph 1 of this Article and therefore the customs debt was incurred, such customs debt shall be calculated if the goods are treated as the returned goods, namely pursuant to the regulations applicable to the calculation of customs debt in the procedure of outward processing.

(3) By way of derogation from paragraph 2 of this Article, the exemption from payment of customs debt shall be approved if the customs authority demonstrates that the exported goods were

subjected to necessary repairs or remedy, due to the unpredictable circumstances arising outside the customs territory, and if value of the goods returned because of such procedure or treatment does not exceed the value of goods at the time when the declaration for exportation was received.

(4) In implementation of paragraph 3 of this Article, it shall be deemed that:

1. "necessary repairs or remedy of goods" is any procedure for removal of flaws in operation or removal of the damage the goods has suffered outside the customs territory, if the goods, without such repairs or remedy, could no longer be used for the purposes for which they were intended;

2."value of re-imported goods does not exceed the value of goods at the time when declaration for exportation was received", if the procedures and treatment, pertaining to the goods, do not exceed such procedures and treatment which are really necessary for further use of goods to the extent equal to that at the time of exportation.

(5) When, for the repairs or remedy, it is necessary to use spare parts, such spare parts shall be limited to the parts which are really necessary for the use of goods to the extent equal to that at the time of their exportation from the customs territory.

Article 569

(Certificate of Identity)

(1) The customs authority may, at the request of the declarant, issue for the exportation of domestic goods the document containing the data required for determination of the identity of goods, in case such goods are returned to the customs territory (certificate of identity) .

(2) Certificate of identity shall be issued on the form supplied in Addendum 43 hereto. In the passenger traffic, the Customs Administration shall allow the use of simplified forms of the certificate supplied in Addendum 43 A hereto.

Article 570

(Documents)

(1) The returned goods shall be treated as such in accordance with this Decree, only provided:

1. the declarant submits to the customs authority, in addition to the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation, the following documents:

a) declaration or other document, on the basis of which the goods which are being returned were exported from the customs territory, or

b) certificate of identity or other documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements for realization of the exemption from payment of customs debt when the goods are returned and, primarily, demonstrating the identity of the exported and returned goods;

The customs authority of the return of goods shall not request the evidence referred to in indents a) or b) of this item if it already has available the evidence or is able to verify them with the applicant, on the basis of which it is possible to establish that the goods which were declared for putting into free circulation were originally exported from the customs territory and that the requirements were met for the return of goods.

2. instead of documents referred to in item 1 of this Article, the declarant may submit the ATA Carnet issued in Montenegro.

(2) In accordance with item 2 paragraph 1 of this Article, the returned goods may be treated as such and released from payment of customs debt, if the validity period of ATA carnet has already expired and the requirements specified in Article 185 of the Customs Law and the criteria specified in this Decree are fulfilled. In any case, the formalities referred to in paragraph 2 Article 170 hereof shall be carried out.

(3) Item 1 paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply to:

1. international circulation of packaging and means of transportation, and circulation of particular goods which may be put into free circulation on the basis of specific customs regulations, national or international, which provide that the documents need not be submitted.

2. the cases when utilization of spoken declaration or other form of declaration for putting into free circulation or for exportation is allowed.

(4) Customs authorities request that the declarant submits additional evidence to demonstrate the identity of the returned goods.

Article 571

(Return of the Goods Which, at the Time of Exportation, Were Subjected to Specific Measures of Agricultural Policy)

(1) For the agricultural products and foodstuffs for which the user of the right has, on the basis of exportation, exercised the right to a monetary incentive pursuant to the envisaged measures of agricultural policy, submitted in addition to the documents referred to in Article 570 hereof shall be the certificate of the authority which is competent for approval of the right to monetary incentives. The certificate shall contain all the data required for the customs authority with which the goods were declared for putting into free circulation to be able to check whether the certificate pertains to the declared goods. The certificate shall contain one of the following notes:

- "monetary incentives returned for ... (quantity and type of goods to be inserted) " or
- "the right to monetary incentive cancelled for ... (quantity and type of goods to be inserted) ", depending on whether the incentives were already disbursed or not.

(2) Certificate referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be issued on the certificate of identity from Addendum 43 hereto.

(3) The certificate of the competent authority referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be necessary to submit if the customs authority which the goods were surrendered for the purpose of putting into free circulation is able to, using other measures, ascertain that no incentive could be disbursed for the respective goods and that there is not possibility for them to be disbursed at a late date.

Article 572

The timeline for re-importation of exported goods shall commence on the day when the customs authority receives the declaration for exportation goods.

Article 573

(Declarant)

The declarant submitting the request for exemption from payment of customs debt pursuant to Article 185 of the Customs Law may be any person with the registered office, namely permanent residence in Montenegro, who submits or is able to submit the returned goods to the customs authorities, accompanied with all the documents required for the implementation of customs procedure and the decision on exemption from payment of customs debt.

Article 574

(Competence)

(1) The declaration for return of goods shall be submitted to the customs authority with which the declaration was submitted on the basis of which the goods were exported from the customs territory.

(2) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply if spoken declaration is allowed or if the goods were re-imported on the basis of the ATA carnet issued in Montenegro.

PART IV
CUSTOMS DEBT

CHAPTER 1
SECURITY INSTRUMENT FOR CUSTOMS DEBT

Section 1
General Provisions

Article 575

Provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to Division 2, Section 4, Chapter 4, Part II hereof (security instrument for customs debt in the transit procedure), except for Article 582 hereof.

Article 576
(Definition of Customs Debtor)

In implementation of this Chapter, the "customs debtor" shall be deemed to be a person who is actually a customs debtor, as well as a person who could become a customs debtor in the context of Article 5 of the Customs Law.

Article 577
(Obligations for Which Security May be Provided)

In accordance with this Decree, the security instruments may be provided for:

1. payment of already incurred customs debt, other duties and fees paid at the importation (hereinafter referred to as: the customs debt);
2. payment of the customs debt that might be incurred;
3. payment of interest that have accrued or might accrue pertaining to the customs debt for which the security instrument was provided.

Article 578
(Restriction of the Application of Security in the Event of Unsettled Customs Debts)

(1) Pursuant to Article 195 paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, if the customs debtor did not settle the outstanding customs debts, it shall be deemed that the security instrument does not provide adequate guarantee that the customs debt will be paid within the prescribed timeline.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, the customs authority may accept the security instrument and approve the requested procedure for live animals, quickly deteriorating goods, and spare parts for essential current maintenance of the equipment that is being used.

2. Section

Events When Provision of Security Instrument Shall Not Be Required

Article 579

(1) The customs authority, namely the Customs Administration, shall relieve the customs debtor from the obligation to provide security instrument if it is so prescribed by the Customs Law or this Decree.

(2) The customs authority shall not relieve the customs debtor from provision of security instruments in the events pertaining to:

- the goods whose value exceeds € 20 000, regardless of the type of treatment or utilization allowed by customs regulations;
- the following types of goods: tobacco products, alcohol or alcoholic drinks, mineral oils.

Article 580

(Security in the Event of Temporary Storage of Goods)

In the event of temporary storage of goods, the customs authority shall not relieve the customs debtor from provision of security instrument when tobacco products, alcohol, alcoholic drinks, or mineral oils are the goods that are temporarily stored.

Section 3

Collective and Individual Security

Article 581

(Instrument for Individual Security and Instrument for Collective Security)

(1) Customs debtor may provide a security instrument for payment of individual customs debt (hereinafter referred to as: instrument for individual security) or for payment of more than one customs debt that were incurred, or could be incurred in a particular period, namely in a particular customs procedure (hereinafter referred to as: instrument of collective security) .

(2) At the request of the participant, it shall be possible to replace a deposited security instrument in the customs procedures.

Article 582

(Use of Security Instrument)

Used as the instrument for individual and collective security referred to in Article 193 of the Customs Law shall be a cash deposit and a guarantee of a business bank with the registered office in Montenegro whose operations were approved by the Central Bank of Montenegro.

Division 1

Depositing of the Security Instrument

Article 583

(1) The customs debtor shall deposit the instrument for individual security, at the request of the customs authority.

(2) The customs debtor shall deposit the instrument for collective security with the Customs Administration which shall determine the level of security.

Article 584
(Instrument for Collective Security)

(1) The Customs Administration shall confirm the receipt of the security instruments on the form of the instrument that was deposited. Reference number of the received security instrument shall be inserted in the customs documents.

(2) The Customs Administration shall without delay notify the customs authorities about the instruments for collective security it has received.

(3) The customs debtor may, in the customs procedure, refer to the instrument of collective security, on the business day that follows the day when the Customs Administration has accepted the security instrument as a suitable security instrument.

Article 585
(Level of the Instrument for Collective Security)

(1) When deciding on the level of the instrument of collective security, if the security is not mandatory, the Customs Administration shall take into account the scope and manner of the performance of previous customs procedures and reliability of the customs debtor.

2) When determining the scope of the customs debtor's previous performance of customs procedures, the account shall be taken of the monthly average of calculated customs debts in the period of six months before the security instrument was deposited, namely the level of the customs debt which could be incurred for goods which is under the procedure of temporary importation, inward processing, namely customs warehousing of goods (considering the status of stocks) .

(3) The level of the instrument of collective security for customs debt that has been determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article may be reduced to 40% if the Customs Administration finds that the customs debtor meets the following criteria:

- he has good reputation, he is reliable and financially stable,
- he has a suitable scope of business operations,
- he keeps all prescribed records, which facilitates unimpaired control,
- in previous business, he has not gravely breached the customs or taxation regulations.

(4) By way of derogation from paragraph 3 of this Article, value of the instrument of collective security may not be below € 5 000.

Division 2
Requirements for the Use of Security Instrument

Subdivision 1
Bank Guarantee

Article 586

(1) The customs authority may accept a bank guarantee as the security instrument only if such guarantee was issued by a bank with the registered office in Montenegro, whose operations were approved by the Central Bank of Montenegro.

Article 587

- (1) By issuing the bank guarantee, the guarantor undertakes to settle the customs debt which the customs debtor failed to settle before it came due.
- (2) Validity period of the bank guarantee with which the payment of debt, if any, is secured, shall not be less than three months, namely less than the timeline within which such debt may be incurred, extended by 60 days.
- (3) If the validity period of the bank guarantee has expired and the customs debts that were secured were not settled or were not settled in full, namely, customs debt may still be incurred, the new security instrument to be deposited by the customs debtor shall contain the clause that the debts that were secured by the previous guarantee may also be settled against such security instrument.
- (4) It shall be possible to extend the bank guarantee before expiry of its validity period, but the extended guarantee must contain the clause that debts may be settled against it which were secured by the principal guarantee.

Article 588

(Content of Bank Guarantee)

Bank guarantee for the security of customs debt shall contain the following data:

1. number of the guarantee,
2. validity period of the guarantee,
3. the amount up to which the guarantor guarantees,
4. guarantee clause "upon first demand" and without objection,
5. data about the guarantor (name, personal identification number/fiscal number, registered office, gyro account, competent organization with which the guarantor's gyro account is kept) ,
6. data about the customs debtor (company, registered office, personal identification number/fiscal number)
7. date and place of the issuance of guarantee,
8. indication of the type of the customs procedure for which the security is requested, and indication whether it is possible to use the guarantee as security for customs debts of other customs debtor (e.g. in the event of direct or indirect representation) ,
9. signature of the authorized person and seal of the guarantor,
10. the text of the competent customs authority's confirmation of the receipt of guarantee, number, date, seal.

Subdivision 2

Article 589

The guarantor shall issue the guarantee referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article on the form "CG - bank guarantee for customs debt", of A-4 size, which is supplied in Addendum 44 hereto. The form has one or more than one copies.

Subdivision 3

Cash Deposit

Article 590

(1) The customs debtor may make a cash deposit as the instrument for security of the payment of customs debt, by paying the funds to the deposit account of the Customs Administration, namely the customs outlet.

(2) Customs debtor shall receive the confirmation of the payment of cash to the account referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, containing the following data:

1. number certificate,
2. the timeline within which the funds shall be deposited at the account; if the funds are deposited for an unlimited period of time, insert the corresponding information;
3. the amount of deposit;
4. data about the customs debtor (company, registered office, personal identification number/fiscal number)
5. date when the funds were deposited on the account;
6. the customs procedure to which the deposit applies, and the text whether it is possible to use the cash deposit as the security for a customs debt of other customs debtor (e.g. in the event of indirect or direct representation) ;
7. list of the customs authorities with which the cash deposit shall be used as the security for payment of customs debt;
8. signature of the authorized person,
9. certificate of the customs authority in the form of a note, confirming the acceptance of such instrument.

(3) The certificate referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be issued by the Customs Administration on the form "Certificate of cash deposit" which is supplied in Addendum 45 hereto.

(4) Customs debtor shall make the cash deposit in the legal tender.

(5) No interest shall accrue on the cash deposit.

Division 3

Return of the Security Instrument

Article 591

(Return of the Security Instrument at the Time of Its Validity)

At the request of the customs debtor, the Customs Administration shall return the deposited security instrument if it previously determines that the customs debtor has settled all customs debts he had secured by the respective security instrument, and have already determined that the customs debt can no longer be incurred.

Article 592

(Return of Cash Deposit)

Customs debtor may not use the cash deposit as the security instrument for the customs debt after the date on which he has submitted the request for the return of deposited funds. Where customs debtor has submitted the request for partial return of the deposited funds, he may, from the

submittal date of such request, continue to use the cash deposit as the security instrument only in the amount reduced by the returned security.

Article 593

(Return of Cash Deposit in Specific Cases)

The customs debtor which has made the cash deposit as the security for payment of customs debt in the customs procedure of temporary importation of goods, namely in the procedure of inward processing, or other time-limited procedure, may request the return of the deposited funds when the above customs procedures are concluded, provided such procedures are concluded in accordance with the customs law and provided any debts that might have incurred are settled.

CHAPTER 2

INCURRENCE OF CUSTOMS DEBT

Section 1

Errors and Omissions without Essential Impact on Incurrence of Customs Debt

Article 594

(1) The errors which, pursuant to Article 204 of the Customs Law, did not have any essential impact on the prescribed implementation of the temporary storage, namely the customs procedure, shall be deemed to be the events referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, if:

- they do not constitute an attempt to illegally remove the goods from customs surveillance;
- they do not include obvious untimeliness by the persons in the procedure, and
- all formalities required for determination of the status of goods were subsequently fulfilled.

(2) The events referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are the following:

1. overstepping the timeline within which the temporarily stored goods or the goods under the customs procedure must be assigned one of the envisaged treatments or utilizations of goods provided by the customs regulations, when such timeline could have been extended if the request for extension of the timeline had been timely submitted;
2. if it pertains to the goods which is under the transit procedure, and the timeline for submittal of goods to the authority of destination has been overstepped, provided this was done subsequently;
3. treatment of temporarily stored goods or the goods under the customs warehousing procedure, and such treatment was not in advance allowed by the customs authority, provided such treatment could have been approved if the request had been submitted;
4. use of the goods under the procedure of temporary importation in contravention with the requirements specified in the approval of the customs authority, provided such use could have been approved if the request had been submitted;
5. relocation of temporarily stored goods without the approval of the customs authority, provided such goods could have been submitted to the customs authority, at its request;
6. removal of the temporarily stored goods or goods under the customs procedure from the customs territory, or introduction of such goods into the free zone, while the prescribed formalities have not been fulfilled;
7. if, in the course of temporary storage of goods or customs warehousing before putting the goods into free circulation, there occurs any of the reasons referred to in Article 204 paragraph 1 of the

Customs Law, and it pertains to the goods which, at the time they were put into free circulation in accordance with Article 148 of the Customs Law, could have been, in part or in full, relieved from payment of customs debt;

8. if, in the event of the implementation of the procedure of inward processing for a longer period of time, no extension of the required approval was requested and provided all requirements for its extension were met.

Article 595
(Non-Fulfilment of Obligations)

The customs authority shall deem that the customs debt has incurred pursuant to Article 204 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law, unless the person who would have become the customs debtor demonstrates that the requirements referred to in Article 594 hereof are met.

Article 596
(Impact on Penal Provisions)

The fact that, due to the errors referred to in Article 594 hereof, the customs debt is not incurred, shall not affect the application of penal provisions or provisions on termination, namely cancellation of the approval for the approved customs procedure.

Section 2
Natural Losses

Article 597
(Customs Debt in the Event of Natural Losses)

(1) Pursuant to Article 206 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall, at the request of the person who has the relevant right, take into account the deficit of goods, where it is possible to demonstrate that such deficit was incurred exclusively as a result of the nature of goods rather than of any untimeliness or manipulation of the applicant.

(2) The untimeliness and manipulation in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article shall be deemed to include primarily the incompliance with the rules and obligations in respect of transportation, warehousing, treatment or processing, or handling the goods, which the customs authority have determined in accordance with the Customs Law and this Decree, or which such authority should take into account as the common practice.

Article 598
(Release from Submittal of Evidence that the Goods are Irreparably Lost)

The customs authority may relieve the applicant from submitting the evidence that the goods are, due to their nature, irreparably lost, provided the truthfulness of such fact is not suspected.

Article 599
(Taking into Account the Usual Losses)

If the amount of losses exceeds the amount of the losses that are usual in the practice for the respective goods and if the person fails to demonstrate that, due to the specific circumstances, the greater losses than the usual were actually incurred, the customs authority shall, in determination of the customs debt, take into account the usual losses.

Section 3

Customs Debt for the Goods Which Is in Specific Situations

Article 600

(Erroneously Assigned Customs Status Goods)

Submittal of the declaration or other action with identical legal effect, and submittal of the documents to the competent authority for confirmation shall constitute the taking out of goods from under the customs surveillance referred to in Article 203 of the Customs Law, where the consequence of such action is putting the goods into free circulation.

Article 601

(Goods, Which Shall Be Deemed to Be the Domestic Goods)

If the customs debt has incurred in accordance with Articles 203 - 206 of the Customs Law and provided the customs debt was paid, it shall be deemed that the respective goods are domestic goods and that it is not necessary to submit the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation, save in the event of the application of the regulations with regard to the prohibitions and restrictions which may apply to the respective goods. In such event, the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation shall not be necessary.

Article 602

(Seizure of Goods; Status)

Seizure of goods pursuant to Article 227 paragraph 1 items 3 and 4 of the Customs Law shall not affect the customs status of such goods.

Article 603

(Goods Assigned to the Customs Authority for Free Disposal)

(1) In the case of the customs goods which was assigned to the customs authority for free disposal, or were seized or confiscated, it shall be deemed that the customs warehousing procedure has been instigated for it.

(2) The goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be sold by the customs authority in accordance with regulations referred to in Article 19 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law, provided the buyer without delay carries out the formalities for the approval of handling or utilization of goods that is allowed by customs regulations.

(3) If the selling price does not include the customs debt, it shall be deemed that the goods were, through the sales, put into free circulation. The customs authority shall by itself calculate the customs debt.

(4) If it decides that the goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not be offered for sales, the customs authority shall without delay commence the implementation of all formalities so as to ensure that any allowed handling or utilization referred to in Article 5 paragraph 1 indent 14 of the Customs Law would be approved for such goods.

CHAPTER 3
PAYMENT OF CUSTOMS DEBT

Section 1

About Calculation and Payment of Customs Debt in General

Article 604

(Calculation and Payment of Customs Debt)

(1) The customs authority shall, in a suitable form and soonest possible, notify the customs debtor about the level of customs debt he must pay (calculation of customs debt). It shall be deemed that the customs debtor has been notified about the customs debt on the day the proper declaration is submitted.

(2) If the customs debt is calculated in the declaration, the customs authority shall submit to the customs debtor the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article only in the event that the level of calculated customs debt is different than the level calculated by the declarant.

(3) If the declaration was submitted through a system of computer data exchange, it shall be deemed that the declarant has taken over the declaration at the moment when he received the electronic message that the declaration was confirmed and calculated.

(4) The calculated customs debt shall be paid by the customs debtor to the account of the Customs Administration within the timelines referred to in Article 223 of the Customs Law, which shall commence on the day when proper declaration was submitted, namely after the receipt date of the calculation referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

(5) Without prejudice to the provisions of this Article, the customs authority which issues the approval for simplified declaring procedure or declaring on the basis of bookkeeping entries, may determine that the customs debtor by himself calculate the customs debts incurred in a particular period. In such event, the customs authority shall determine the timeline within which the customs debtor shall pay the debt calculated in this manner.

Article 605

(Payment Date)

The customs debt payment date is the date when the competent organization is submitted the payment order for the calculated customs debt.

Article 606

(Warning)

(1) If the customs debtor does not calculate the customs debt within the prescribed timeline, the Customs Administration shall send a warning to the customs debtor, accompanied with a review of outstanding obligations, warning him that, in the event the customs debtor fails to settle his debt within two days, the submitted security instrument shall be cased, namely the enforced payment procedure shall be implemented.

(2) The costs pertaining to the warning shall be paid by the customs debtor.

Section 2

Payment of the Customs Debt by the Security Instrument

Article 607
(Collection of the Security Instrument)

Collection of the bank guarantee referred to in Article 582 hereof shall be made in accordance with the regulations applicable to the collection of bank guarantees "at first demand" and "without objection".

Article 608
(Collection from the Cash Deposit)

Customs debt shall be collected from the cash deposit in such a manner that the owed amount of customs debt is calculated and entered in the books in a suitable manner.

Section 3
Subsequent Calculation of Customs Debt

Article 609
(When Subsequent Calculation of Customs Debt Shall Not Be Made)

(1) If the customs authority determines that:

- a) due to illegal handling of goods, the customs debt was incurred, or
- b) the incurred customs debt was not calculated;
- c) the calculated customs debt is below that which was determined by regulations.

It shall, ex officio or at the request of customs debtor, issue an administrative decision about the subsequent calculation of customs debt.

(2) Customs goods referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article may be put into free circulation if the customs debt is paid, namely if the prescribed security instrument was deposited with the customs authority.

(3) Subsequent calculation of customs debt in accordance with item a) paragraph 1 of this Article, may be made within 5 years after the incurrence of customs debt.

Subsequent calculation of customs debt in accordance with items b) and c) of this Article may be made within 3 years after incurrence of customs debt.

(4) Customs debt shall not be calculated if its amount does not exceed the amount of € 20.00.

Section 4
Enforced Collection

Article 610
(When the Enforced Collection of Unpaid Customs Debt Shall Not Be Made)

(1) If the customs debtor has not paid the customs debt within the prescribed timeline, the customs authority may collect such debt pursuant the regulations on enforced collection.

The enforceable titles for enforced collection are the following:

- a) enforceable decision of the customs authority,
- b) customs declaration, namely calculation of customs debt,

c) calculation of customs debt in the passenger traffic,
with the inserted enforceability clause.

(2) The customs authority shall not execute enforced collection of unpaid customs debt if the owed amount, with the accrued default interest, does not exceed € 20.00.

(3) If the enforced collection is executed only for the payment of default interest, such collection shall not be executed if the amount of default interest, at the date of the decision on enforced collection, does not exceed € 20.00.

CHAPTER 4

REFUND OR WRITE-OFF OF CUSTOMS DEBT

Section 1 General Provisions

Article 611

(Competence)

(1) Request for refund or write-off of customs debt shall be submitted with the customs authority with which the declaration by way of which the refund or write-off of customs debt is requested. Such customs authority shall decide on the request.

(2) If the request for refund or write-off of customs debt pertains to the debt which was calculated on the basis of simplifications referred to in Article 84 paragraph 1 items 2 and 3 of the Customs Law, such request shall be submitted with the surveillance customs authority specified in the approval for simplification, which shall decide on the request.

Section 2 Implementation of the Provisions for Application of Articles 228 to 231 of the Customs Law

Division 1

Request for Refund or Write-Off Customs Debt

Article 612

(Who May Submit the Request)

(1) Request for the refund or write-off of customs debt (hereinafter referred to as: request for refund or write-off) shall be submitted by the person who paid or is responsible for the payment of customs debt or the person who assumed his rights and obligations.

(2) Request for refund or write-off may be submitted by the representative of the person referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

(3) Save in the events referred to in Article 616 hereof, request for refund or write-off shall be submitted in two copies (original and copy) and must be completed in the form the contents of which shall conform to the template in the Addendum 46 hereto.

(4) Exceptionally the customs authority may in justifiable cases approve that the request for refund or write-off is not submitted on the form referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, provided that the submitted request contains all the data listed in Addendum 46 hereto.

Article 613

(Submittal of Request and Procedure Therewith)

- (1) Request for refund or write-off, containing all the relevant facts and accompanied with all necessary proofs referred to in Article 8 of the Customs Law, shall be submitted to the customs authority referred to in Article 611 hereof.
- (2) The customs authority receiving the request for refund or write-off, shall insert the date of receipt in both copies of the request for refund or write-off. The original shall be retained by it for the purpose of decision making, and the copy returned to the applicant.
- (3) Where Article 612 paragraph 4 hereof applies, the customs authority shall confirm the receipt of the request for refund or write-off on the request copy.

Article 614

(Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs)

- (1) Except where specific regulations pertaining to the implementation of agricultural policy stipulate otherwise, the request relating to the goods pertaining to which the import or export license was submitted with the declaration, should be accompanied with the certificate of the licensing body to the effect that the necessary measures were adopted to neutralize the consequences of license issuance.
- (2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, such certificate is not necessary if:
 1. the customs authority, to which the request is submitted, issued the relevant license itself, or
 2. the request was submitted due to errors in the contents which does not affect the obtaining of the relevant license.

Article 615

(Receipt of Incomplete Request)

- (1) The customs authority may receive the request for refund or write-off, which does not comply with Article 612, paragraph 3 i 4 hereof, or which is not accompanied with all the necessary documents, but the same must contain the data in boxes 1 through 3 and 7 of the form from Addendum 46 hereto.
- (2) In the event referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article the customs authority shall specify the timeline, within which the applicant shall supplement the request for refund or write-off with all the missing data, namely proof.

Article 616

(Specific Elements of Refund of Exportation Customs Debt)

- (1) The manner of the refund or write-off of exportation customs debt shall be determined in accordance with the regulation governing the payment of exportation customs debt.
- (2) If the regulation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article does not contain provisions on the manner of refund or write-off, the refund shall be performed on the basis of the request in accordance paragraphs 3 through 5 of this Article. The provisions of this chapter pertaining to the refunds and write-off of importation customs debt shall apply accordingly.
- (3) The request for refund or write-off of exportation customs debt in the event of return of goods should be accompanied by:
 - a) proof of payment of exportation customs debt, if payment was made;

b) certified original or certified copy of the declaration for putting into free circulation the goods returned.

The declaration shall bear the following text "Goods put into free circulation as returned goods in accordance with Article 185 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law.";

c) certified original or certified copy of export declaration (held by goods exporter) for the goods returned.

(4) Declaration referred to in item a) , b) or c) , paragraph 3 of this Article need not be accompanied with the request for refund or write-off of customs debt if the customs authority already has the data stated therein.

(5) Request for refund or write-off of exportation customs debt may be submitted within 12 months after the export declaration receipt date.

2. Division

Procedure for the Approval of Refund or Write-Off of Customs Debt

Article 617

(Completion of Customs Formalities before Deciding on the Request)

The customs authority may allow for certain customs formalities, necessary for the approval of possible refund or write-off of customs debt, to be completed before it decides on the request for refund or write-off. The approval of previous completion of customs formalities shall not affect the decision of the customs authority on the request.

Article 618

(Prohibition of the Movement of Goods)

(1) Save in the events referred to in Article 617 hereof, the goods to which the request for refund or write-off pertains may not be moved from the place stated in the request for refund or write-off until the customs authority decides on the request.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article the refund or write-off applicant may move the goods he notifies thereof the customs authority deciding on the request for refund or write-off in advance and when the above authority agrees with such movement.

Article 619

(Decision on Request for Refund or Write-Off)

(1) The customs authority decides on the request for refund or write-off by way of a decision.

(2) The positive decision on the submitted request shall contain all the data necessary for the implementation thereof.

(3) The Decision shall, depending on the circumstances of the case, contain all or at least some of the following data:

- a) the data necessary for the identification of goods to which the decision pertains;
- b) the reasons for the refund or write-off of customs debt with reference to the relevant Article of the Customs Law, and, if necessary, relevant Article hereof;
- c) the amount of refund, namely write-off of debt;

- d) data on the type of utilization of goods which may be imported, or the destination where the goods may be shipped considering the available possibilities in accordance with the Customs Law for the particular case and, where necessary, on the basis of a specific approval of the customs authority;
- d) the timeline for the completion of the formalities necessary for the paid customs debt to be refunded or written-off;
- f) statement to the effect that the customs debt will be refunded, namely written-off, only when the necessary formalities are completed and when the customs authority deciding on the refund is notified thereof;
- g) data on all the requirements pertaining to the goods that the applicant shall comply with until the decision is executed;
- h) information to the applicant for refund or write-off that upon submittal of goods he must enclose the original decision or certified copy.

(4) Where obligations referred to in item d) , e) and g) paragraph 3 of this Article cannot be fulfilled with the customs authority that issued the decision on refund or write-off of customs debt, the same shall specify the customs authority or customs authorities where these obligations must be fulfilled.

Article 620 (Ex Officio Decision Making)

(1) If the customs authority pursuant to Article 228 paragraph 6 of the Customs Law decides on the refund namely write-off of customs debt ex officio, it shall make a decision thereon.

(2) Article 619 hereof shall apply accordingly.

Article 621 (Surveillance over Fulfilment of Obligations from the Decision)

The customs authority referred to in Article 619 paragraph 4 hereof shall adopt all the necessary measures to ensure that:

- the obligations pertaining to the individual case referred to in Article 619 paragraph 3 item g) hereof, are fulfilled,
- in all the cases the goods were actually utilized in accordance with the requirements from the decision, namely that they were dispatched in accordance with the decision.

(2) Where the decision stipulates that the goods may be introduced into the customs warehouse or free zone, and the person to whose name the decision is issued uses this opportunity, it shall complete the necessary formalities with the customs authority that has issued the decision, namely with the customs authority referred to in Article 619 paragraph 4 hereof.

(3) When the customs authority establishes that all the obligations referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are fulfilled, it shall confirm it on the original decisions or the certified copy thereof.

Article 622 (Making of Refund)

(1) The customs authority that has issued the decision on refund or write-off of customs debt shall write-off the customs debt or refund it into the account specified by the applicant in the request without delay after the receipt of the original decision with the enforceability clause.

(2) The refund of the paid customs debt shall not be possible if the right holder has any outstanding liabilities for customs debt. The refund and due customs debt shall be set off in this case ex officio.

Article 623

(Preferential Treatment of Goods and Refund and Write-Off Customs Debt)

(1) Where request for refund or write-off is based on the fact that at the time of receiving the declaration there existed the right to preferential treatment of goods (reduced or rate of duty "free" for the goods within the tariff quota as well as under the concluded free trade agreements) , the customs authority shall issue a positive decision on the request for refund and write-off only where the submitted request is accompanied with the proof to the effect that:

- in the event of tariff quota, the volume is not exceeded,
- in other cases, the usual rate of duty has not been reintroduced.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, the request for refund or write-off may be positively decided even when the prescribed requirements are not met, when for such the goods the reduced or rate of duty "free" was not applied due to the error of the customs authority, and declaration for putting the goods into free circulation contained all the data and was accompanied with all the documents required for such treatment.

Article 624

(Refund and Subsequent Submittal of Preferential Treatment Proof)

(1) If the applicant for refund or write-off submits the original certificate on preferential origin of goods as proof that the imported goods at the time of receiving the declaration for putting the goods into free circulation met the prescribed requirements for preferential treatment, the customs authority will positively decide on the request for refund or write-off, where it is demonstrated that:

- the submitted certificate on preferential origin of goods actually relates to the imported goods and that the requirements for the receipt of the submitted certificate are met, and
- all other requirements for the preferential treatment of goods are met.

(2) Paid customs debt shall be refunded, namely debt is written-off, upon the submittal of goods to the customs authority. When the goods can no longer be submitted to the customs authority, the refund or write-off may be approved only in the event that on the basis of available data it is established beyond doubt that the subsequently submitted certificate of preferential origin refers to these particular goods.

Article 625

(Refusal of Request)

In accordance with Article 230 paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 of the Customs Law, it is not possible to refund the paid customs debt or write it off, if:

1. the damage to goods was already taken into consideration in laying down the terms and conditions of the contract, in setting the contract price of the goods, on the basis of which it was submitted to the customs procedure, from which the obligation to pay the customs debt arose, or
2. the importer sold the goods, after it was established that the goods were damaged, namely spoilt or that it does not conform to the agreed contractual requirements.

Article 626

(Timeline for the Completion of Formalities for Refund or Write-Off)

(1) By way of derogation from the provisions Article 633 paragraph 1 item c) hereof, the customs authority shall specify the timeline for the completion of formalities necessary for refunding or

writing off of the paid customs debt, which may not exceed two months from the date of serving the decision on the applicant.

(2) Upon expiry of the time referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the right to the refund or write-off customs debt shall cease except where it is proved that the obligation could not be fulfilled within the timeline prescribed due to force majeure, namely unforeseeable circumstances, beyond the power of the applicant.

Article 627

(Waste and Residue of Goods after Destruction)

Where after the destruction of goods required by the customs authority in order to meet the request for the refund or write-off of customs debt, there remains waste or residue, the same shall be regarded, from the moment the positive decision is made on the request, as customs goods.

Article 628

(Status of Goods in the Free Zone or Customs Warehouse)

Where the customs authority approves the application of Article 230 paragraph 2 item 2 and paragraph 3 of the Customs Law, and adopts measures allowing the goods introduced into the free zone or customs warehouse to be retroactively recognized as customs goods.

Article 629

(Refund or Write-Off of Part or Component of a Product)

Where the complete product is not exported, re-exported or destroyed, namely where another customs allowed treatment or utilization is not approved for the complete product, but only for one or more parts, namely components of such product, the amount which is to be refunded or written-off shall be set as the difference between the amount of the importation customs debt for the complete product and the amount of importation customs debt, that would have to be paid for the remaining part of the product, if the customs allowed treatment or utilization from which arises the obligation to pay the customs debt would begin for it in unaltered condition on the day when such treatment or utilization is approved for the complete product.

Article 630

(Minimum Amount of Debt for the Instigation of Procedure)

Pursuant to Article 232 of the Customs Law, the customs authority shall not conduct the procedure for the refund of excessively paid customs debt, namely for write-off of payment, if the amount to be refunded or written off does not exceed € 20,00.

Section 3

Specific Provisions Pertaining to the Application of Article 231 of the Customs Law

Article 631

(General Requirements)

The customs authority deciding on the request for refund or write-off, to be submitted pursuant to Article 231 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.:

- shall refund or write-off the payment of customs debt, where request is based on the circumstances referred to in Articles 632 - 635 hereof and such circumstances are not the consequence of fraud or gross carelessness of the person in the procedure;

The term " a person in the procedure" means a person or persons referred to in Article 612 paragraph 1 hereof, representatives of such persons or any other person, involved in the completion of customs formalities pertaining to the person in the procedure, or has given instructions for the completion of such formalities.

- shall not make the refund or approve the write-off 636 hereof.

Article 632

(Approval of the Refund or Write-Off of Customs Debt)

(1) Refund or write-off of customs debt may be approved:

a) where customs goods, for which the customs procedure has been initiated with partial or full write-off of payment of customs debt, or where goods which on putting into free circulation is subject to preferential treatment due to the intended use, were stolen. Refund or write-off customs debt in accordance with this item may be approved only provided that the stolen goods were without delay founds, and that they are given the same customs status they had at the moment they were stolen;

b) where customs goods are erroneously taken from under customs surveillance in the customs procedure with partial or full exemption of payment of customs debt, only provided that without delay after the error is discovered, the goods in unaltered condition are given the same customs status;

c) when due to technical difficulties, they were not put into free circulation, and goods cannot be unloaded even at their destination, provided that such goods are re-exported;

d) where goods, that was put into free circulation is subsequently returned to the supplier outside customs territory in the procedure of outward processing for the purposes of free repair or elimination of errors which were present prior to the putting of goods into free circulation (regardless of whether such errors were discovered after the putting of goods into free circulation) or free of charge bringing them into line with the provisions of the purchase contract, where the supplier decided to permanently retain the goods since the errors, namely deficiencies cannot be remedied, namely the remedying thereof would be uneconomical;

e) where at the moment when the customs authority is deciding on the subsequent calculation of the customs debt pertaining to the goods which were put into free circulation with full exemption from payment of customs debt, it is established that the goods have been re-exported from the customs territory without customs surveillance, only where it is established that all the requirements were met as prescribed by the Customs Law for the refund or write-off of such importation customs debt, at the moment of re-exportation of goods and so that the importation debt might be refunded if it were calculated upon the putting of the goods into free circulation;

f) where the court prohibited the trade in the goods for which the customs procedure was initiated, from which arose the obligation to pay the customs debt, only where such goods have been re-exported from the customs territory or destroyed under customs surveillance and, where it has been proved that the goods were not utilized in the customs territory;

g) where the customs procedure was initiated for the goods, from which arose the obligation to pay the importation debt, and the customs debt is independently settled by the declarant, if such goods, without any fault of the declarant, could not be delivered to the consignee;

h) where the goods were addressed to a consignee by mistake;

i) where it is established that the goods, due to obvious, actual errors may not be used for the purposes intended by the consignee;

j) where it is proved that the goods after entering the customs procedure, from which arises the customs debt, at the moment of entering were not in compliance with the applicable regulations governing the utilization of and trade in goods, and that due to it such goods may not be used for the purposes intended by the consignee;

k) if the consignee of the goods may not use or is substantially limited in the use of the goods for intended purposes due to the measures of competent authorities adopted after the goods entered the customs procedure from which arises the obligation of payment of customs debt;

l) where the customs authority may not approve partial or full exemption from the payment of customs debt, to be exercised by the respective person, but not due to the fault of his own, on which occasion the customs authority calculates the customs debt that should be paid;

lj) where the goods were delivered to the consignee within the binding delivery term, as specified in the contract on the basis of which instigated for the goods was the customs procedure from which the customs debt payment obligation have arisen;

m) where it was not possible to sell the goods in the customs territory and, therefore, it was conceded to charitable or humanitarian organizations for free:

-which conduct their business activity outside the customs territory and have representative offices in the customs territory, or

-which conduct their business activity in the customs territory, but, in putting of similar goods into free circulation, may have the right to be fully exempted from payment of customs debt;

n) where the customs debt payment obligation was incurred for reasons other than those defined in Article 201 of the Customs Law and the person involved in the procedure submits the certificates of origin of goods, transit documents of internal transit, or other suitable document which demonstrates that, if these goods were put into free circulation, account could be taken of the preferential treatment for them, or such goods could be deemed to be domestic goods, provided other requirements referred to in Article 624 hereof are met.

(2) By way of derogation from paragraph 6 of this Article, it is possible to approve the refund of paid or written-off customs debt in the events referred to in items c) and f) to n) paragraph 1 of this Article only where the goods under customs surveillance are re-exported from the customs territory. This requirement shall not apply where the goods were destroyed due to the decision of the competent authority, or where they were conceded for free to charitable or humanitarian organizations which conduct their business activity in the customs territory.

(3) At the request of the person involved in the procedure, the customs authority may approve that the goods, instead of being re-exported, be destroyed under pod customs surveillance, or that, pending the planned re-exportation, the transit procedure or customs warehousing procedure be instigated for such goods, namely that such goods be introduced into the free zone.

(4) By way of derogation from paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, the customs authority may, in the events referred to in items g), i) and l) paragraph 1 of this Article, at the request of the person involved in the procedure, approve that the obligation to re-export the goods be replaced by the instigation of customs warehousing procedure or by the introduction of goods into the free zone.

(5) Goods referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article shall be deemed to be the customs goods. The customs authority shall adopt the measures necessary to enable that the goods which were introduced into the free zone or customs warehouse be later recognized as the customs goods.

(6) Refund or write-off of the customs debt payment shall be approved, in the event referred to in item h) paragraph 1 of this Article, provided the goods are re-exported to the same foreign consignee or to the address designated by him.

(7) In addition to the measures referred to in this Article, the evidence shall be provided that the goods were not used, utilized, or sold before their re-exportation.

Article 633

(More Cases When Refund or Write-Off May Be Approved)

(1) Refund or write-off of the customs debt payment may be approved:

- a) where the goods, for which instigated by error was the customs procedure on the basis of which the customs debt payment obligation has incurred, were re-exported from the customs territory without instigation of the exportation customs procedure for the goods, provided the requirements referred to in Article 229 of the Customs Law are met;
- b) where the goods were, without customs surveillance, re-exported or destroyed pursuant to Article 230 paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Customs Law, provided other prescribed requirements are met;
- c) where the goods were, without customs surveillance, re-exported or destroyed in accordance with items c) and f) to n) Article 632 hereof, provided other requirements specified in paragraphs 2 to 5 and paragraph 7 Article 632 hereof are met.

(2) For the refund or write-off of customs debt in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the following requirements shall be met:

a. the customs authority deciding on the request for refund or write-off shall be submitted all necessary evidence that the goods, pertaining to which the refund or write-off of customs debt is requested:

-were actually re-exported from the customs territory, or

- were destroyed under the surveillance of competent authorities or the persons authorized for such surveillance;

b. the customs authority deciding on the request for refund or write-off shall be returned all documents which were confirming the customs status of domestic goods and with which such goods were removed from customs territory, namely it shall be submitted all evidence, which the customs authority deems necessary, so that these documents could not be used for any importation of such goods at a later time.

Article 634

(Document Which Proves the Right to the Refund or Write-Off in Accordance with Article 632 Hereof)

(1) In implementation of paragraph 2 Article 633 hereof:

a) the following shall be deemed to be the proof for the goods for which the refund or write-off of the customs debt payment is requested:

- original or certified copy of export declaration, and

- certificate of the customs authority through which the goods have actually left the customs territory.

Where it is not possible to submit the above certificates, taken as the proof that the goods have left the customs territory may be anything that proves the above fact, such as:

- certificate of the customs authority of the country to which the goods were exported, or

- original, namely a certified copy of the declaration of the destination country.

Appended to these documents should be the commercial or administrative documents which prove the identity of the exported goods and the goods for which the refund or write-off of customs debt is requested:

-original or a certified copy of the declaration for the above procedure, and

- at the request of the customs authority, the commercial and other administrative documents (e.g. invoices, dispatch notes, transit documents, phytosanitary or other certificates) , containing detailed description of the goods (trade name of the goods, quantity, identification and other designations) specified in the declaration for the above procedure, in the exportation declaration, or in the declaration of the destination country;

b) as the proof that the goods for which the refund or write-off of the customs debt payment is requested were actually destroyed under the surveillance of competent authorities or other persons authorized for such surveillance:

-original or a certified copy of the minutes or statement about the destruction of goods, issued by the authority under whose surveillance the goods were destroyed, or

-the certificate issued by the person authorized for the surveillance over the destruction of goods, accompanied with the suitable evidence of the authorization for surveillance.

The documents referred to in this item shall contain sufficiently accurate description of goods (trade description of goods, quantity, identification and other designations) to allow the customs authorities to establish that the destroyed goods are identical to the goods which were submitted under the customs procedure due to which the customs debt payment obligation have arose.

Article 635

(Refund of the Export Customs Debt)

(1) Where the regulations governing the payment of export customs debt do not provide otherwise, it shall be possible to approve the refund of paid export debt when the returned goods, for which the export debt was paid at the time of their exportation, are put into free circulation and provided the requirements referred to in this Article are met.

(2) In the events referred to in Article 566 hereof paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply.

(3) The customs authority which receives the declaration for putting of returned goods into free circulation shall be submitted the evidence that the goods in question are the goods for which it was necessary to pay the export duty at the time they were exported.

(4) Paragraph 1 of this Article shall also apply in the event of the return solely of such part of goods for which the export duty was paid at the time of exportation.

Article 636

(Refusal of the Refund or Write-Off)

The customs authority shall not approve the refund or write-off of the customs debt if the request is based solely on one of the following facts:

a) the goods, for which the customs procedure due to which the customs debt payment obligation has incurred was instigated in the customs territory, are re-exported from the customs territory for the reasons other than those specified in Article 229 and Article 230 paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5 ad 6 of the Customs Law, primarily due to the unsuccessful sales of the goods;

b) destruction of the goods which the customs authority has already subjected to the selected customs procedure on the basis of which the customs debt payment obligation has incurred, unless such destruction is explicitly provided by other applicable regulations,

c) submittal of the documents on the basis of which the preferential treatment of the goods was realized at the time of their putting into free circulation but for which it was later found that they were false, counterfeited or invalid, provided they were submitted in good will.

Article 637

(Payment of Interest for Paid Customs Debt)

(1) The customs authority referred to in Article 613 paragraph 2 hereof shall, when deciding on the request for refund of paid customs debt, check whether the interest was calculated, pursuant to Article 228 paragraph 1 and Article 233 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law.

(2) If the requirements were met for calculation of interest, the customs authority shall calculate the interest in accordance with the regulations applicable to default interests.

(3) The interest shall, in accordance with this Article, be calculated for the period between the day the import customs debt was paid and the day the decision on refund was made.

(4) Payment of interest shall be made in the same manner as the refund of paid import customs debt.

V. PART
TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 638

(Application of Issued Certificates of Classification of Goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule)

Certificate of classification of goods into the Customs Tariff Schedule, which the Customs Administration have issued before the coming into force of this Decree, may still be used, until their validity period expires.

Article 639

(Validity Period of Former Certificates of Origin of Goods)

(1) Certificates of origin of goods which were issued before the coming into force of this Decree may be used after the coming into force of this Decree in accordance with Part I, Section 3 hereof.

(2) Forms and certificates of origin of goods which were printed before the coming into force of this Decree may be used, in accordance with this Decree, until their stocks are used up but not later than the 1st of July 2004.

Article 640

(Validity Period of Former Forms of the Unique Customs Document)

UCD and UCD bis forms that were printed before the coming into force of this Decree may be used, in accordance with this Decree, until their stocks are used up but not later than the 1st of July 2004.

Article 641

(Further Use of Administrative Decisions and Certificates Issued before the Coming into Force of this Decree)

Administrative decisions and certificates which were issued by the customs authorities before the coming into force of this Decree may be used in accordance with this Decree until the expiry of their respective validity periods, unless the Customs Law and this Decree provide otherwise.

Article 642

(Validity Period of Security Instrument)

The security instruments, accepted by the customs authorities pending the coming into force of this Decree, may be used as follows:

- instruments for individual security – until the conclusion of customs procedure, namely the transaction because of which they were provided,
- instruments for general and collective security – until the expiry of their validity periods.

Article 643

Addenda Nos. 1 to 47 are printed together with this Decree and constitute its integral part.

Article 644

(Cessation of the Validity Period)

On the day of coming into force of this Decree, the Decision on Security Instruments for Customs Duty, other Import Duties, Taxes and Excise Taxes (Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro 56/02) shall cease to apply.

Article 645

This Decree shall come into force on the eighth day following that of its publication in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Montenegro.

Number: 02-1559

Podgorica, 06 March 2003

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO

PRESIDENT

Milo Djukanovic

ANNEX 1

**BINDING INFORMATION ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS IN THE CUSTOMS TARIFF
NOMENCLATURE**

**(Article 8 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)
(Sheet 1)**

1. Customs Administration of Montenegro _____ 2. Certificate registration number (information) _____

3. Holder (name and Head office) _____ 4. Date of coming into effect
confidential _____

Important note _____ 5. Date and number of a request _____

In accordance with the provision of the Article 10 paragraph 5 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law, the Certificate is valid for 2 years as of the day of its issuance, save in cases stipulated by the Article 12 paragraph 6-9 of the Customs Law.

6. Classification of goods under the Customs Tariff Nomenclature

7. Description of goods

8. Commercial name and other information
confidential _____

9. Grounds for the classification of goods

10. Information shall be issued on the basis of the following information which are provided by the applicant:

description prospects photography samples () other ()

() () ()

Place

Signature Stamp

Date

**BINDING INFORMATION ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS IN THE CUSTOMS TARIFF
NOMENCLATURE
(Sheet 2)**

1. Customs Administration of Montenegro 2. Certificate registration number (information)

3. Holder (name and head office)
confidential 4. Date of coming into effect

Important note

In accordance with the provision of the Article 10 paragraph 5 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law, the Certificate is valid for 2 years as of the day of its issuance, save in cases stipulated by the Article 12 paragraph 6-9 of the Customs Law.

Holder of the authorisation has the right to object within the period of 15 days as of the delivery day.

5. Date and number of a request

6. Classification of goods under Customs Tariff Nomenclature

7. Description of goods (commodities)

8. Commercial name and other information
confidential

9. Grounds for the classification of goods

10. Information shall be issued on the basis of the following information, which are provided by the applicant:

description prospects photography samples () other ()
() () ()

Date

(Back-side of the sheet 2)

11. Customs authority 12. Number of Certificate
responsible for additional (information)
information (name, address,
telephone, fax)

13. Language

14. Key words

ANNEX 2
BINDING INFORMATION ON ORIGIN OF GOODS
(Article 8 of the Decree on Implementation of Customs Law)
(sheet 1)

1. Customs Administration of Montenegro 2. Number of binding information

3. Date of coming into effect

4. Holder (name and address) 5. Date and number of request
(confidential)

6. Classification of goods under
Customs Tariff Nomenclature
(Just for information purposes)

Important note:

In accordance with the provision of the Article 10 paragraph 5 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law binding information is valid for 2 years as of the day of its issuance, save in cases stipulated in the Article 12, paragraph 6-9 of the Customs Law.

Holder of binding information has the right to object within the period of 15 days as of the day of its issuance.

Holder of this information must be in a position to prove that the statements referring the goods and circumstances that determine acquisition of the origin of goods match the goods and circumstances, described in the information.

7. Description of goods

and (if it is required) composition as well as the applied method of control; commercial description (confidential)

8. Country of origin and legal base for acquiring origin (preferential/non-preferential; agreement, convention; regulation; other)

9. Grounds for the origin status by the Customs authorities (wholly obtained products, final significant economically justified procession or work (Article 25 of the Customs Law) , sufficiently processed goods, cumulation of origin, other)

Location

Date

Signature

Stamp

BINDING INFORMATION ON ORIGIN OF GOODS

(Article 8 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)
(sheet 2)

10. Price EXW factory (confidential) 11. Number of Binding
(if it is required) information

12. Main used materials

Country of
origin

Tariff code

Value
(confidential)

Location

Date

Signature

Stamp

BINDING INFORMATION ON ORIGIN OF GOODS

(sheet 3)

13. Number of Binding information

14. Description of processing, necessary for acquiring origin (if it is required)

15. Language

16. Number of existing binding information on origin of goods or request 17. Number of existing binding information on the classification under the Customs Tariff Nomenclature or a request

18. Key words (confidential)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

_____ (*) _____ (*)

Information shall be issued on the basis of information which is submitted.

19. This binding information shall be issued on the basis of following information which is submitted by the applicant:

(
description) () prospects () photography () samples ()
other

Location

Date

Signature

Stamp

ANNEX 3

INTRODUCTORY NOTES ENCLOSED WITH THE LISTS OF PROCESSING OR WORKS ON GOODS, PERFORMED ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR ACQUIRING ORIGIN OF GOODS FROM IN ANNEXES 4 AND 5 (Articles 15 and 16 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Note 1

1.1 The first two columns in the lists of Annexes 4 and 5 describe the obtained products. The first column refers to the tariff heading or chapter of Customs Tariff Nomenclature and the second column contains description of goods used in the Customs Tariff Nomenclature for that tariff heading or chapter. For each entry in first two columns, a rule is specified in the column 3. There, where in some cases beside the entry in the first column a rule „eh” is entered, this signifies that the rule in column 3 apply only to the part of that heading or chapter as described in the column 2.

1.2 Where several tariff headings are grouped in column 1 or chapter number is entered and therefore the description of products in column 2 is provided in general terms the adjacent rule in column 3 applies to all products which, under the Customs Tariff Nomenclature, are classified under the tariff headings of this chapter or under any other tariff headings grouped in column 1.

1.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each newly estimated paragraph contains description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3.

Note 2

2.1 Term "production" includes all forms of work or procession, including "assembling" or special procedures.

2.2 Term "material" includes every "ingredient", "raw material", "composition part", "part" etc., which is used when manufacturing products.

2.3 Term "product" shall mean obtained product, even it is intended for later use in another production procedure.

Note 3

3.1 Work or processing that requires rule in column 3 refers to used non-originating material. Restrictions, stated in the rule from in column 3 also refer to the used non-originating materials.

3.2 If a product derived from non-originating materials, which acquired status of product with origin during the production, is used as a material for the production of another product, the rule that applies for the product into which it is embedded, does not apply.

Example:

The stated fabrics can acquire the origin, if it is woven from yarns. If it is used, later, in the production of embroidered bed linen, the percentage of limiting value, which is listed when using unembroidered fabric, is not used in this case.

Note 4

4.1 The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of works or processing required, and the carrying-out of more works or processing may acquire originating status, conversely, carrying-out of less works and processing cannot confer the originating status. Thus, if a rule specifies that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

4.2 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule, which is used for yarn provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used simultaneously; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

4.3 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature cannot satisfy the rule.

Note 5

For all products, which are not listed in Annex 5 (products, which are not textiles and textile products from the Section XI of the Harmonised System) origin is determined for each case separately, taking into account any processing procedure or treatment in connection with the concept of the last significant works or processing, as defined in Article 28 of the Customs Law.

Note 6

6.1 The term "fibre" in Annex 4 includes "natural fibres" and "artificial or synthetic cut fibres" of headings 5501 to 5507, and fibres, which may be used in manufacturing paper.

6.2 The term "natural fibres" in Annex 4 is used for fibres, which are not artificial or synthetic and are limited to the level prior to spinning, including waste" and, unless otherwise specified, the term "natural fibres" also includes fibres, which were laden, combed or otherwise processed but not spined.

6.3 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

6.4 The term "artificial or synthetic cut fibres" in Annex 4 is used for synthetic or artificial filament, cut fibres, or waste of headings 5501 to 5507.

6.5 The term "textile pulp" and "chemical materials" is used in Annex 4 for the description of materials, which are not textile (those not classified under the chapters 50 to 63) , which may be used in the production of synthetic or artificial fibres or fibre, which is used in the manufacture of paper.

6.6 For products derived from two or more textile materials, the rule, specified in column 3 is used for each textile material, which is contained in the product.

Note 7

7.1 The term "previously blanched" listed in Annex 4 referring to a detailed description of the requested level of manufacturing, if non-originating materials are used, it shall be used for certain yarns, woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted fabrics, which were just washed after the spinning and weaving.

Previously blanched products are on the lower level of development than blanched products, which were repeatedly washed in the means for bleaching (oxidation agents such as hydrogen peroxide and reduction agents) .

7.2 The term "wholly manufactured", specified in Annex 4 means that all procedures, which follow cutting, knitting or crochet fabric directly in final form were performed.

It is not considered as necessary that the production is incomplete, if one or more final procedures are not performed.

Examples of final procedures

- fastening buttons and / or other clips,
- making the hole buttons
- making cuffs and hem at sleeves and pants or skirts, and finally welting dress,
- and the steps of making decorative accessories such as pockets, labels, emblems, etc.

- ironing and other preparations for clothing sales.

Notes for final action - special cases:

In individual production procedures finishing procedures can be done, particularly in the case of combining these procedures, so significant, that it is considered that these procedures exceed simply finishing.

In those special cases none completing of finishing procedures can mean that development can not be considered completed.

7.3 The term "impregnating, coating, covering or laminating" refers to those actions that are required to connect fabric.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES - PROTOCOL 3 FROM IN THE DECREE**Note 1:**

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2:

2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.

2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.

2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same

heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide) ,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride) ,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not

satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) , or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) , or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings) , which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers) , yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerisation.

7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum-distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerisation;

(k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method) ;

(l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

(m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation) , in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;

(o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;

(p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX 4

**LIST OF WORKS OR PROCESSING REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ACQUIRE THE ORIGIN FOR
TEXTILE AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS, WHICH HAS TO BE PERFORMED ON THE NON-
ORIGINATING PRODUCTS**

(Article 15 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| ex Chapter 51 | <p>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:</p> <p>5106 to 5110</p> <p>coarse animal hair or of horsehair</p> <p>5111 to 5113</p> <p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Incorporating rubber thread -Other | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper or <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| ex Chapter 52 | Cotton; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 204 to 5207 | Yarn and thread of cotton | Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾ : -raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| to 5212 | <p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Incorporating rubber thread -Other | <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁵⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁶⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| ex Chapter 53 | <p>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁷⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| 5306 to 5308 | <p>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</p> | | |
| 5309 to 5311 | <p>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</p> | <p>-Incorporating rubber thread</p> | <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁸⁾</p> |

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| | <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁹⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -jute yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 5401 to 5406 | <p>Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments</p> | <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁰⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| 5407 and 5408 | <p>Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:</p> <p>-Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹²⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper | |

⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | or | |
| | | Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5501 to 5507 | Man-made staple fibres | Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| 5508 to 5511 | Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres | Manufacture from (¹³) : -raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| 5512 to 5516 | Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: -Incorporating rubber thread -Other | Manufacture from single yarn (¹⁴) Manufacture from (¹⁵) : -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price | |

¹³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | of the product | |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| ex Chapter 56 | <p>Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Needleloom felt <p>-Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁶⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁷⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -polypropylene filament of heading 5402, -polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or -polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁸⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres made from casein, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> | |
| 5602 | | | |
| 5604 | | | |

¹⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|------------|--|---|--|
| | <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from (¹⁹) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| 5605 | <p>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p> | <p>Manufacture from (²⁰) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| 5606 | <p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn) ; chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) ; loop wale-yarn</p> | <p>Manufacture from (²¹) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, -chemical materials or textile pulp, or -paper-making materials | |
| Chapter 57 | <p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>-Of needleloom felt</p> | <p>Manufacture from (²²) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -polypropylene filament of heading 5402, -polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or -polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> | |

¹⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Of other felt -Other | <p>Manufacture from (23) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from (24) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn or jute yarn, -synthetic or artificial filament yarn, -natural fibres, or -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> | |
| ex Chapter 58 5805 | <p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Combined with rubber thread -Other <p>Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch) , whether or</p> | <p>Manufacture from single yarn (25)</p> <p>Manufacture from (26) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |

²³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 5810 | not made up Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5901 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations | Manufacture from yarn | |
| 5902 | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: -Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials -Other | Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| 5903 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902 | Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5904 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape | Manufacture from yarn (²⁷) | |
| 5905 | Textile wall coverings: -Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials | Manufacture from yarn | |

²⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--|
| | <p>-Other</p> <p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</p> <p>-Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p> | <p>Manufacture from (28) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from (29) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| 5907 | <p>-Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</p> | <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) , provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

²⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
²⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| 5908 | <p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated -Other | <p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| 5909 to 5911 | <p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 -Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911 | <p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁰⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽³¹⁾ , --yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, --yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽³²⁾ , --yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide) , --glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽³³⁾ , --copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanedieethanol and isophthalic acid, --natural fibres, --man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or | |

³⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³¹ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

³² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

³³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | <p>-Other</p> | <p>--chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁴⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coir yarn, -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| Chapter 60 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics | <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁵⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| Chapter 61 | <p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <p>-Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁶⁾ ⁽³⁷⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁸⁾ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| ex Chapter 62 ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211 | <p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:</p> <p>Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered</p> | <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁹⁾ ⁽⁴⁰⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁴¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of</p> | |

³⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

³⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴⁰ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴¹ See Introductory Note 6.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>ex 6210 and ex 6216</p> <p>6213 and 6214</p> | <p>Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p> <p>Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <p>-Embroidered</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>the product (⁴²)</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn (⁴³)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁴⁴)</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (⁴⁵) (⁴⁶)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁴⁷)</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (⁴⁸) (⁴⁹)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>6217</p> | <p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</p> <p>-Embroidered</p> | <p>Manufacture from yarn (⁵⁰)</p> <p>or</p> | |

⁴² See Introductory Note 6.

⁴³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵⁰ See Introductory Note 6.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester -Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out -Other | <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁵¹)</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn (⁵²)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (⁵³)</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from yarn (⁵⁴)</p> | |
| ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304 | <p>Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:</p> <p>Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Of felt, of non-wovens -Other: --Embroidered | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from (⁵⁵) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -natural fibres, or -chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (⁵⁶) (⁵⁷)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) , provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

⁵¹ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵² See Introductory Note 6.

⁵³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵⁷ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape) , see Introductory Note 6.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--|
| | --Other | Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹) | |
| 6305 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods | Manufacture from ⁶⁰ : -natural fibres, -man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| 6306 | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: -Of non-wovens -Other | Manufacture from ⁶¹ ⁶² : -natural fibres, or -chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁶³ ⁶⁴) | |

⁵⁸ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵⁹ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

⁶⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶² See Introductory Note 6.

⁶³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

ANNEX 5

WORKS AND PROCESSING OF GOODS, REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ACQUIRE THE ORIGIN – OTHER PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE NOT TEXTILE AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS (Article 16 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

| Tariff heading | Name of goods | Work or processing, performed on the non-originating materials, providing the status with origin |
|----------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0201 | Meat of bovine, fresh or chilled: | Slaughter, which follows to at least quarterly fattening ¹ |
| 0202 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen | Slaughter, which follows to at least quarterly fattening ¹ |
| 0203 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: | Slaughter, which follows to at least two months fattening ¹ |

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| 0204 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: | Slaughter, which follows to at least two months fattening ¹ |
| 0205 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | Slaughter, which follows to at least quarterly fattening ¹ |
| 0206 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | Slaughter, which follows to at least quarterly fattening, or two months fattening in case of pigs, sheep or goats ¹ |
| eh 0408 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked | Drying (after smashing/opening and splitting up, when necessary) : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - birds' eggs in shell, fresh or conservated from in the tariff heading eh 0407 - birds' eggs without shell, undried from in tariff heading eh 0408 - egg whites, undried from in tariff heading eh 0408 |
| eh 1404 | Cotton linters, blanched | Preparation of raw cotton, whose value does not exceed 50% of product prices EXW |
| | | Work or processing performed on the non-originating materials, which does not provide status of goods with origin |
| eh 2009 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | Preparation of grape must |
| eh 2204 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: | Preparation of wine and fresh grape |
| | | Work or processing, performed on non-originating materials, which provide status of goods with origin |
| eh 2205 | Vermouth | Preparation of wine of fresh grape that contains must of fresh grapes, concentrated or nonconcentrated, or of alcohol from in tariff heading 2204 |

¹ When conditions are not met it is considered that the meat have (clinical products) origin of the country in which the animals out of which meat was produced were from, were fattened or grown for the longest period.

ANNEX 6

**FORMS ON CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN OF GOODS AND REQUEST FOR ISSUING
CERTIFICATE ON THE ORIGIN OF GOODS**
(Article 23 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Forms are of the dimensions of 210 x 297 mm. Allowed tolerance for the length is minus 5 mm and/or plus 8 mm. It is printed on white, rag writing paper, which must have at least 64 grams per square meter. Back sheet must be printed with black/brown sample "guilloche" so that any falsification by mechanical or chemical means is noted.

The competent authorities of Montenegro reserve the right to print the forms or to give them to printing to the authorized printing companies. In the latter case each form must be invoked in such authorization. For each form it must be stated the name and address of the printer or labels, which allows its identification. The form must have a serial number, printed or stamped, which allows its identification.

FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN
(Article 23 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)
(sheet 1)

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Consignor (space reserved for translation) | Nº. 00000000 | ORIGINAL |
| Number of publisher | | (space reserved for translation) |
| <hr/> REPUBLIC (space reserved for translation) OF MONTENEGRO <hr/> | | |
| 2. Consignee (space reserved for translation) | <hr/> CERTIFICATE (space reserved for translation) ON ORIGIN <hr/> | |
| 3. country of origin (space reserved for translation) <hr/> | | |
| 4. Information on transport (space reserved for translation) | 5. Notes (space reserved for translation) <hr/> | |
| <hr/> <hr/> | | |
| 6. Number of collets, signs, no. and types of packages, description of goods (space reserved for translation) | 7. Quantity (space reserved for translation) | |

8. CHAMBER OF ECONOMY OF THE REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO CERTIFIES THAT THE ORIGIN OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED GOODS IS FROM THE COUNTRY STATED IN THE COLUMN 3 (space reserved for translation)

Place and date of issuance, name, signature and stamp of responsible Service (space reserved for translation)

FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN OF GOODS
(sheet 2)

1. Consignor **Nº. 00000000** **COPY**
(space reserved for translation) (place reserved for translation)

Number of publisher

REPUBLIC **OF** **MONTE NEGRO**
(space reserved for translation)

2. Consignee _____ **CERTIFICATE** **ON** **ORIGIN** **OF** **GOODS**
(space reserved for translation) (space reserved for translation)

3. country of origin (space reserved for translation)

4. Information on transport 5. Notes (space reserved for translation)
(space reserved for translation)

6. Number of collets, signs, no. 7. Quantity (space reserved for translation)
and types of packages,
description of goods (space
reserved for translation)

8. CHAMBER OF ECONOMY OF THE REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO CERTIFIES THAT THE ORIGIN OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED GOODS IS FROM THE COUNTRY STATED IN THE COLUMN 3 (space reserved for translation)

Place and date of issuance, name, signature and stamp of responsible Service (space reserved for translation) *

* - beside Serbian language each column may be completed by other foreign language

REQUEST FOR ISSUING THE CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN OF GOODS

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Consignor (name and/or company, address) | REQUEST FOR ISSUANCE Nº. 00000000 Number of publisher |
| REPUBLIC (space reserved for translation) OF MONTENEGRO | |
| 2. Consignee (name and/or company, address) | CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN OF GOODS |
| 3. country of origin (Montenegro or other concerned country) | |
| 4. Information on transport | 5. Notes |
| 6. Number of colets, signs, no. and types of packages, description of goods | 7. Quantity (nett or gross or other measuring unit) |

8.

- I submit the request for issuing the certificate on origin of goods which certifies that the concerned goods is originating from the country, stated in the column 3,
- I declare that all information, stated in the request and accompanying documents, which are presented to the responsible authorities for the purpose of issuing the certificate on origin accurate and that the documents refer to the same goods for which I ask the issuance of the certificate on origin, and that goods meets all prescribed conditions for acquiring the origin,
- I declare that I am ready, following a request of the responsible authorities, to submit additional information and documents necessary for the issuance of the certificate.

9. Applicant (if he/she is not assigned as consignor)

Place and date, signature of the Applicant

**REQUEST FOR ISSUING THE CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN OF GOODS
(backsheets 2)**

SPACE RESERVED FOR OTHER REQUESTED INFORMATION

RULES THAT HAVE TO BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION WHILE COMPLETEING THE FORMS OF CERTIFICATES AND REQUESTS FOR ISSUANCE OF ORIGIN OF GOODS

1. Forms must be completed with a typewriter, computer, or in exceptional cases in writing. As a rule, they are filled in the Serbian language, unless it is due to trading needs necessary to use another language. If the forms are filled in writing, they must be filled in ink and printed letters.
2. Certificate and request for issuance of a certificate must not contain errors or corrections, written over the basic text. Changes are made in a such way that the false allegation is crossed out and in addition the correct allegation is added. Each such change should be confirmed by a person, who made the correction and subsequently it is confirmed by the competent authority.
3. Any commodity code from the columns 6 is specified in the request and certificate and it must have a serial number. Last commodity code must be underlined by horizontal line. The empty space should be crossed out by the oblique lines, so that the unused space can not be used for the subsequent registrations.
4. If buying/selling conditions requires so it may be issued one or more additional copies of certificates on the origin of goods.

ANNEX 7
(Article 34 Decree for the implementation of Customs law)

1. Short-term declaration of the supplier for products of preferential origin

Declaration made by the supplier, which text is listed below, must be made in accordance with the notes. Notes do not need to be entered in a declaration.

DECLARATION

I declare that the goods stated in the invoice no.⁽¹⁾, have the originating status from⁽²⁾ and meets the rules on origin for the purposes of preferential trade with:⁽³⁾

I assume the obligation to present customs authorities with all additional evidences, which they will request for.

.....⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾
.....⁽⁶⁾

¹ If it refers to some of products stated on the invoice, they must be marked on a such way that they are clearly separated and this remarks must be entered into the invoice as follows:

" stated on this invoice and marked as with origin from".

If some other document, not the invoice or annex on the invoice, is used, instead the word "invoice" such document must be stated

² Montenegro, or country with which Montenegro signed Free Trade Agreement. If it is about the country with which a Free Trade Agreement is signed, customs authority that keeps evidences on origin, number of evidence, number of evidences and if possible, number of customs declaration should be noted in.

³ country or countries to which it refers to.

⁴ place and date.

⁵ name and function of the responsible person within the supplier

⁶ signature.

2. Long-term declaration of the supplier for products of preferential origin

Declaration made by the supplier, which text is listed below, must be made in accordance with the notes. Notes do not need to be entered in a declaration.

DECLARATION

I declare that the products described as follows:

.....⁽⁷⁾.....⁽⁸⁾
.....
.....

which we regularly supply⁽⁹⁾, have the status of goods originating from⁽¹⁰⁾ and it corresponds to the rules on origin, which regulate preferential trade with⁽¹¹⁾.

Unbounded declaration: For products, obtained under equal circumstances, binding information on origin no. is issued on a day Copy attached.

This declaration is valid for this and all following consignments of these products, sent during the period from to⁽¹²⁾.

I assume the obligation to immediately inform⁽³⁾ on possible cessation of the validity of this declaration.

I assume the obligation to present customs authorities with all additional evidences, which they will request for.

.....⁽¹³⁾.....⁽¹⁴⁾
.....⁽¹⁵⁾

¹ description of goods.

² commercial description, which is stated on the invoice, enclosed no. of model.

³ name of company, to which the goods shall be delivered.

⁴ Montenegro, or country with which Montenegro signed Free Trade Agreement. If it concerned such a country, it should be noted which customs authority keeps the evidence on origin.

⁵ note the country or countries to which it refers.

⁶ to enter dates. The validation period of the supplier's declaration must not be longer than 12 months.

⁷ place and date.

⁸ name and function of the responsible person within the supplier.

⁹ signature.

3. Short-term declaration of the supplier for products, of non-preferential origin

Declaration made by the supplier, which text is listed below, must be made in accordance with the notes. Notes do not need to be entered in a declaration.

DECLARATION

I declare that:

1. the materials, stated bellow, which do not have domestic origin were used in Montenegro in manufacturing the following goods:

.....
.....
.....

Total value

2. all other materials, used in Montenegro during the manufacture of concerned goods have domestic origin. I assume the obligation to present customs authorities with all additional evidences, which they will request for.

..... (4) (5)
..... (6)

⁽¹⁾ Supplier must clearly highlight if on the invoice, bill of lading or other commercial document, to which this declaration refers to, different types of goods or such kind of goods, which do not contain equal portions of material without origin are set out.

Example:

The enclosed document refers to different models of electro-motors from Customs Tariff Heading 8501, which are used in manufacturing washing machines from Customs Tariff Heading 8450. The nature and value of materials without origin while manufacturing the motors differs from model to model. These models should be marked separately in the first column and the appropriate markers should be entered in other columns too, separately for each model, in a such way that the manufacturer of washing machines can accurately determine the origin of his/her products taking into consideration models of electro motors that are used.

⁽²⁾ Information envisaged for this column should not be stated, save if it is necessary.

Example:

The rule applying to clothes from Customs Tariff chapter 62, allows the use of yarn without origin if a manufacturer of the clothes, located in one place in Montenegro, use the fabric acquired in another location in Montenegro from the yarn without origin; it is enough for the supplier from other place in Montenegro to enter in column 2 "yarn". Tariff code and value of the concerned yarn are not applicable. Manufacturer, producing the wire from Customs Tariff Heading 7217 from rods of iron without origin must state in column 2 "rods made of iron". If this wire is used for manufacturing the machine, for which the rule on origin determine the portion of used material without origin, than in the column 3 the value of rods without origin should be entered.

⁽³⁾ The term "value of material" means customs value of used materials without origin at import or, if it is not known or cannot be determined, the first verifiable price, paid for such materials in

Montenegro. For any type of used material without origin, the value per product's unit should be noted in column 1.

(4) Place and date.

(5) Name and function of the responsible person within the supplier.

(6) Signature.

4. Long-term declaration of the supplier for products of non-preferential origin

Declaration made by the supplier, which text is listed below, must be made in accordance with the notes. Notes do not need to be entered in a declaration.

DECLARATION

Below signed supplier of goods, stated in the attached document, which I regularly supply
.....⁽¹⁾, I declare that:

1. The materials stated later, which do not have domestic origin, were used in Montenegro for manufacturing the stated goods:

.....
.....
.....

Total value¹

2. All other materials, used in Montenegro in manufacturing the concerned goods, have domestic origin.

This declaration is valid for this and all following consignments of these products, delivered during the period from to⁽⁵⁾.

I assume the obligation to immediately inform⁽¹⁾ on possible termination of the validity of this declaration.

I assume the obligation to present customs authorities with all additional evidences, which they will request for.

.....⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾
.....⁽⁸⁾

¹ Name and the address of the company that supply are going to.

² Supplier must clearly highlight if on the invoice, bill of lading or other commercial document, to which this declaration refers to, different types of goods or such kind of goods, which do not contain equal portions of material without origin are set out.

Example:

The enclosed document refers to different models of electro-motors from Customs Tariff Heading 8501, which are used in manufacturing washing machines from Customs Tariff Heading 8450. The nature and value of materials without origin while manufacturing the motors differs from model to model. These models should be marked separately in the first column and the appropriate markers should be entered in other columns too, separately for every model, in a such way that the manufacturer of washing machines can accurately determine the origin of his/her products taking into consideration models of electro motors that are used.

³ Information envisaged for this column, should not be stated, save if it is necessary. For example, the rule, which applies for clothes from Customs Tariff chapter 62, allows the use of yarn without origin if a manufacturer of the clothes, which is located on one place in Montenegro, use the fabric acquired in other location in Montenegro from the yarn without origin, it is enough for the supplier from other place in Montenegro to enter in column 2 "yarn". Tariff code and value of the concerned yarn are not applicable.

Manufacturer producing the wire from Customs Tariff Heading 7217 from rods of iron without origin must state in column 2 "rods made of iron". If this wire is used for manufacturing the machine, for which the rule on origin determine the portion of used material without origin, than in the column 3 should enter the value of rods without origin

⁴ The term "value of material" means customs value of used materials without origin at import or, if it is not known or cannot be determined, the first verifiable price, paid for such materials in Montenegro. For any type of used material without origin, the value per product's unit should be noted in column 1.

⁵ to enter dates. Validity period of the supplier's statement must not be longer than 12 months.

⁶ place and date.

⁷ name and function of the responsible person within the supplier.

⁸ signature.

ANNEX 7b

**List with the introductory notes of works or processing of goods performed on non-originating materials in order to have obtained products acquiring the status of originating goods
(Article 38 paragraph 1 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)**

| HS heading | Description of product | Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status | | |
|------------|--|---|----|-----|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
| Chapter 1 | Live animals | All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained | | |
| Chapter 2 | Meat and edible meat offal | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained | | |
| Chapter 3 | Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| 6307 | Other made-up articles, including dress patterns | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 6308 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set | |
| ex Chapter 64 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406 | |
| 6406 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles) ; removable in-soles, heel | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| ex Chapter 4 | Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained | |
| 0403 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kefir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof | | |
| ex Chapter 65 | Headgear and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 6505 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽⁶⁵⁾ | |
| Ex 6506 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed | Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽⁶⁶⁾ | |
| ex Chapter 66 | Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 6601 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 67 | Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 68 | Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 6803 | Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate | Manufacture from worked slate | |
| ex 6812 | Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | Manufacture from materials of any heading | |
| ex 6814 | Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, | Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica) | |

⁶⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁶⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | paperboard or other materials | | |
| Chapter 69 | Ceramic products | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 70 | Glass and glassware; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005 | Glass with a non-reflecting layer | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7006 | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: -Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ⁽⁶⁷⁾ -Other | Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006 Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7007 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7008 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7009 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7010 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 7013 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the | |

⁶⁷ SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from: -uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or -glass wool | |
| ex 7019 | Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres | | |
| ex Chapter 71 | Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 7101 | Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104 | Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones | |
| 7106, 7108 and 7110 | Precious metals: -Unwrought -Semi-manufactured or in powder form | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals Manufacture from unwrought precious metals | |
| ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111 | Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured | Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought | |
| 7116 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 7117 | Imitation jewellery | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 72 | Iron and steel; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| 7207 | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel | Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205 |
| 7208 to 7216 | Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel | Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206 |
| 7217 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel | Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207 |
| ex 7218, 7219 to 7222 | Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel | Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218 |
| 7223 | Wire of stainless steel | Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218 |
| ex 7224, 7225 to 7228 | Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel | Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224 |
| 7229 | Wire of other alloy steel | Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224 |
| ex Chapter 73 | Articles of iron or steel; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex 7301 | Sheet piling | Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 |
| 7302 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail | Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|
| | clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails | | |
| 7304, 7305 and 7306 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel | Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224 | |
| ex 7307 | Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712) , consisting of several parts | Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 7308 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) , of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used | |
| ex 7315 | Skid chain | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 74 | Copper and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7401 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7402 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7403 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: -Refined copper -Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 7404 | Copper waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| 7405 | Master alloys of copper | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex Chapter 75 | Nickel and articles thereof; except for: Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 7501 to 7503 | Aluminium and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex Chapter 76 | Unwrought aluminium | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 7601 | Aluminium waste or scrap | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium |
| 7602 | Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex 7616 | | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed |

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| Chapter 77 | Reserved for possible future use in the HS | 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 78 | Lead and articles thereof; except for: | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 7801 | <p>Unwrought lead:</p> <p>-Refined lead</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p> |
| 7802 | Lead waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex Chapter 79 | Zinc and articles thereof; except for: | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 7901 | Unwrought zinc | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used |
| 7902 | Zinc waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |
| ex Chapter 80 | Tin and articles thereof; except for: | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8001 | Unwrought tin | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used |
| 8002 and 8007 | Tin waste and scrap; other | Manufacture from materials of any |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| Chapter 81 | <p>articles of tin</p> <p>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:</p> <p>-Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| ex Chapter 82 | <p>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| 8206 | <p>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set</p> | |
| 8207 | <p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 8208 | <p>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| ex 8211 | <p>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used</p> | |
| 8214 | <p>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used</p> | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 8215 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used | |
| ex Chapter 83 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 8302 | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8306 | Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 84 | Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for: | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8401 | Nuclear fuel elements | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽⁶⁸⁾ | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8402 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8403 ex 8404 and | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used |

⁶⁸ This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| | boilers | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8406 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8407 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8408 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8409 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8411 | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8412 | Other engines and motors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8413 | Rotary positive displacement pumps | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8414 | Industrial fans, blowers and the like | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 8415 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8418 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415 | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8419 | Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8420 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8423 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) , including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8425 to 8428 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works |

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|
| | | used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | price of the product |
| 8429 | <p>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</p> <p>-Road rollers</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8430 | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| ex 8431 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8439 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8441 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| | | product | |
| ex 8443 | Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8444 to 8447 | Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8448 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8452 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: -Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor -Other | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, -the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and -the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8456 to 8466 | Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8469 to 8472 | Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8480 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds) , metal | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|
| | carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics | product | |
| 8482 | Ball or roller bearings | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8484 | <p>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</p> <p>- Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodisscharge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes</p> <p>- machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching</p> <p>- machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</p> <p>- parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456, 8462 and 8464</p> <p>- marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof</p> <p>- moulds, injection or compression types</p> | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8486 | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|
| | | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all non originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8487 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - other lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery - parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428 - cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photo resist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof <p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| ex Chapter 85 | <p>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8501 | <p>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8502 | <p>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used</p> |

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8504 | Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8517 | Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528 | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8518 | Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8519 | Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8521 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8522 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| 8523 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37; - recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 - proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits - "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| | | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| | | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| | | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8525 | <p>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras,</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of</p> |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| | digital cameras and video camera recorders | materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | the ex-works price of the product |
| 8526 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8527 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8528 | - monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471 - other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8529 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: -Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus -Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| | | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8535 | <p>-Other</p> <p>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V</p> | <p>Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8536 | <p>- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V</p> <p>- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</p> <p>-- of plastics</p> <p>-- of ceramics, of iron and steel</p> <p>-- of copper</p> | <p>Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8537 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical | <p>Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517 | ex-works price of the product | product |
| ex 8541 | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8542 | <p>Electronic integrated circuits and micro assemblies:</p> <p>-Monolithic integrated circuits</p> <p>- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8544 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| | with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors | | |
| 8545 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8546 | Electrical insulators of any material | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8547 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8548 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 86 | Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8608 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| ex Chapter 87 | <p>Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:</p> <p>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</p> <p>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</p> <p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --Not exceeding 50 cm³ --Exceeding 50 cm³ -Other | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating | |
| 8709 | | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8710 | | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8711 | | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| | | materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | price of the product |
| ex 8712 | Bicycles without ball bearings | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8715 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8716 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 88 | Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8804 | Rotochutes | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8805 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | price of the product |
| Chapter 89 | Ships, boats and floating structures | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 90 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for: | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9001 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9002 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9004 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 9005 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|
| ex 9006 | <p>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 9007 | <p>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 9011 | <p>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or micro projection</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| ex 9014 | <p>Other navigational instruments and appliances</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 9015 | <p>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 9016 | <p>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 9017 | <p>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed</p> | |

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| | <p>instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators) ; instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers) , not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</p> <p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <p>-Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</p> <p>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</p> <p>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or</p> | <p>40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9018 | | |
| 9019 | | |
| 9020 | | |
| 9024 | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| | other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) | product | |
| 9025 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9026 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) , excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9027 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus) ; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters) ; microtomes | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9028 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: -Parts and accessories | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used |
| 9029 | -Other Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes | | |
| 9030 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9031 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9032 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9033 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 91 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9105 | Other clocks | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9109 | Clock movements, complete and assembled | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9110 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough | Manufacture in which: -the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | watch or clock movements | -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9111 | Watch cases and parts thereof | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9112 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof | <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>-from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>-in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9113 | <p>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</p> <p>-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal</p> <p>-Other</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| Chapter 92 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 93 | Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 94 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9401 and ex 9403 | Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture in which the value |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | <p>cloth of a weight of 300 g/m² or less</p> | <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and -all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403 | <p>of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 9405 | <p>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 9406 | <p>Prefabricated buildings</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| ex Chapter 95 | <p>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| Ex 9503 | <p>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 9506 | <p>Golf clubs and parts thereof</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used</p> | |
| ex Chapter 96 | <p>Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| ex 9601 and ex 9602 | <p>Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials</p> | <p>Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product</p> | |
| ex 9603 | <p>Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| | mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops | |
| 9605 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning | Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set |
| 9606 | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9608 | Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609 | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used |
| 9612 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes | Manufacture: -from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9613 | Lighters with piezo-igniter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9614 | Smoking pipes and pipe bowls | Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks |
| Chapter 97 | Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |

ANNEX 7 C
CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN FORM A

1. Certificate on origin Forma A must match the content of the sample enclosed. It is not obligatory to use English and French languages for the notes at the back sheet of the certificate. The certificates shall be completed in Serbian language and/or English or French language. If they are written by hand, they must be filled by ink and printed letters.
2. Each Form is of the dimensions of 210 x 297 mm; allowed tolerance for the length is minus 5 mm and/or plus 8 mm. White, rag writing paper, which must have at least 25 grams per square meter. Back sheet must be printed with green sample "guilloche" so that any falsification by mechanical or chemical means is noted.

If the certificate is prepared in more copies, only first copy shall be printed on green "guilloche" sample.

3. Any certificate must have entry number, printed or not, in order to enable its identification.

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Goods, obtained from (official name of the exporter, name, country) | | Entry number: General scheme of preferentials CERTIFICATE ON ORIGIN (common statement and certificate) FORM A Issued by _____ (country) | | | | |
| 2. Goods obtained from (name of recipient, name, country) | | 4. For official use | | | | |
| 5. Entry no. | 6. Numbers & labels of the package | 7. Number & type of the package; commodity code | 8. Measures for proving the origin (please see the notes) | 9. Gross mass or other quantity | 10. Numbers & dates of invoices | |
| 11. Receipt On the basis of performed control it is confirmed that the Declaration of Exporter is accurate. | | | 12. Declaration of exporter I declare that, the above stated information and declaration is accurate; that the goods were manufactured in (country) and that goods fulfils all conditions required for proving the origin of goods in accordance with general scheme of preferentials for export in | | | |

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | |
|--|--|
| | (country of import) |
| (Place and date, signature and stamp of competent institution) | (Place and date, signature of competent Institution) |

ANNEX 8
DECLARATION ON INVOICE

(Article 48 paragraph 1 item b of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Declaration on the invoice, which text is stated, must be prepared in accordance with the notes. Notes should be printed.

Exporter of goods, covered by this document [authorisation of customs authorities number⁽¹⁾] declare that, unless differently and clearly stated, such goods have preferential⁽²⁾ origin in accordance with the rules on origin of the General Preferentials Scheme of the Republic.

Text in English

.....
.....

Text in French

.....
.....

.....
³
(place & date)

.....
⁴

(exporter's signature; additionally, it must clearly state the name of a person, who signed the statement)

¹⁾ When the declaration on invoice is made by authorised exporter in accordance with the Article 54 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law, number of authorisation must be entered. If the statement on invoice is not provided by the authorised exporter, the words from in the brackets are not entered and there is blank space.

²⁾ Origin of product is entered.

³⁾ These statements can be missed if information is provided in the document, itself.

⁴⁾ Please see the Article __ paragraph 5 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law. When the exporter's signature is not required, the exclusion of the signature refers to entering the names of the undersigning.

ANNEX 9

**CERTIFICATE ON THE MOVEMENT OF GOODS EUR 1 AND REQUEST FOR THE
CERTIFICATE EUR 1**

(Article 48 paragraph 2 item a of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

1. Certificate on the movement of goods EUR 1 shall be completed on the forms of a receipt on the supply of goods, which samples are enclosed. The forms shall be completed in Serbian, English or French language and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic rights of the territory or country of export. If they are entered manually, it must be completed with the ink and in printed letters. Products must be described in the columns envisaged for such purposes and without empty rows. If the column is not fully completed it is necessary to underline the last written row and cross the blank space under it.
2. Each form is of the dimensions of 210 x 297 mm; allowed tolerance for the length is minus 5 mm and/or plus 8 mm. The paper used is white; rag writing paper, which must have at least 25 g per square meter. Back sheet must be printed with green sample "guilloche" so that any falsification by mechanical or chemical means is noted easily.
3. The competent authorities of the territory or country of export can reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printing companies. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such authorisation. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear an entry number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR.1 No A 000.000 | | |
| See notes overleaf before completing this form. | | | |
| | 2. Certificate used in preferential trade between | | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) | | |
| | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination | |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 7. Remarks | | |
| 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages⁽¹⁾; Description of goods | | 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) | 10. Invoices (Optional) |

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate

| | |
|---|--|
| 11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ Form No Of Customs office Issuing country Stamp Place and date (Signature) | 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date Signature) |
|---|--|

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

| 13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to | 14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION |
|---|---|
| | <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> |
| <p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Signature)</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Signature)</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p> |

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written one over another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient details to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR.1 No A 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form. |
| 2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories) | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination |
| | 7. Remarks |

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| 8.Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods | 9.Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.) | 10.Invoices (Optional) |
|---|--|------------------------|
| | | |

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽⁶⁹⁾ :

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to present, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

(Signature)

⁶⁹ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX 10

CUSTOMS
CUSTOMS
CUSTOMS
Number:
Date:

ADMINISTRATION

OF

MONTE NEGRO HOUSE STATION-

FOR LABORATORY*

MINUTES on taking samples

1. Declarant
2. Customs duty payer
3. Number of SAD and type of customs procedure
4. Commercial name of goods from invoice**
5. Tariff code
6. Samples, taken from:*** barrel, sacks, bottles, hoops, bundles, boxes, packets, wagons, trucks, ships, ...
7. Customs
Number of seals
8. Quantity taken for individual sample
9. Remarks and warnings
10. Annexes:*** invoices, SAD, certificate, technical information, security sheet, ...

* in the summary made for customs authority instead "FOR LABORATORY", it is stated "FOR CUSTOMS HOUSE"; and in the summary made for declarant "FOR CUSTOMS DECLARANT".

** if there are more types of goods, they should be marked on the invoice. V.F. should be entered in this column.

*** underline the appropriate

This minute is composed in _____, on a day _____ in three copies.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

I was present during the sampling and I received the copies of minutes:

(Stamp and signature)

Customs authority:

Stamp _____

ANNEX 11

STAMP FOR CERTIFYING THE SHEET NO. 3 OF SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT
(Article 167 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Size of the stamp: 55 mm x 25 mm

| | |
|--|-----|
| MNE | (1) |
| (2) | (3) |
| (4) | (5) |
| <p>(1) customs station (2) number of document (3) date (4) recognised exporter (5) number and date of issuance of the authorisation from in the article 167 paragraph 2 of this Decree</p> | |

ANNEX 12 A

SAMPLE OF REQUEST FOR OPENING OR USING CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE
(IT ALSO REFER TO CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE OF TYPE E)
(Article 189 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

1. Name (company) and address (Head office)¹:

2. Accurate description of rooms, which will be used as customs warehouse and/or description of devices for warehousing in customs warehouse of type E:

3. Type of customs warehouse, which is required²

4. Procedures for³:

a) declaration of goods, which will be placed into the customs warehouse: _____

b) releasing goods into free circulation: _____

c) re-export of goods: _____

d) relocation of goods from one customs warehouse into the other without terminating the procedure:

5. Description of economic justification of a customs warehouse:

6. Description of bookkeeping and/or records, as well as location where it shall be kept:

7. Anticipated deadline for goods staying in the customs warehouse⁴:

8. Types and nature of goods, which will be subject to warehousing:

9. Intended common procedures and treatment with goods, for which is required an issuance of general authorisation:

10. Intended temporary removal of goods, for which is required an issuance of general authorisation:

11. Intended operations with goods, subject to a procedure:

- a) inward processing
- b) processing under customs supervision
- c) processing of agricultural products before export

12. Keeping domestic goods not subject to customs warehousing:

13. Common warehousing of different types of goods⁵:

14. Proposed customs authority of supervision:

15. Proposed authority of the commencement of customs warehousing procedure and request for the implementation of the article 191 paragraph 4 of this Decree:

16. List of other enclosed documents⁶:

Dates: _____ Signature: _____

¹ If a request is submitted in paper, which already contains all information in its header, it is not necessary to state them again.

² It refers to the types of warehouses from in the article 185 of the Decree.

³ It is considered that the appropriate procedures are:

- submission of common customs declaration

- use of one of simplified declarations

- regular or simplified termination of a procedure

These information are not obligatory when it concerns the release of goods into free circulation with customs warehouse of type D.

⁴ Only for customs warehouse of type B (short-term warehousing due to reduced administrative fees of supervision) .

⁵ It refers to:

- domestic and customs goods

⁶ Example.

Prepare accurate description of warehousing rooms or rooms for keeping records.

ANNEX 12 B

SAMPLE OF REQUEST FOR INWARD PROCESSING PROCEDURE
(Article 226 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Information should be entered following the stated order. Information, referring the goods/products, must be provided for every type and/or type of goods/products.

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) :

(a) applicant: _____

(b) contractor of a manufacturing operation: _____

2. Required system:

() system of differed payment of customs duty

() system of customs duty refund

2.A. Required type of authorisation:

() new authorisation

() authorisation for acquiring obtained products from the obtained products, for which an a authorisation was issued (Article 229 of this Decree)

() extension of the authorisation

() substitute of the authorisation in force

3. Goods, which is subject to the inward processing procedure and reasons for that:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

(c) assessment of quantity: _____

(d) assessment of valuation: _____

(e) commercial quality: _____

(f) technical features: _____

(g) origin: _____

(h) code of economic conditions: _____

4. Obtained products and envisaged export business:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

(c) major obtained product: _____

(d) envisaged export business: _____

5. Single request for the use:

() equivalent goods

Please state the following information:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

(c) commercial quality: _____

(d) technical features: _____

(e) manufacturing phase (equal or different) : _____

() previous export:

Please state the following information:

Importer, who has the authorisation for the commencement of the procedure:

6. Rate for the consumption of goods or method, based on which it is possible to calculate:

7. Nature of manufacturing operation: _____

8. Place of performing manufacturing operations: _____

9. Assessment of time, necessary for:

(a) performance of manufacturing operations and dispatch of obtained products (time until the re-export procedure) : _____

(b) brokering and transport of customs goods on the customs territory:

10. Proposed method for determining the equivalency: _____

11. Proposed customs authorities:

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____

(b) customs authority at the commencement of procedure: _____

(c) customs authority at the termination of procedure: _____

12. Measures of customs supervision: _____

13. Adjusting the transfer and movement of goods: _____

14. Simplified procedures: _____

15. Authorisation is valid until: _____

16. Link with already issued authorisations: _____

(a) in last three years for the equivalent goods: _____

(b) for goods that is in relation with inward processing: _____

17. Other requests: _____

Date: _____ Signature _____

NOTES WITH SOME COLUMNS OF THE REQUEST

AD 1. It is not necessary to complete Column 1(a) if request was submitted in paper, which in its header contains all necessary information. Column 1 (b) shall be completed, when the applicant and the manufacturer are not the same person.

AD 2. Selected system shall be marked with (h) taking into consideration the Article 119 of the Customs Law.

AD 2A Selected system shall be marked with (h) . The information on the existing authorisation and desirable changes are necessary with the two last options.

AD 3. The description in the column (a) must be sufficiently accurate in order to enable customs authorities to make decision on a request, particularly in reference to the fulfilment of economic conditions.

It is enough to enter the four digit tariff heading in the column (b) , if a ten digit tariff code is not necessary for making accurate decision. Last code is obligatory in case of the system for using equivalent products.

* It is obligatory to fulfil the column (c) , when some economic conditions and estimated use of equivalent goods are checked.

Column (d) shall be completed only when it is not necessary to state quantities from the above item. In such case, customs value which can be calculated on the basis of the enclosed documents shall be stated.

It is obligatory to complete columns (e) and (f) , when use of equivalent goods is required regardless obtained products are exported before or after the importation of goods.

Country of origin shall be entered in column (g) .

In column (h) it is necessary to show that important interests of domestic manufacturers are not jeopardised by using the economic conditions codes from the enclosed request.

AD 4. Columns (a) and (b) are completed in accordance with the rules from in the columns 3(a) and 3(b) .

In column (c) it is necessary to state, which of the obtained products is (are) the major one.

In column (d) the possibilities for export of the obtained products should be indicated.

AD 5. In the appropriate column (h) other necessary information shall be entered.

If equivalent goods are to be used, it is necessary to state the ten digit tariff code, commercial qualities and technical features of the equivalent goods in order to enable customs authorities making comparison between the imported and equivalent goods, as well as other information, required by the Article 224 of the Decree. When requiring the implementation of previous

export, it is necessary to enter the name (company) and address (Head office) of a person who has the authorisation for bringing the goods in.

AD 6. An expected rate of the consumption of goods and/or manner for its determination shall be entered.

AD 7. It is necessary to show which operations shall be performed on the imported goods in order to acquire obtained products.

AD 8. An accurate address of the location where the manufacturing operations are performed shall be entered.

AD 9. Time, which is necessary for manufacturing the product (and/or serial) and time that passes between the termination of manufacturing and export of the obtained products should be entered in the column (a) .

Only when the system of previous export is implemented, column (b) should be entered with such information. In such case time, which is necessary for the procurement of imported goods and transport within the customs territory shall be entered.

AD 10. In accordance with the Article 221 of this Decree, the most convenient method of recognising the imported goods in the obtained products shall be entered.

Ad 11. The responsible customs authority shall be entered as follows: in the column (a) for supervising the complete procedure; in the column (b) for the reception of declaration while bringing goods in, and in the column; (c) authority which allows customs use or treatment at the end of procedure.

AD 12. Describe the measures of customs supervision.

AD 13. Describe the manner of regulating transport and movement of goods bearing in mind the relevant provisions of the Decree.

AD 14. In accordance with the relevant provisions of this Decree the proposed simplification should be stated.

AD 15. Period, within which goods is imported for the purpose of further export shall be entered in this column.

AD 16. All known authorisations, which were issued for identical goods should be entered in column (a) . If not know, it should be entered "not have".

Column (b) should be entered with the calls on authorisations, based on which obtained products were manufactured from other obtained products (Article 229 of this Decree) .

ANNEX WITH THE REQUEST FOR INWARD PROCESSING PROCEDURE**Economic conditions (Article 222 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)**1. Applicant (name and address)¹: **ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**2. Imported goods²:Commercial and/or technical description **Tariff code**

Assessment of quantity _____

Assessment of value _____

3. Obtained products³

Commercial and/or technical description:

Main obtained products:

Secondary obtained products:

4. Economic conditions

Important economic interests of domestic manufacturers are not jeopardised, since:

Codes

(a) Manufacturing operations:

- (I) are based on the contract with the client, which main office is out of the customs territory, from which it is possible to see that it concerned inward processing in cases when the payment of performed processing corresponds to the level of processing costs no yes 6201
- (II) are not of commercial feature no yes 6202
- (III) mean improvement of goods, including repair and regulations no yes 6301
- (IV) corresponds to common procedures and treatments according to the regulations, defining customs warehousing no yes 6302
- (V) are related to goods, which value (by a type from the first calendar year) does not exceed the value from in the indent (e) of the Article 222 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Decree no yes 6400

| | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---------|------|
| (VI) | It concerns further procedures from in the Article 229 of the Decree, which are not stated in one of the indents (a) to (e) of the Article 222 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Decree | () no | () yes | 6303 |
| (b) | goods not produced at customs territory | () no | () yes | 6101 |
| (c) | goods not produced at customs territory in sufficient quantity ³ | () no | () yes | 6102 |
| (d) | manufacturers at customs territory can not be timely delivered ³ | () no | () yes | 6103 |
| (e) | uniformed goods is manufactured at customs territory, but cannot be used, since: | | | |
| (I) | very high price causes that the job becomes non-economic ⁴ | () no | () yes | 6104 |
| (II) | not sufficiently qualitative, in order to manufacture from it obtained products with required quality ⁵ | () no | () yes | 6105 |
| (III) | does not correspond explicit requirements of international buyer in reference to the obtained products ⁶ | () no | () yes | 6106 |
| (IV) | obtained products must be composed of imported goods in order to correspond to the requirements stemming from the regulations on the industrial property ⁷ | () no | () yes | 6107 |
| (f) | in specific period the applicant: | | | |
| (I) | 80% of its needs during the specific period of time shall be covered with domestic goods, which can be compared with imported goods ⁸ | () no | () yes | 7001 |
| (II) | is trying to resolve insufficient supply with domestic goods, when the needed supply with domestic goods is under 80% ⁹ | () no | () yes | 7002 |
| (III) | has tried to procure goods for manufacturing operations at customs territory, but it did not find domestic manufacturer ¹⁰ | () no | () yes | 7003 |
| (IV) | makes repair of civilian aircrafts | () no | () yes | 7005 |
| (g) | exceptionally provide other economic conditions ¹¹ | () no | () yes | 8000 |

5. Comments

NOTES WITH SOME COLUMNS

1. To complete in accordance with information that are entered in the request.
2. To enclose the copy of a Contract.
3. To enclose appropriate documents.

4. In the column 5 (Comments) a price of imported and domestic goods should be entered, as well as the influence on the acquired product price.
5. In column 5 reasons, which prevent use of domestic goods should be accurately entered.
6. Enclose documents, which prove the requests.
7. For example. Protection of patents or trademark.
8. Enclose documents that will enable verification of envisaged purchase of domestic goods. Commercial and administrative documents, which show the required can be the documents from the previous period or they can refer to the period of envisaged purchases.
9. To show poor supply with goods at the customs territory.
10. Unsuccessful trials should be proved.
11. This column is used, if in specified cases previously stated requests does not correspond, but it is unlikely that the operation could be harmful for important interests of the manufacturers at the customs territory. Reasons should be accurately defined (Article 223 of the Decree) .

ANNEX 12 C

SAMPLE OF A REQUEST FOR PROCEDURE OF PROCESSING UNDER CUSTOMS SUPERVISION**(Article 311 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)**

Information should be entered following the stated order. Information, which refers goods/products, must be presented for each type of goods/products.

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) of the:

(a) applicant: _____
 (b) contractor of manufactured operation: _____

2. Goods, which is subject to the processing procedure:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) assessment of quantity: _____
 (d) assessment of value: _____

3. Processed products and envisaged exporting works:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____

4. Rate of the consumption of goods: _____

5. Description and nature of manufacturing operations: _____

6. Place on performing manufacturing operations: _____

7. Assessment of time, which is needed for the authorisation of new customs approved use or treatment of goods: _____

8. Proposed method for securing the equality: _____

9. Proposed customs authorities:
 (a) customs authority of supervision: _____
 (b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____
 (c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

10. Authorisation is valid until: _____

11. Other: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

NOTES WITH SPECIFIC COLUMNS OF THE REQUEST

AD 1. Column 1(a) does not need to be completed if the request is submitted in paper, which already contains all necessary information in its header. Column 1(b) shall be completed when the applicant and manufacturer are not the same person.

AD 2. In the column (a) description must be sufficiently accurate in order to enable customs authority to decide upon the request, particularly on the fulfilment of economic conditions.

If the ten digit tariff code is not necessary for regular performance of the procedure, it is enough to enter four digit tariff codes in column (b) .

Quantity in measuring units (kilograms, litres, metres ...) should be entered in column (c) . It could refer to the period of envisaged import.

Column (d) should be completed in a way that the customs value, which can be calculated on the basis of information from the enclosed documents, is entered.

AD 3. Columns (a) and (b) are completed in accordance with the rules for columns 2(a) and 2(b) .

AD 4. The expected rate of yield should be entered and/or it should point out the manner on how to determine it.

AD 5. It should be presented, which operations shall be performed on the imported goods in order to implement the processed products. The attachment 23 with this Decree should be taken into consideration.

AD 6. Accurate address of the location where the manufacturing processes are going to take place shall be entered.

AD 7. An approximate time, necessary for the implementation of the manufacturing operation and time that passes until the end of procedure shall be entered.

AD 8. The most convenient method for recognising imported goods in the processed products shall be entered.

AD 9. Competent customs authority shall be entered, in column (a) for the supervision over complete procedure, in column (b) for the acceptance of declaration when bringing goods and in column (c) an authority, which approves customs approved procedure or treatment at the end of the procedure.

AD 10. Period during which goods are imported for further processing shall be entered.

AD 11. Within the framework of this item the applicant can state other information which he/she considers to be of relevance.

ANNEX 12 D

**SAMPLE OF A REQUEST FOR TEMPORARY IMPORTATION
(Article 347 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)**

Information should be entered following stated order. Information, which refers to the goods/products, must be presented for any type and/or species of goods/products.

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) of a:

- (a) Applicant: _____
- (b) User: _____
- (c) Owner: _____

2. Goods, subject to the procedure of:

- (a) Commercial and/or technical description: _____
- (b) Tariff code: _____
- (c) Assessment of quantity: _____
- (d) Assessment of value: _____

3. Legal base for request: _____

4. Manner of using the goods: _____

5. Place of using the goods: _____

6. Expected period of using goods: _____

7. Proposed method for securing the equivalency:

8. Proposed customs authorities: _____

- (a) customs authority of supervision: _____
- (b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____
- (c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

9. Authorisation is valid until: _____

10. Simplified transfer procedure: _____

11. Other: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

NOTES WITH EACH COLUMNS OF A REQUEST

AD 1. It is not necessary to complete the column 1(a) if the request is submitted in paper, which header already contains all needed information. The 1(b) column shall be completed when the applicant is not the user. Column 1(c) shall be completed in cases when temporary importation can be approved only to a person with the head office or residency out of the customs territory.

AD 2. The description from in the column (a) must be detailed in order to allow customs authorities to make decision on the request.

If ten digit tariff code is not necessary to correctly conduct the procedure it is enough to enter four digit tariff heading in column (b) .

Quantity in measuring units (kilograms, litres, metres...) should be entered in column (c) .

Customs value, which can be calculated on the basis of information provided in the enclosed documents, shall be entered in column (d) .

AD 3. Article from in the regulations on which basis temporary importation is made shall be entered.

AD 4. All manners of the use of imported goods should be entered.

AD 5. Correct address of the location, and/or locations where the goods will be used, should be entered.

AD 6. Time necessary for the envisaged use shall be entered.

AD 7. The most convenient method for recognising the goods shall be entered.

AD 8. The responsible customs authority shall be entered as follows: in the column (a) for supervising the complete procedure; in the column (b) for the reception of declaration while bringing goods in, and in the column; (c) authority which allows customs use or treatment at the end of procedure.

AD 9. Period during which the importation of goods is envisaged should be entered in this column.

AD 10. If necessary, the possibility for applying the Articles 13 and 14 of the Rulebook on the form, content, manner of submission and fulfilment of customs declaration, single administrative document for temporary placement of goods and summary declaration should be entered.

AD 11. Within the framework of this item, applicant should enter other information, for which he/she considers to be of relevance.

ANNEX 12 E

SAMPLE OF A REQUEST FOR THE PROCEDURE OF OUTWARD PROCESSING
(Article 398 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Information should be entered following stated order. Information, which refers to the goods/products, must be presented for any type and/or species of goods/products.

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) of applicant: _____

2. Required system:

(a) system of substitute without previous import: _____
 (b) system of substitute with previous import: _____

3. Goods, subject of a procedure:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) assessment of quantity: _____
 (d) assessment of value: _____
 (e) reasons for request: _____

4. Obtained products or products for replacement at previous import:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____

5. Rate of yield: _____

6. Nature of manufacturing operations: _____

7. Country of performing manufacturing operations (country where from products for replacement are imported): _____

8. Assessment of time, which is necessary for re-import of obtained products or products for substitute: _____

9. Method proposed for securing the equivalency: _____

10. Proposed customs authorities: _____

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____
 (b) customs authority at the commencement of the procedure: _____
 (c) customs authority of the termination of the procedure: _____

11. The authorisation is valid until: _____

12. Reference to already issued authorisation for temporary export of identical goods: _____

13. Other: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

NOTES WITH EACH COLUMN OF A REQUEST

AD 1. It is not necessary to complete the column 1(a) if the request is submitted in paper document, which header already contains all needed information.

AD 2. The selected system shall be marked appropriately.

AD 3. In the column (a) description must be sufficiently accurate in order to enable customs authority to decide upon the request, particularly on the fulfilment of economic conditions and conditions for the application of a substitute system.

In column (b) it is enough to enter four digit tariff heading, if the ten digit tariff code is not necessary to correctly conduct the procedure. The last code is mandatory in case of substitute system.

Column (c) should be entered with the quantity of envisaged export (it can refer to the whole period of export).

Value of goods, intended for export should be entered in column (d).

Reasons for manufacturing operations out of customs territory should be entered in column (e)

AD 4. Columns (a) and (b) shall be completed in accordance with the columns 3(a) and 3(b) . For each product stated in the column 4(a) , tariff code should be entered in the column (b) for each product.

AD 5. Expected rate of yield and/or method, on which bases the rate of yield must be determined, should be entered.

AD 6. In order to obtain whole product it is necessary to accurately present which operations shall be performed on the exported goods. General description as for example, repair, finishing etc. are not sufficient.

AD 7. Country where manufacturing operations shall take place should be entered.

AD 8. Time, which is needed for manufacturing a product (and/or serial) for specific quantity unit should be entered.

Time, which passes between the export and re-import of obtained products or replacement products, should be entered. If it is envisaged to use substitute system with previous importation this information is not necessary.

AD 9. The most convenient method for recognising temporary exported goods in the obtained products shall be entered.

AD 10. The competent customs authority shall be entered. In the column (a) for the supervision of complete procedure; in column (b) for the reception of a declaration for the commencement of procedure; and in column (c) the authority, which provides authorisation for releasing into free circulation obtained and spare products.

AD 11. Period within which goods shall be exported for the purpose of processing or substitute of goods without previous import should be entered in this column.

While implementing substitute system with the previous import, a period during which spare parts are imported should be determined.

AD 12. All known authorisations, which were issued for identical goods under identical procedure, should be entered in this column.

AD 13. Applicant can state information, for which he/she considers that the customs authorities should be aware of.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Contact person:

Stamp

1. Holder of authorisation: AUTHORISATION FOR CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING
Number:
Identification number: AUTHORISATION FOR OPENING OR USE OF CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE

COPY

2. Request: 3. Customs authority of supervision:

4. Warehouse

5. Records: 6. Date of coming into effect:

7. Procedure when 8. Final deadline for making the inventory of goods
taking goods in :

taking goods out:: 9. Amount of a guarantee or method by which it can be
calculated:

10. Allowable goods 11. Percentage of usual losses:

12. Other goods:

13. Common procedures and treatments:

14. Temporary removal of goods. Purpose:
Forms of treatment with goods:

15. Other allowed operations with goods:

16. Request for the implementation of the Article 192 paragraph 4 of this Decree and the customs authority
of the commencement of customs warehousing procedure

17. Other conditions: 18: Number of attachments:

19. Authority of authorisation's issuance:

Place: Signature:

Contact person: Stamp

**BACK SHEET OF THE AUTHORISATION (ORIGINAL AND COPY) FOR CUSTOMS
WAREHOUSING**

Notes with each of the column within the authorisation:

1. All information must be completed. Identification number must contain letter for marking the type of warehouses from in Article 185 of this Decree and number for marking each warehouse.
2. Date of submitting request is necessary and each individual request should be referred to.
3. Competent supervision authority.
4. Full address of a warehouse and/or accurate location of the device for warehousing are required.
5. Accurate description of a location, where records are kept.
7. In accordance with the appropriate provisions of the Decree, procedures, which will be applicable and final deadlines for declaring additional and/or recapitulative declaration, (if required) should be entered.
9. If a guarantee is not necessary, a „b.o.” (bez obezbjedjenja/without security instrument) should be entered.
10. This column should be completed only in case of private warehouses.
11. For any type of goods (and if necessary due to the nature of goods) in accordance with the Article 599 of the Decree a rate of common irrecoverable losses should be entered.
12. If necessary, goods (and customs status of goods) , which will be stored in the same premises and for which customs warehousing procedure did not commence should be entered.
13. and 14. Describe additional conditions for the purpose of previous information of supervising customs authorities. Additional lists, attached to the authorisation can be used.
15. When necessary, a reference (or attachment, containing the reference) with other individual authorisations for inward processing procedure, processing under customs supervision or procedure of pre-financing of basic agriculture products in the premises of customs warehousing.

OTHER PROVISIONS

1. The form must be printed on white paper without mechanical parts and on the writing, of weight between 40 and 60 g/m².
2. The form is of the following dimension 210 mm x 297 mm.

ANNEX 13 B

SAMPLE OF AUTHORISATION FOR THE PROCEDURE OF INWARD PROCESSING
(Article 227 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Information should be entered following the stated order. Authorisation must contain information form in the request. In case of referring to a request, it must be integral part of the authorisation. The same applies in case of referring to the attachment. Information from in columns 3, 4 and 5 shall be entered horizontally (in each row one goods/product under its entry number) .

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) of:

(a) applicant: _____
 (b) manufacturer¹: _____

2. Allowed system²:

() system of differed payment of customs duty

() system of customs duty refund

3. Goods, subject to import procedure for the purpose of export:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) assessment of quantity: _____
 (d) assessment of value: _____
 (e) commercial quality: _____
 (f) technical features: _____

4. Obtained products³:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) the main obtained product: _____

5. Special request for use⁴:

() of equivalent goods.

Please state the following information:

(a) commercial and/or technical description of goods: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) commercial quality: _____
 (d) technical features: _____
 () previous export:

Please state the following information:

Importer, who has the authorisation for the commencement of procedure: _____

6. Rate of the consumption of goods or methods by which it can be calculated⁵:

7. Nature of manufacturing operation: _____

8. Location of performing manufacturing operations: _____

9. Deadline:

(a) for re-export⁶ procedure: _____
 (b) until which the import of customs goods is allowed for this procedure⁷: _____

10. Approved method for securing the equivalency: _____

11. Customs authorities:

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____
 (b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____
 (c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

12. Securing customs supervision⁸: _____

13. Regulation of transport and/or removal of goods⁹: _____

14. Simplified procedures¹⁰: _____

15. Authorisation is valid until¹¹: _____

16. Date of re-checking economic conditions¹²: _____

17. Special modalities¹³: _____

Date _____ Signature: _____
Legal remedy: _____

NOTES WITH EACH COLUMN OF THE AUTHORISATION

1. The column is to be completed when the holder of authorisation and the manufacturer are not the same person.
2. Allowed system shall be marked with (h) .
3. Required information is needed for further checking of the procedure with the special review on the level of relations, quantity and value in order to fulfil economic conditions. Quantity and value can be entered for the specific period. In case of the obtained products, there should be difference between major and secondary obtained products.
4. The (h) shall be entered in the appropriate column and all other necessary information shall be completed.
5. The expected rate of yield should be entered and/or the manner on how customs authority can determine it. In cases, when the rate of yield is obvious from the bookkeeping (records) , the „records of inward processing” shall be entered.
6. It concerns the time from the import of goods until the selling of obtained products.
7. Information should be entered only if the system of previous export is applies.
8. Describe the customs supervision system, e.g. cooperation of public administrations, use of information forms, exchange of document's copies etc.
9. Describe the approved manners of transfer by referring to the relevant provisions of the Decree (if necessary) .
10. All simplifications in accordance with relevant provisions of the Decree should be entered.
11. If the authorisation is issued for the period, which is longer than two years, in the column 15 should be entered „unlimited duration”. In this case, it is mandatory to determine the dates of newly checks in the column16.
12. Repeated checks of economic conditions should be performed within the period of 2 years after the issuance of this authorisation, at latest.
13. The modalities, which previous columns of forms do not contain (e.g. in a sense of releasing goods into free circulation on general basis in accordance with the Article 251 paragraph 2 of this Decree, exchange of information, keeping of documents, declaration of calculations, grouping or rating of obtained products, etc.) should be entered in this column.

ANNEX 13 C

SAMPLE OF AUTHORISATION FOR THE PROCEDURE OF PROCESSING UNDER
CUSTOMS SUPERVISION

(Article 312 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Date _____

Reference with the request _____

Information should be entered following the stated order. Authorisation must contain all information from in the request. In case of referring to the request, it must make integral part of the authorisation. The same applies in case of referring to the attachment. Information from columns 2 and 3 are to be entered horizontally (in each row, one commodity/product under its entry number).

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) :

(a) applicant: _____

(b) manufacturer¹: _____2. Goods, subject of the procedure²:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

(c) assessment of quantity: _____

(d) assessment of value: _____

3. Processed products²:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

4. Rate of yeild³: _____

5. Nature of processing and/or manufacturing operation: _____

6. Location of manufacturing operation: _____

7. Deadline for approving newly customs allowed use of imported goods⁴:

8. Approved method for securing the equivalency: _____

9. Customs authorities:

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____

(b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____

(c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

10. Authorisation is valid until⁵: _____11. Date of newly check of economic conditions⁶: _____

12. Number of attachment: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

Legal remedy: _____

NOTES WITH EACH COLUMN OF THE AUTHORISATION

1. When the holder of authorisation and manufacturer are not the same person this column shall be completed.

2. It is completed in a manner that it enables customs authorities supervising the use of the authorisation with the special review of the rates of yield, quantity, and value. The last two values can be entered for the whole period of importation.

3. The expected rate and/or method, which will supervising authority use as the base for its determination should be entered. In cases, when the rate yield is evident from the bookkeeping (records) , the „records of processing under customs supervision” should be entered.

4. It refers the time period from the importation of goods until the selling of the processed products.

5. If the authorisation is issued for the time that is longer than two years, „unlimited duration” should be entered in column 10. In this case, in column 11 dates of newly verifications shall be determined.

6. Newly verification of economic conditions must be performed within the period of two years as of the issuance of the authorisation, at latest.

ANNEX 13 D

SAMPLE OF THE AUTHORISATION FOR TEMPORARY IMPORT
(Article 348 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Date _____

Reference for request _____

Information should be entered following stated order. The authorisation must contain information from in the request. In case of referring to the request, it must be integral part of the authorisation. Information from the column 2 shall be entered horizontally (in each row, one commodity/product under their entry number) .

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) :

(a) applicant: _____
 (b) user¹: _____
 (c) owner¹: _____

2. Goods, subject of the procedure²:

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____
 (b) Tariff code: _____
 (c) assessment of quantity: _____
 (d) assessment of value: _____

3. Legal basis for the request: _____

4. Manner of the use of goods: _____

5. Location of the use of goods: _____

6. Deadline for the authorisation of newly customs allowed treatment or use³: _____

7. Approved method for securing the equivalency: _____

8. Customs authorities:

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____
 (b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____
 (c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

9. Authorisation is valid until: _____

10. Use of simplified procedures: _____

11. Number of attachments: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

Legal remedy: _____

NOTES WITH EACH INDIVIDUAL COLUMNS OF THE AUTHORISATION

1. Column 1(a) should not be completed if request is submitted in paper, which header contains all necessary information. Column 1(b) shall be completed when the applicant is not the user. Column 1(c) shall be completed in cases when the temporary importation can be approved only to a person with the Head office or residency out of the customs territory.

2. Description must be detailed in order to enable the customs authorities to supervise use of the authorisation.

3. Deadline does not refer to the submission of request, but to the authorisation of customs approved use of goods. Unless, for individual cases, the Decree regulates it differently the approved deadline is 24 months, save in cases when the applicant requests shorter period.

ANNEX 13 E

SAMPLE OF AUTHORISATION FOR THE OUTWARD PROCESSING PROCEDURE
(Article 399 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Date _____

Reference to the request _____

Information should be entered following stated order. The authorisation must contain information from in the request. In case of referring to request, it must be integral part of the authorisation. Information from the columns 3 and 4 shall be entered horizontally (in each row, one commodity/product under their entry number) .

1. Name (company) and address (Head office) : _____

2. Approved system¹: _____3. Goods, subject of the procedure²: _____

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code: _____

(c) assessment of quantity: _____

(d) assessment of value: _____

4. Obtained products or products for replacement at previous import²: _____

(a) commercial and/or technical description: _____

(b) Tariff code : _____

5. Rate of yield of goods or method by which it can be determined³: _____

6. Nature of manufacturing operations: _____

7. Country of manufacturing operations: _____

8. Deadline for newly importation of obtained products or substitute products: _____

9. Approved method for securing the equivalency⁴: _____

10. Customs authorities:

(a) customs authority of supervision: _____

(b) customs authority of the commencement of procedure: _____

(c) customs authority of the termination of procedure: _____

11. Authorisation is valid until: _____

12. Date of newly verification of conditions⁵: _____

13. Number of attachment: _____

Date : _____ Signature: _____

Legal remedy: _____

NOTES WITH THE AUTHORISATION

1. Please enter if the substitute system with or without previous importation applies.

2. Description must be detailed, in order to provide supervision of the procedure by customs authorities.

3. The expected rate and/or method for its determination should be entered.

4. Please enter all resources for the identification of goods.

Customs authority can use the following methods:

(a) quotes or description of special codes or manufacturing numbers of temporary exported goods;

(b) release of customs seals, stamps or other signs of identifications;

(c) taking samples, submission of paintings or technical description of goods;

(d) comparison analysis of exported and re-imported goods.

5. It is obligatory to enter, if the authorisation is valid for more than two years.

ANNEX 14**LIST OF COMMON PROCEDURES AND TREATMENTS THAT MAY BE APPROVED IN
CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE****(Article 204 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)**

Save it is explicitly stated, no procedure or treatment, stated in this list, must not cause change of ten digit Tariff codes into which concerned goods is classified.

I. Simple operations providing goods are kept in good condition during warehousing:

1. airing, diffusion, drying, removal of dust, simple cleaning, repairing of packaging, primary repair damage caused during transportation or storage, if it is a simple operation, adjustment and removal of protective coating for transport;
2. list of stocks, taking of samples and measuring of goods,
3. removal of broken or damaged parts;
4. protection of goods with the irradiation resources or adding of preservative;
5. procedures against parasites;
6. procedures for temperature reduction, even these procedures causes change of ten digit Tariff code.

II. Operations for the improvement of layout or market value of imported goods:

1. removal of stems and pits from fruit;
2. assembling and installation of goods, only if it concerns installation of plugins in the complete product, if it is not an important part in the manufacturing procedure, although this installation causes change of ten digit Tariff code for the product or pligin (e.g. installation of radio or windscreens in a motor vehicle);
3. salting, cleaning, washing;
4. adding one or more commodity to goods, while the addition of this is relatively small and does not change the nature of basic goods, although these adding causes change of ten digit Tariff code for the added commodity; added commodity may also be a product, for which procedure of customs warehousing was initiated or product, which was taken in free zone – warehouse (e.g. adding the additives, butane or lead to the petrol, adding the orange paste, oil or aroma to an orange-juice, etc.) ;
5. diluting fluid, although it changes ten digit Tariff code;
6. mutual mixing of goods of equal type, and of different quality in order to get a constant quality and/or quality of goods, which requires the consumer, but that does not change the nature of the goods;
7. division of goods if it concerns simple operations.

III. Procedures for preparing the goods for distribution or further selling:

1. sorting, mechanical filtering, classification and transfer;
2. arranging and adjusting
3. packaging, unpackaging, replacement of packaging, decanting and simple transfer into containers, although it causes change of ten digit Tariff code;
4. adjustment and replacement of stamps, seals, labels, labels for prices and other signs of differentiation, but due to which goods must not appear to have an origin that is different from its actual origin;
5. testing, editing and preparation of machines, apparatus and vehicles for work, only if it concerns simple operation;
6. testing referring the checking if the goods match technical standards;
7. cutting and removing dried fruit and vegetable;
8. procedures, that prevents rusting;
9. reconstruction of goods after the transport;
10. increase of temperature in order for goods to be transported;
11. ironing of textile;
12. processing of textile against the electrostatic.

ANNEX 15

RULES FOR THE RELOCATION OF GOODS FROM ONE CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE TO ANOTHER, WITHOUT DISRUPTION OF CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING PROCEDURE
(Article 210 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

I. COMMON PROCEDURE

1. If goods is relocated from one customs warehouse to another, without disruption of customs warehousing procedure, the holder of the warehouse, from which the goods is taken out, must present the customs authority responsible for supervising the warehouse with sheets 1, 4, 5 and additional copy of the sheet 1 of SAD, which must have columns 2, 3, 5, 8, 31, 32, 38, 44 and 54 completed (and if it concerns the relocation between the customs warehouses of type D, the columns 33 and 46 must be completed) . Customs authority may exempt the holder of the authorisation of obligation to present the goods; however in this case the holder of the warehouse from which goods is taken out, must deliver the supervising customs authority with the sheet no. 1 of the SAD.

2. Supervising customs authority from in the item 1 shall enter in the column D of SAD a note that the statements from the document are checked and/or accepted. Supervising customs authority determines period within which the goods shall be presented to the authority supervising customs warehouse where goods will be relocated.

Sheet no. 1 shall be kept by the customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse from which goods were taken out.

3. Additional copy of the sheet no. 1 and sheets no. 4 and 5 of the SAD must accompany the goods and they must be presented to the customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse into which goods will be relocated. In case that this customs authority release holder of the warehouse of presenting relocated goods, the holder must deliver the supervising customs authority with sheets no. 4 and 5 of SAD.

4. Customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse into which goods is relocated completes the column 1 of the sheet no. 5 and will return it to the customs authority responsible for supervising the warehouse from which the goods were taken out.

Sheet no. 4 of SAD is kept by customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse into which goods were relocated. Additional copy of the sheet no. 1 will be returned to the holder of customs warehouse, who is accepting the goods.

5. Customs authority, responsible for supervising customs warehouse, from which the goods is taken out confirms the discharge of the first holder of customs warehouse in order to compare sheets no. 1 and 5 of SAD. Sheet no. 5 is than returned to the holder of customs warehouse, from which the goods were discharged.

6. Holders of warehouse must keep the returned sheets within its records and/or bookkeeping.

II. SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE

1. If goods are relocated from one customs warehouse to another without disrupting warehousing procedure, the sheets of SAD from in first paragraph of the above item must be completed in duplicate.

2. Before the goods are relocated, customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse from which goods is discharged and customs authority responsible for supervising customs warehouse into which goods should be relocated must be informed on the envisaged relocation in a a manner to enable conduction of all necessary measures of customs surveillance.

3. Holder of customs warehouse from which goods is discharged must keep the sheet no. 1 of SAD within its records and/or bookkeeping.

4. Other copy of the sheet no. 1 must accompany goods and is kept by the holder of customs warehouse into which goods is relocated together with its records and/or bookkeeping.

5. Holder of customs warehouse into which goods is relocated must issue a receipt on relocated goods to the holder of customs warehouse from which goods is discharged. Holder of customs warehouse, from which goods is discharged shall attach the receipt with the documents in its records and/or bookkeeping.

ANNEX 16

LIST OF GOODS FROM IN THE ARTICLE 222 PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE DECREE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF CUSTOMS LAW

| HS Chapter | and/or tariff heading | Description of goods |
|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1. chapter | | live animals |
| 2. chapter | | meat and edible meat of animal |
| 3. chapter | | fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates |
| 4. chapter | | milk and dairy products; poultry and birds' eggs; natural honey |
| 5. chapter | | 0504 guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) , whole and pieces 0511 animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption: |
| 6 chapter | | live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage |
| 7 chapter | | edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers |
| 8 chapter | | edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons |
| 9 chapter | | coffee, tea and spices, save Maté tea(tar. heading 0903) |
| 10 chapter | | Cereals |
| 11 chapter | | Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten |
| 12 chapter | | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; |
| 13 chapter | | Industrial and medical plants; straw and animal feeding stuffs |

eh 1302.200000 Pectin

15 chapter

- 1501 Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (melted) fat
- 1502 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, fat produced of these fats
- 1503 Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
- 1504 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine animals, whether or not refined
- 1507 vegetable oil, liquid or solid, raw, refined or cleaned
- 1516 animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared;
- 1517 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils

16 chapter

Preparations of meat, fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

17 chapter

- 1701 cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
- 1702 other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) ; caramel.
- 1701 91 0000 containing added flavouring or colouring matter
- 1703 molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar

18 chapter

1801 00 cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted

1802 00 0000 cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste

20
chapter

products of vegetables, fruit,
nuts or other parts of plants

22 chapter

2204 30 other grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol other wines, grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol

2204 21 and 2204 29 other grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol

2206 other fermented beverages (e.g. cider, perry, mead) .

2209 00 vinegar and substitutes for vinegar

23 chapter

residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

24 chapter

2401 Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:

45 chapter

4501 Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork

53 chapter

5301 Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)

5302 True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)

ANNEX 17
EXAMPLES OF MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY GROUPING

While considering a request the following should be taken into account:

- article 122 paragraph 2 of the Customs Law;
- article 234, 25. and 264 of the Decree.

The following examples are based on the following assumptions:

- (a) the inward processing (by the system of differed payment of customs duties) is permitted in accordance with Article 119 paragraph 1 item 1 of the Customs Law;
- (b) general permission for placement into free circulation in accordance with Article 251 of the Decree is issued;
- (c) the imported goods is released on domestic market in the unchanged state, or in the form of products obtained in accordance with Article 251 of this Decree;
- (d) deadline for re-export after the authorisation of newly customs allowed treatment or use from in Article 97 of the Customs Law is 3 months (for the examples of this attachment)

| | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|---|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| A | 1 > | | >31 | | | |
| | 15 > | | | >15 | | |
| | 31 > | | | | >30 | |
| B | 1 > | | >31 | | | |
| | 15 > | | | >15 | | |
| | 31 > | | | | >30 | |
| | 1 > | | | | >30 | |
| | 15 > | | | | >15 | |
| | 28 > | | | | | >31 |
| | 1 > | | | | | >31 |
| | 15 > | | | | | >15 |
| | 31 > | | | | | >30 |

Example A: grouping on monthly basis

In total three consignments of goods were placed into procedure in January (1, 15 and 31 in month) .

Deadline for re-export of all three consignments is 30 April. Deadline for the submission of forms for the calculation of procedure (Article 265 of the Decree) is 30 May.

Import duties on imported goods or obtained products (released on domestic market in accordance with Article 168 paragraph 3 and 4 of this Decree) must be paid no later than 30 May, preferably on the basis of a summary declaration referred to in Article 266 paragraph 1 of this Decree. Customs debt is determined on the basis of Article 125 and 126 of the Customs Law. The corresponding date in this case is 30 April.

For example B: grouping on quarterly basis

In total nine consignments of goods were placed into procedure in the first quarter:

- 1, 15, and 31 January,
- 1, 15, and 28 February,
- 1, 15, and 31 March.

The deadline for re-export of all consignments expires on 30 June. Deadline for submission of forms for the calculation of procedure (Article 165 of this Decree) is 30 July.

Import duties on imported goods or obtained products (released on domestic market in accordance with Article 266 paragraph 3 and 4 of this Decree) must be paid no later than 30 July, preferably on the basis of a summary declaration referred to in Article 266 paragraph 1 of this Decree. Customs debt is determined on the basis of Article 125 and 126 of the Customs Law. The corresponding date in this case is 30 June

ANNEX 18**FORM FOR THE CALCULATION OF INWARD PROCESSING****(Article 264 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)****INSTRUCTION FOR FULFILLING THE FORMS FOR THE CALCULATION OF INWARD PROCESSING PROCEDURE (deferred payment of customs debt)**

Calculation of the procedure is made in two copies.

1. Company and Head office, and/or name and address of a holder of authorisation, as well as code and ID (tax) number of the holder of authorisation should be entered in the column 1.
2. Manufacturer should be entered in the column 2.
3. The following should be entered in column 3: number of the authorisation for inward processing, last two digits of the year when the authorisation was issued and the code of customs authority that issued the authorisation. The change of authorisation should be entered on the same manner.
4. The numbers of SAD in accordance to which inward processing commenced, on the basis of the authorisation should be entered in the field "a" of the column 4. The entry of SAD is performed in a manner that the last two digits of the year of issuance (e.g. 3065/95) and code of the customs authority are performed.

All imported goods should be entered in the sub-field "b" of the column 4. The entry is performed following the same manner as it is stated in the authorisation for allowing inward processing procedure, with the entry of actual expenditure and residue. If it is not possible to enter information in this field, it should be entered "SEE ATTACHMENT", as well as attach the annex where all required information are entered, as well as to refer to the inward processing procedure and authorisation of inward processing procedure.

5. All SAD numbers on which basis the obtained goods were exported, and SAD numbers on which basis other customs approved use or treatment for obtained products with which inward processing procedure terminated should be entered in the field "a" of column 5.

All obtained products should be entered in the field "b" of the column 5 following an order. For each obtained product the following is entered: commercial name, technical description, tariff code, quantity, customs value. In the column "Export", only those obtained products for which the export SAD was presented should be entered; in the column "Release into free circulation" only those obtained products for which the SAD for the release into free circulation was presented should be entered. In the column "Other" the quantity of obtained products, for which other customs allowed use or treatment of goods was approved; these will also include all customs procedures with economic impact.

Field "b" of the column 5 shall be entered following the same manner that applies for waste and remaining.

All unchanged imported goods for which any customs allowed use was approved with which customs procedure of inward processing terminate should be entered in the column 6.

The entry shall be performed in a way that it refers to the entry number of material from the field "b" of column 4, as well as the following: commercial name, quantity, number of SAD and last two digits of the year of SAD or other document with which procedure was terminated.

7. Place, date and signature of the responsible person of the holder of authorisation should be entered and the stamp of the holder of authorisation should be put in the lower part of the calculation.

FORM FOR THE CALCULATION OF THE INWARD PROCESSING PROCEDURE

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | Company and Head office, and/or name and title of code of the ID No. (tax holder of the authorisation number) authorisation |
|----|---|

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

2. Manufacturer

3. Number of authorisation changes

4. Commencement of the procedure

a) Calculation refers to the customs declarations for the commencement of inward processing procedure (number, year and Customs Station) _____

b) Information on imported goods

| Commercial name/technical description | Tariff code | Quantity | Customs Value | Actual Consumption | Other |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5. Termination of the procedure/obtained product

a) Calculation refers to declarations for the termination of procedure (number, year and Customs Station)

b) Obtained products, including waste and remaining (as in the authorisation)

| Commercial name/technical description | Tariff code | Quantity | Customs Value | Export | Release of goods into free circulation | Other |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------|--|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

6. Customs allowed use or treatment of unchanged imported goods

Place:

Date: Stamp of the Holder of the authorisation

Signature of
the responsible
person of the
Holder of

Signature of customs officer

authorisation

ANNEX 19
(Article 274 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

1. Holder of the authorisation for inward processing **INF 1** **INFORMATION FORM**

Number:
INWARD PROCESSING

3. Request is presented for: **REQUEST¹**

() I, the bellow signed holder of authorisation for inward processing, am asking the application of the first paragraph of the 278 Article of this Decree.²
() Customs authority from the column 4 requires:
() to state and check the amount of customs debt³ for goods from column 5, which was subject to inward processing procedure, which now, together with the authorisation is placed into free circulation.
() to determine if for the concerned goods measures of economic policy applies
() to determine the need for using specific economy policy measure
() the provision of certain amount of security

Place:

Official Stamp:

Date:

Signature

Signature:

5. Signs and numbers – Number and type of package – Description of goods/product **6. Nett quantity**

7. Tariff code of

COMPLETED BY CUSTOMS AUTHORITY

8. Information, needed for the implementation of the economic policy measure:

9. Payment obligation:

(a) of imported duties (b) duties with equivalent effects (c) other duties⁴ (d) currency ^

10. Implementation of economic policy measures

11. Comment

() YES
() NO

() date, when the procedure commence for the first time

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Notes:

1. The appropriate mark with (h)
2. Date of first transfer should be entered in column 11,
3. Customs duties, duties with equivalent effect, agriculture and other duties related to agriculture.
4. agriculture liabilities should be entered in the column 11.

12. Place:

Date:

Official stamp:

Signature:

OTHER PAGE

13. Request for additional verification

Below stated customs authority requires checking the authenticity of this information form.

Customs authority

Place:

Date:

Signature:

14. Results of check

Customs authority, who has performed the check has found that the information form (1) is issued by the customs authority and that the information from in the form are:

accurate

accurate, with the appreciation of notes from in the annex of the form

Place:

Date:

Signature:

NOTES

A. General

1. Columns from 1 to 7 are completed by the holder of authorisation or by the authority requiring the information.
2. The form must be completed in clear script (if possible with typing machine) , in order to make it impossible to erase anything. Nothing must be erased from the form or written one over other. Corrections should be done in a way that (following the initiative of the person completing the form) old word is crossed and new one is added, which has to be confirmed by the customs authority.

ANNEX 21

REQUEST FOR REPAYMENT OF CUSTOMS DEBT

(Article 310 of the Decree on the Implementation of the Customs Law)

INSTRUCTION FOR COMPLETING THE FORM OF REQUEST FOR REPAYMENT OF CUSTOMS DEBT

1. Column 1: enter the name and seat of the company, respectively name, family name and address as well as the business activity code and tax identification number of:
 - a) the applicant, who has been issued an authorization for inward processing (authorization holder) ;
 - b) one or all providers of manufacturing operations where the products, for which the repayment of the customs debt is requested, have been obtained.
2. Column 2: enter the number of approval for inward processing, the last two digits of the year of issuance of the approval and the code of the customs authority that issued the approval. The modification of the authorization is entered in the same way.
3. Column 3: enter the name of the customs authority to which the request for repayment of the customs debt is submitted.
4. Column 4: for each declaration, based on which goods have been imported for inward processing (released for free circulation) , enter consecutively all goods that have been used at manufacturing the obtained goods for which the repayment of the customs debt is requested; the number and date of the declaration as well as the code number of the customs authority which accepted the declaration; the trade name of the goods (the trade name must be as precise and complete as possible in accordance with the stated details in the invoice based on which the goods had been imported) ; the quantity of goods for which the repayment is requested; the customs value (the customs value must be identical to the value determined on importation of the goods) ; the amount of customs debt determined by the customs authorities and which had been paid when placing the goods into free circulation; the amount of customs debt the repayment of which is claimed.

In the event that a certificate of origin has been issued for non-originating goods, the last column is to be completed for such goods, if a prohibition of customs debt repayment for such issuance of a certificate of origin is in force.

If it should not be possible to enter these details in this column, write "See attachment" and enclose an attachment that includes all details required in this instruction as well as reference to this request and authorization for the inward processing procedure.

5. Column 5: for each type of obtained products enter consecutively the following: the declaration (in the same way as indicated in point 4) , trade description (technical description) , tariff code, quantity, rate of yield, value of the goods, amount of customs debt requested to be repaid.

The column "Rate of yield" is to be completed with details on the actual rate per product unit or the record number of the rate of yield from the company records in accordance with Article 123 of the Customs Law.

6. Column 6: enter the total amount of the customs debt repayment claim.
7. Column 7: enter the bank account number to which the amount of the customs debt is to be paid.
8. Column 8: list all the attachments that are submitted along with the request.
9. Column 9 must include the place, date, stamp and signature of the responsible person on behalf of the applicant.

REQUEST FOR REPAYMENT OF CUSTOMS DEBT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|-------------|--|---------------|---|
| 1 | COMPANY NAME and SEAT, respectively name _____ tax identification number a) _____ b) manufacturer (i) _____ | | | | | | applicant |
| 2 | Number of authorization _____ | | | | | | Change of authorization _____ |
| 3 | CUSTOMS HOUSE _____ | | | | | | _____ |
| 4 | INFORMATION ON THE IMPORTED GOODS, for which repayment of customs debt is requested | | | | | | Amount of customs debt for which repayment is requested |
| | Declaration/ date | Customs authority | Commercial description | Tariff code | Quantity for which the duty repayment is claimed | Customs value | Amount of customs debt determined by the customs authorities, which was monitored while releasing the goods into free circulation |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5 | OBTAINED PRODUCTS (obtained from imported goods, for which duty repayment is claimed) | | | | | | Amount of customs debt for repayment |
| | Declaration/ date | Customs authority | Trade description/technical description | Tariff code | Rate of consumption | Rate of yield | Value |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|
| Rate of yield | 6. Total amount of the customs debt to be repaid | | |
| 7. Repayment to be transferred to bank account No. _____ | | | |
| 8. Attachments: | | | |
| 9. Date, place and signature of applicant | | | |
| Date: | Stamp | Signature | No. |

ANNEX 22
FORM INF 7
(Article 308 of the Decree for Implementation of the Customs Law)

1. Holder of authorization for
inward processing

INF 7

Contact person

INFORMATION FORM

No.:

INWARD PROCESSING

ORIGINAL

2. Declaration applicant

3. Customs authority

4. Reference to authorization for inward processing No. **REMARKS**

5. Number and date of
previous authorization

6. Obtained products

7. Description

8. Net weight⁽¹⁾

9. Customs-approved treatment or use – reference to document

10. Goods imported for inward processing

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

Stamp of the customs
authority

11. Place and date

Information certified correct

Signature of declaration applicant

Place and date:

Signature and
stamp:

⁽¹⁾ Kilograms, litres, number of
pieces.

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION

The below stated customs authority requires the verification of authenticity of this information form and information contained therein.

Place and date

Full name and address of the customs authority

Signature and stamp

RESULT OF ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION

Upon verification, the below stated customs authority established that this information form⁽¹⁾:

() was issued by the same customs authority as quoted
() authentic, taking into consideration the below stated remarks.

Full name and address of the customs authority

Place and date

Signature and stamp

REMARKS

⁽¹⁾ Mark applicable with (x)

INF 7 - COPY

1. Holder of authorization for
inward processing

INF 7

INFORMATION FORM
No.:
INWARD PROCESSING

Contact person

ORIGINAL

2. Declaration applicant

3.

Customs

authority

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

4. Reference to authorization for import for Remarks
exportation No.

5. Number and date of
previous authorization

6. Obtained products

7. Description

8. Net weight⁽¹⁾

9. Customs-approved treatment or use – reference to document

10. Goods imported for inward processing

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

11. Description

12. Net weight⁽¹⁾

Stamp of customs authority

11. Place and date

Information certified correct

Signature of declarant

Place and date:

Signature and
stamp:

⁽¹⁾ Kilograms, litres, number of
pieces.

INF 7

BACK SIDE OF COPY

REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION

The below stated customs authority requires the verification of authenticity of this information form and information contained therein.

Place and date

Full name and address of customs authority

Signature and stamp

RESULT OF ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Upon verification, the below stated customs authority established that this information form⁽¹⁾:

() was issued by the same customs authority as quoted
() authentic, taking into consideration the below stated remarks.

Full name and address of the customs authority

Place and date

Signature and stamp

REMARKS

⁽¹⁾ Mark applicable with (x)

| OTHER | PROVISIONS | RELATING | TO | INF | 7 |
|--|------------|----------|----|-----|---|
| 1. The form must be printed on white paper without mechanic particles, on which it is possible to write. The weight of paper must be between 40 and 65 g/m ² . | | | | | |
| 2. The dimensions of the form must be 210 x 297 mm. | | | | | |

ANNEX 23

**TYPE OF GOODS AND MANUFACTURING PROCEDURES, FOR WHICH AUTHORIZATION
MAY BE GRANTED FOR PROCESSING UNDER CUSTOMS SUPERVISION**
(Article 310 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|---------------|--|
| Type of goods | Processing procedure that may be authorized |
| 1. | all types of goods |
| | Processing into specimen defined as such or packed into sets |
| 2. | all types of goods |
| | Processing into waste or destruction of goods |
| 3. | all types of goods |
| | denaturation |
| 4. | all types of goods |
| | Renewed obtainment of parts or components |
| 5. | all types of goods |
| | Decomposition and/or destruction of damaged parts |
| 6. | all types of goods |
| | Elimination of effects resulting from damage of goods |
| 7. | all types of goods |
| | Regular procedures and treatments usually permitted in customs warehouses, free zones-warehouses |

ANNEX 24

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

(Article 330 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

A. Professional equipment of journalists or equipment for radio or television broadcasting;

1. Equipment for correspondents and correspondence bureaus, such as:

- personal computers,
- telefax machines,
- typewriters,
- photo cameras, all types of cameras,
- devices for audio or video transmission, recording or reproduction (e.g. video recorders, magnetic tape recorders, video reproduction devices, microphones, loudspeakers) ,
- audio and video media, recorded or unrecorded,
- testing or measuring instruments and devices (oscilloscopes, testing systems for audio and video recorders, multimeters, boxes and bags with tools, video generators and alike)
- lighting equipment (reflectors, converters, supports) ,
- accessories (tapes, photometers, lenses, supports, storage batteries, belts with batteries, battery chargers, monitors) .

2. Equipment for radio transmission, such as:

- telecommunication equipment such as e.g. radio transceiver or transmitter, terminals for networking or telegraphing or satellite connection,
- audio frequency equipment (sound detectors, apparatus for recording or reproduction) ;
- testing or measuring instruments and devices (oscilloscopes, testing systems for audio and video recorders, multimeters, boxes and bags with tools, video generators and alike)
- accessories (watches, stopwatches, compasses, microphones, generating sets, transformers, batteries and storage batteries, battery chargers, apparatus for heating, ventilation and air conditioning) ,
- sound media, recorded or unrecorded

3. equipment for television broadcasting, such as:

- TV cameras,
- TV films,
- testing or measuring instruments and devices,
- broadcasting and re-broadcasting media,
- communication devices,
- devices for recording or reproduction of sound or image (e.g. video recorder, tape recorder, devices for video reproduction, microphones, generating sets, transformers, batteries and storage batteries, battery chargers, heating, ventilation and air conditioning apparatus) ,
- sound or image media, recorded or unrecorded,
- film "rushers",
- music instruments, costumes, stage and other requisites for stages, pads, make up material, hairdryers,

4. Vehicles equipped or specially manufactured for radio and TV broadcasting, such as:

- vehicles for television broadcasting,
- vehicles for auxiliary TV devices,
- vehicles for video recording,
- vehicles for sound recording or reproduction and alike

B. Cinematographic equipment:

1. Equipment such as:

- cameras
- testing and measuring instruments and devices (oscilloscopes, testing systems for audio and video recorders, multimeters, boxes and bags with tools, video generators and alike)
- "odollieso" cameras and tappets,
- lighting equipment (reflectors, converters, supports) ,
- film editing equipment;
- devices for audio or video recording or reproduction (e.g. video recorders, magnetic tape recorders, video reproduction devices, microphones, loudspeakers) ,

- sound or image media, recorded or unrecorded;
- accessories (watches, stopwatches, compasses, microphones, generating sets, transformers, batteries and storage batteries, battery chargers, apparatus for heating, ventilation and air conditioning),
- music instruments, costumes, stage and other requisites for stages, pads, make up material, hairdryers.

2. Vehicles equipped or specially manufactured for purposes listed in the above item;

C. Other equipment:

1. Equipment for mounting, testing, enabling, control, maintenance or repair of machines, factory equipment, means of transport and the like, such as:

- tools,
- measuring, control and testing equipment and instruments (for temperature, pressure, intervals, height, surface, speed etc.) including electric instruments (volt meters, ampere meters, measuring cables, comparators, converters and equipment for photographing of machines and factory equipment during and after mounting);
- ship control apparatus;

2. Equipment required by business people, experts for work productivity, accountants and members of similar professions, such as:

- personal computers,
- typewriters,
- devices for transmission, recording or reproduction of sound or image,
- calculation instruments and apparatus;

3. Equipment required by experts for topographic surveys and work related to geophysical research, such as:

- measuring instruments and devices,
- training equipment,
- transmission and communication equipment;

4. Equipment required by experts relating to prevention of environmental pollution,

5. Instruments and apparatus required by doctors, surgeons, veterinarians, midwives and similar professionals;

6. Equipment required by archaeologists, palaeontologists, geographers, zoologists and other scientists;

7. Equipment required by theatre troupes and orchestras, including objects required for their performances (music instruments, costumes, stages and stage requisites and the like) ;

8. Equipment required by teachers for demonstration of their curriculum;

9. Equipment required by photographers, such as: photographic still cameras of all types, tapes, photometers, lenses, supports, storage batteries, belts with batteries, battery chargers, monitors, lighting equipment, equipment and auxiliary tools for models and the like;

10. Vehicles equipped or specially manufactured for purposes indicated in the above indents of this item, such as: mobile inspection units, mobile workshops and mobile laboratories.

ANNEX 25
LIST OF TEACHING MATERIAL AND SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

(illustrative list – of Article 333 paragraph 2 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

A. Equipment for recording or reproduction of sound and image, such as:

- dia projectors and the like,
- Cinema projectors,
- overhead projector and the like,
- tape recorders, magnetoscopes and video equipment,
- closed circuit television equipment.

B. Sound and image media, such as:

- films, slides, micro films and the like
- cinema films,
- tapes, magnet tapes, discs and the like,

- video tapes.

C. Special equipment, such as:

- bibliographical equipment and audio-visual materials for libraries,
- mobile libraries,
- language learning laboratories,
- simultaneous translation equipment,
- mechanical, electronic and programmed teaching aids,
- equipment specially intended for education and professional training of disabled persons.

D. Other equipment, such as:

- wall maps, models, diagrams, pictures, drawings and the like;
- instruments, devices and samples for demonstration,
- collections with audio and visual information intended for training,
- instruments, devices and similar equipment for studying of various professions and crafts,
- equipment (including specially adapted vehicles) for rescuers, which is imported for their training.

E. Equipment for the needs of educational, scientific or cultural activities;

- costumes and stage requisites that are rented free of charge to theatre or drama societies,
- music equipment that is rented free of charge to orchestras and opera (music) houses.

ANNEX 26

LIST OF WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (Article 340 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

Pursuant to Article 340 of the present Decree are deemed as:

(a) works of art:

- with Tariff code 9701
- with Tariff code 9702 00 0000
- with Tariff code 9703 00 0000, only up to 8 copies of sculptors' impressions,
- tapestries with Tariff code 5805 00 00 and wall decorations i.e. decorative materials for festive ceremonies with Tariff code 6304 0.....,
- individual objects made of ceramics, created and signed by an artist,
- hand worked products made of copper, up to a maximum of 8 copies with artist's signature, if not containing jewels, gold or silver,
- up to 30 copies of artistic photographs, if numerated and signed by the artist;

(b) collectors' pieces i.e. collections:

- with Tariff code 9704 000000,
- with Tariff code 9705 000000;

(c) antiques:

- objects not deemed works of art or collectors' pieces and which have the with Tariff code 9706 000000.

ANNEX 27

LIST OF OBJECTS FOR PERSONAL USE OF PASSENGERS AND SPORTS ARTICLES (Article 341 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

A. Passengers' personal belongings:

1. Clothes;
2. Toiletry;
3. Personal jewellery;
4. Photographic still camera and camera, including accessories and usual number of films;
5. Portable dia- and film projector or overhead projector, including accessories and usual quantity of slides or films;
6. Video camera and portable video recorder and usual quantity of tapes;
7. Portable music instrument;
8. Record player with records;

9. Portable device for audio recording or reproduction (including tapes) ;
10. Portable radio;
11. Portable TV;
12. Portable typewriter;
13. Pocket calculator;
14. Portable personal computer;
15. Field glasses;
16. Push-chair;
17. Wheelchair, orthopaedic and technical helping devices used by disabled persons during travel;
18. Sports equipment such as tents and other camping equipment, fishing equipment, mountain tracking equipment, diving equipment, golf equipment, sports rifle and ammunition; bicycles without engine, boats or kayaks up to 5,50 meter in length, skis, tennis rackets, surfing equipment, kites, parachutes and other alike objects) .
19. Portable dialysis or similar medical apparatus and accessories for its use;
20. Other objects that are doubtlessly of personal nature.

B. Goods imported for sports purposes:

1. Athletics equipment:
 - hurdles,
 - javelins, discs, balls, poles, hammers.
2. Equipment for ball games, such as:
 - all types of balls,
 - rackets, pins, poles and the like,
 - all types of nets,
 - objects for scoring of goals such as goal posts, baskets and the like,
3. Winter sports equipment, such as
 - skis and poles,
 - skates,
 - bobs and sledges,
4. Sportswear, sports footwear, gloves, caps and the like, of all types.
5. Water sports equipment, such as:
 - canoes and kayaks,
 - sailing and paddling vessels with sails and paddles,
 - surfing equipment.
6. Moto-sports equipment, such as:
 - vehicles,
 - cycles,
 - boats.
7. Various other equipment, such as:
 - sports arms and ammunition,
 - bicycles without engine,
 - bows (and arrows) ,
 - fencing equipment,
 - gymnastics equipment,
 - martial arts equipment (mattresses and the like) ,
 - horse-riding equipment, saddles,
 - kites, sailing parachutes and the like,
 - climbing equipment,
 - music equipment (tapes) required for performances.
8. Ancillary equipment such as:
 - instruments for measuring and displaying results,
 - medical appliances for testing of urin and blood.

ANNEX 28

LIST – TOURIST ADVERTISING MATERIAL

(Article 342 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law - explanatory list)

- A. Materials intended for tourist promotion in premises of authorized agents or business partners, to be confirmed by the Tourist Association of Montenegro at the competent customs authority for temporary importation: paintings and drawings, framed photographies and their magnification, catalogues and price lists, paintings, graphics or lithographies, sculptures and tapestries and alike work of arts.
- B. Displaying equipment (cabinets, pedestals and the like) , including mechanical or electronic equipment serving for displaying.
- C. Documentary films, recordings, tapes and other sound recordings to be shown at festivities, the visiting of which is not particularly charged, excluding those materials that are sold or rented in the customs territory for commercial purposes.
- D. Appropriate number of banners,
- E. Dioramas, slides, cliches, photographic negatives.
- F. Samples of craftsmanship, local costumes and clothes and similar folklore objects.

ANNEX 29

PURPOSES FOR WHICH IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS IS ALLOWED

(Article 343 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law - explanatory list)

- 1. dressage
- 2. training
- 3. fertilization and breeding
- 4. shoeing and weighing
- 5. veterinary treatment
- 6. examination (e.g. for planned sale)
- 7. cooperation at manifestations, exhibitions, contests and the like
- 8. leisure manifestations (circus performances and the like)
- 9. travel (for travellers' pets)
- 10. performance of specific tasks (police dogs, guide dogs for blind persons etc.)
- 11. rescuing actions
- 12. seasonal dislocation (moving and pasture)
- 13. performance of work or transfer (hauling) of load
- 14. medical purposes (e.g. snakes for obtaining antidote and the like) .

ANNEX 30

LIST – GOODS FOR PLEASURE AND MARITIME ENTERTAINMENT

(Article 344 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law - explanatory list)

- A. Literature, such as:
 - all types of books,
 - materials for distance learning courses,
 - newspapers and periodicals,
 - brochures on entertainment objects in ports.
- B. Audio-visual material, such as:
 - sound and image reproduction devices,
 - sound recording devices,
 - radio i TV receivers,
 - cinema and other projectors,
 - audio recordings of all types (language courses, music and alike) ,
 - films, illuminated and developed,
 - slides,
 - video tapes.
- C. Sports equipment, such as:
 - sportswear,

- balls,
- rackets and nets,
- for games on board of ships,
- athletics equipment,
- gymnastics equipment.

ANNEX 31

LIST – GOODS ALLOWED FOR TEMPORARY IMPORTATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ATA CARNET

(Article 353 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

1. Professional equipment (Article 330 of the present Decree)
2. Display articles for shows/performances (Article 332 of the present Decree)
3. Teaching material and scientific equipment (Article 333 of the present Decree)
4. Medical, surgical and laboratory equipment (Article 335 of the present Decree)
5. Materials for assistance in disasters (Article 336 of the present Decree)
6. Packaging material (Article 337 of the present Decree)
7. Goods as laid down in Article 338 paragraph 1. item 4 of the present Decree,
8. Goods as laid down in Article 338 paragraph 1 item 5 of the present Decree,
9. Goods as laid down in Article 338 paragraph 1 item 6 of the present Decree,
10. Spare production means (Article 339 of the present Decree),
11. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques (Article 340 paragraph 3 of the present Decree)
12. Positives of cinematographic films as laid down in Article 329 paragraph 1 item 1u of the present Decree),
13. Goods as laid down in Article 329 paragraph 1 item 20 of the present Decree
14. Goods as laid down in Article 329 paragraph 1 item 21 of the present Decree
15. Goods as laid down in Article 329 paragraph 1 item 22 of the present Decree
16. Any type of live animals imported for dressage, training, breeding or veterinary treatment (Article 343 paragraph 2 item 1 of the present Decree),
17. Touristic advertisement material (Article 342 of the present Decree),
18. Material for maritime entertainment (Article 344 of the present Decree).
19. Goods as laid down in Article 329 paragraph 1 item 27 of the present Decree.

ANNEX 32

**LIST OF COUNTRIES – CONTAINERS WITH CUSTOMS SEAL
(pursuant to Article 382 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)**

| | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Afghanistan | Iran | Poland |
| Albania | Israel | Romania |
| Algeria | Jamaica | Russia |
| Australia | Japan | Sierra Leone |
| Austria | Jordan | Solomon Islands |
| Belarus | Cambodia | Sweden |
| Bulgaria | Korea (South) | Switzerland |
| Cameroon | Kuwait | Trinidad and Tobago |

| | | |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| Canada | Liechtenstein | Tunisia |
| Chile | Malawi | Turkey |
| China | Malta | Ukraine |
| Cuba | Mauritius | USA |
| Cyprus | Morocco | Uruguay |
| Finland | New Zealand | |
| Hungary | Norway | |

ANNEX 33

**SPECIFIC MEASURES FOR CONTAINERS THAT ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR TRANSPORT
UNDER THE CUSTOMS SEAL**

(Article 382 paragraph 3 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

1. If the customs authority discovers that containers which had been approved for transport under customs seal do not satisfy any more the technical requirements as laid down in Article 382 paragraph 3 of the present Decree, the customs authority shall not acknowledge the validity of the authorization, except if the deficiencies are of minor scope and there is no possibility of abuse.

2. If a container displays a major deficiency and thus fails to comply with technical requirements for transport under customs seal, the customs authority shall inform the persons responsible for the container that they may take the necessary measures to eliminate the deficiency as soon as possible. Once the container has been repaired, the continuation of transport under customs seal may be authorized. In the event that the container has not been repaired in a satisfactory manner or if the responsible person should wish to repair the container in the country where the transport under customs seal had been issued, the customs authority:

(a) shall not place the seal or issue the authorization for use in transport, where customs seals are required

or

(b) shall ban the use of the containers and transfer the goods from the container to another means of transport, or

(c) shall authorize the continuation of transport in compliance with the relevant procedure, if there is no danger of contraband, theft or damage of the goods in the container, if a remark relating to the damage has been entered in the transit document.

So as the customs authority to be convinced that the damage on the container has been removed in a satisfactory manner, it may remove the verification plate.

If the customs authority has removed the verification plate or discovered a major damage in a group of containers, so that these do not comply with the technical regulations any more, the compliance of which was essential for authorization of transport under customs seal, it shall immediately notify the competent authorities thereof. The authority being competent for the initial authorization shall participate in the new authorization procedure, if the procedure had been carried out in the customs territory.

3. A container has a major damage:

(a) if it is not possible to load or unload the goods from the sealed space without leaving visible traces,

(b) if it is not possible to attach the seal in a simple and satisfactory manner,

- (c) if it has hidden space where goods can be hidden,
- (d) if not all space where the goods are placed is accessible for customs examination.

ANNEX 34
INFORMATION DOCUMENT FOR FACILITATION OF OUTWARD PROCESSING
(Article 397 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

I
TO BE COMPLETED ON EXPORTATION

Prior to completing the form, please read the notes on page 4

(*) Cross out unused rows or fields
 (**) Cross out inapplicable

Customs Administration of Montenegro **A.** the below described goods intended for processing – working of goods - repair of (**) in

{on his own behalf

..... Have been submitted (**)

{on behalf of (name of exporting company with block letters)

CUSTOMS HOUSE

.....
 (Address in block letters)

B Specification of goods

| Number, type of marks and numbers of packages | Tariff heading | Commercial description | Quantity | | | REMARKS |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|---------|
| | | | Gross weight | Net weight, number, volume, dimensions, etc. | Value | |
| - 1 - | - 2 - | - 3 - | - 4 - | - 5 - | - 6 - | - 7 - |

C Type of envisaged operations:

.....

D Details on performed examination:

F Certificate of conformity with statements made in

.....

 (Customs document)
 No.
 date

E

Method applied to establish conformity:

.....,

(Place) (Date)

.....
(Signature) (CUSTOMS HOUSE stamp)

(1)

II
TO BE COMPLETED ON IMPORTATION

(*) Cross out unused rows or fields
 (**) Cross out inapplicable

Customs Administration of Montenegro **A.** Described goods, {in part I.

{below (**) intended for processing – working of goods - repair (**)
 {on his behalf

..... Has proposed (**)

{on behalf of (Name of exporter with block letters)

CUSTOMS HOUSE

.....
(Address in block letters)

B

Specification of commodities

| Number, type of marks and numbers of packages | Tariff heading | Commercial description | Quantity | | | REMARKS |
|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------|---------|
| | | | Gross weight | Net weight, number, volume, dimensions, etc. | Value | |
| - 1 - | - 2 - | - 3 - | - 4 - | - 5 - | - 6 - | - 7 - |

C

Type of planned operations:

.....

.....

D

Details on performed examination:

F

Certificate of conformity with statements made in

.....
.....
(Customs document)
No. date

E Method applied to establish conformity:

.....,

(Place) (Date)

.....

(Signature) (CUSTOMS HOUSE stamp)

(2)

III
TO BE COMPLETED AT RE-EXPORT

(*) Unused rows or boxes to be crossed out.
(**) Cross out inapplicable

Customs {below
Administration of A. Below described goods, {in part II. (**)
Montenegro
..... {are the result of production
or processing of goods
described in part II. (**)
CUSTOMS HOUSE..... {which was repaired

{on his own behalf

has proposed for export (**)

{on behalf of (Name of exporter in block letters)}

(Address in block letters)

B Specification of the goods

| Number, type of marks and numbers of packages | Tariff heading | Commercial description | Quantity | | Value | REMARKS |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|---------|
| | | | Gross weight | Net weight, number, volume, dimensions, etc. | | |

- 1 -

- 2 -

- 3 -

- 4 -

- 5 -

- 6 -

- 7 -

C Type of envisaged operations:

.....
.....

D Details on performed examination:

F Certificate of conformity with statements made in

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
(Customs document)
No. date

E Method applied to establish conformity:

.....
.....
.....

.....,
(Place) (Date)
.....
(Signature) (CUSTOMS HOUSE stamp)

(3)

For official use only

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE USE OF THE INFORMATION DOCUMENT

1. The exporter must, considering all requirements that a customs authority might request, ensure that the customs authorities in the temporary importation country can establish the conformity of the goods.

2. The correctly completed information document (ID) is submitted to the customs authority at each declaration of goods.

3. If the goods are imported in separate consignments, the following procedure is to be applied:

(a) Temporary exportation:

The exporter makes a duplicate ID document. The customs authority certifies both copies (part I) and returns them to the exporter, who then sends the original ID document to the importer, who keeps it until the last partial re-exportation. The exporter keeps the copy ID.

(b) Temporary importation:

The importer submits the original ID to the customs authority, which certifies part II and returns him the ID.

(c) Partial re-exportation:

The exporter who was the first to import, completes an additional part III (including field G) and submits it to the customs authority together with the original ID. After verification relating to the ID, the customs authority certifies the additional part III. The exporter who firstly made import, sends the additional part III to the importer who imports again.

(d) Partial re-importation:

The importer who the first to make export, submits the additional part III to the customs authority as well as his ID copy for mutual verification.

(e) Last partial re-exportation:

The exporter who was the first to import, completes part III of the original ID, including field G. The customs authority certifies the original ID and returns it to this exporter, who sends it to the importer who first made export.

(f) The last portion of re-importation:

The importer, who was the first to export, submits both ID documents to the customs authority.

ANNEX 35
YELLOW STICKER
(Article 440 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

CUSTOMS GOODS 23 mm

49 mm

Colours: Black letters on yellow base

ANNEX 36
LOADING SPECIFICATION
(Article 441 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

(1)

(2)

| No. | Label, number and type of shipping packages; description of goods and marks as well as number of document of preceding procedure | Country of departure/export | Gross weight (kg) | Space reserved for official remarks |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | |

(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ i ⁽²⁾ To be completed in compliance with Article 445 paragraph 1 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law

ANNEX 37
GENERAL SECURITY INSTRUMENT

DECLARATION BY THE GUARANTOR FOR GENERAL SECURITY IN TRANSIT PROCEDURE
(General security applies for multiple transit procedures, pursuant to Article 459 of the
Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

I. Security instrument _____

1. Garantor¹ _____
represented by² _____
tax identification number _____
seat³ _____
bank account number, _____, at _____ (bank)
guarantees jointly, at the authority issuing the security instrument _____
up to the maximum amount of _____
amount in letters _____

for payment of any amount of customs debt, excise, tax and other obligations, exclusive of fines, for which the main customs duty payer⁴ shall be liable

for irregularities done in the course of transit procedure within the customs territory of the Republic of Montenegro.

2. The guarantor undertakes to pay the requested amounts forthwith and without objection, on first prompting from the competent authorities, at the latest within 5 days as of the day of submission of the order up to the maximum amount indicated in point 1., except if one of the parties proves to the competent authorities before expiration of this deadline that the transit procedure had been executed in compliance with the Customs Law, the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law and implementing provisions. The competent authorities may, based on a request made by the guarantor in justifiable cases, extend the deadline in which the guarantor is liable to pay the requested amount. The costs of extension of the deadline, interest rates in particular, shall be calculated according to applicable regulations.

The maximum amount as indicated in point 1. may be decreased by the amounts already paid on the basis of the security instrument, only in the case when the repeated call for payment relates to a transit procedure that commenced prior to the date of receipt or within 30 days after the day of receipt of the previous call for payment.

3. This security instrument is valid as of the day of adoption by the customs service. This security instrument may at any time be revoked by the guarantor or cancelled by the customs service.

Revocation or cancellation shall come into effect on the sixteenth day following the day of notification of the other party.

The guarantor warrants for the payment of the amount related to the transit procedures in accordance with the Customs Law, the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law and other implementing provisions that are covered by this security instrument and which had commenced prior to the day of coming into effect of revocation or cancellation, despite the order having been submitted after that date.

4. The guarantor provides his address for the purpose of enforcement of this security

instrument⁵

¹ Name of company.

² Full name of authorized person and function within the company.

³ Full address.

⁴ Name and full address or name and seat of the company of the main customs duty payer.

⁵ Full address.

The guarantor undertakes to inform the customs authority service in advance of a change of address.

Drawn up in/at _____, on (date) _____

(signature)¹

II. Acceptance by the customs service

Customs service _____

Security instrument accepted on (date) _____

.....
(Stamp and signature)

¹ In front of the signature, the signatory must write in his own handwriting: "Amount of security for the amount", with the amount completely written in letters.

ANNEX 38
SINGLE SECURITY INSTRUMENT
DECLARATION BY THE GUARANTOR FOR INDIVIDUAL SECURITY IN TRANSIT
PROCEDURE

**(Single security applies for one transit procedure, pursuant to Article 459 of the Decree on
Implementation of the Customs Law)
(Article 459 of the Decree)**

I. Security instrument _____

1. Guarantor¹ _____
represented by _____
tax identification number _____
seat _____
bank account number, _____, at _____ (bank)
guarantees jointly, at the departing authority _____
up to the maximum amount of _____
amount in letters _____

for payment of any amount of customs debt, excise, tax and other obligations, exclusive of
fines, for which the main customs duty payer⁴ shall be liable

for irregularities done in the course of transit procedure within the customs territory of the
Republic of Montenegro.

from the departing customs authority

to the destination authority

2. The guarantor undertakes to pay the requested amounts forthwith and without
objection, on first prompting from the competent authorities, at the latest within 5 days as
of the day of submission of the order up to the maximum amount indicated in point 1.,
except if one of the parties proves to the competent authorities before expiration of this
deadline that the transit procedure had been executed in compliance with the Customs
Law, the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law and implementing provisions.
The competent authorities may, based on a request made by the guarantor in justifiable
cases, extend the deadline in which the guarantor is liable to pay the requested amount.
The costs of extension of the deadline, interest rates in particular, shall be calculated
according to applicable regulations.

3. This security instrument is valid as of the day of acceptance by the departing customs
authority.

4. The guarantor provides his address for the purpose of this security instrument⁵

¹ Full name or name of economic operator/company.

² Full name of the authorized person and function within the company.

³ Full address.

⁴ Full name and address or name and seat of the company of the main client.

⁵ Full address.

The guarantor undertakes to inform the departing authority in advance of a change of address.

Drawn up in/at _____, on (date) _____

(signature)

II. Acceptance by the customs authority body

Departing authority _____

Security instrument accepted on (date) _____ for the purpose of
coverage of the transit procedure under number as of that day _____

.....
(Stamp and signature)

¹ In front of the signature, the signatory must write in his own handwriting: "Amount of security for the amount", with the amount completely written in letters.

ANNEX 39
SECURITY CERTIFICATE - TRANSIT
(Article 461 paragraph 4 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

(front side)

1. Valid until: _____ day month year _____ 2. number _____

3. Main customs duty payer
(full name and address or name and address of company and country)

4. Guarantor
(name and seat of the company and country)

5. Customs Administration of Montenegro
(full address and country)

6. Amount of security _____ In numbers: _____ In letters: _____

7. The Customs Administration of Montenegro hereby confirms that the above stated main customs duty payer authorized to perform the transit procedure.

8. Validity extended until _____ In/at
.....
(place of signature) (date)

day month year including

In/at
(place of signature) (date)

(Signature and stamp)

(Signature and stamp)

This certificate is to be immediately returned to the customs authority in the case of revocation or cancellation of the security.

9. Persons authorized to sign the declaration for transit procedure pursuant to the order of the main customs duty payer.

(on back side)

10. Full name and 11. Signature of the main specimen signature of the customs duty payer^(*)
authorized person

10. Full name and 11. Signature of the main specimen signature of the customs duty authorized person^(*)

^(*) If the main customs duty payer is a company, the person signing in column 11 (eleven) must enter his/her full name and function within the company.

ANNEX 40
LIST OF SENSITIVE GOODS
(Article 462 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

| Tariff heading | denomination |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| 01.02 | Live cattle |
| 02.02 | Beef, frozen |
| 04.02 | Milk and cream, concentrated or with added sugar or other sweetening agents |
| eh. 04.05 | Butter and other fats and oils, obtained from milk |
| 08.03 | bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried |
| 17.01 | Sugar made of sugar cane and sugar beet as well as chemically pure saccharose in solid form |
| 2207.10 | Denatured ethyl alcohol of alcohol content of 80% or more |
| eh. 22.08 | Brandy, liqueur and other alcoholic beverages |
| 2402.20 | cigarettes |

ANNEX 41

CERTIFICATE ON THE CUSTOMS STATUS OF THE GOODS
(Article 561 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)

1. 1. Holder Certificate on the customs status of the goods in the FREE ZONE-
(name/company and WAREHOUSE
address/head office) :

Number: Date:

2. Issuing customs authority: 3. Goods described in column 4 are⁽¹⁾:
(name and address) domestic goods
 goods liable to customs duty

H
O
L
D
E
R

⁽¹⁾ Cross out inapplicable,
in order to prevent
subsequent changes

1

4. Entry number – marks, ID numbers, number and type of collets – quantity and description of goods

5. Place:

Date: Signature: _____
Stamp of the issuing customs authority

2. 1. Holder Certificate on the customs status of the goods in the FREE ZONE-
(name/company and WAREHOUSE
address/head office) :

No.:

Date:

2. Issuing customs authority:

(name and address)

domestic goods

goods liable to customs duty

C
U
S
T
O
M
S

⁽¹⁾ Cross out as appropriate, in order to prevent subsequent changes

2

4. Entry number – marks, ID numbers, number and type of collets – quantity and description of goods

5. Place:

Date:

Signature:

Stamp of the issuing customs authority

PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FORM OF CERTIFICATE ON THE CUSTOMS STATUS OF GOODS IN FREE ZONE – WAREHOUSE

1. The form must be printed on white paper without mechanic particles and which is writeable. The paper weight must be between 40 and 65 g/m².
2. The size of the form must be 210 x 297 mm.

3. The form must not contain any erasures or overwritten words. Corrections should be made by crossing out the wrong details and adding accurate particulars, as necessary. Corrections must be initialled by the applicant and the customs authority.

4. Products to which the goods relate should be stated in separate rows preceded by their entry number. A horizontal line is to be drawn immediately after the last product. Unused space is to be crossed by a diagonal line in order to prevent subsequent entries.

5. The original and one copy of the accurately completed certificate are to be submitted to the competent authority when introducing the goods into the free zone-warehouse respectively when submitting the customs declaration.

The customs authority certifies the form and keeps the copy of the certificate.

6. After the user completes the form in pursuance of Article 544 paragraph 2 of the present Decree, column 5 is:

- stamped in advance and signed by the customs authority or
- endorsed with a stamp by the user with a special Seal, which has been approved by the customs authority.

ANNEX 42
(Article 543 of the Decree on Implementation of the Customs Law)
FORM INF 8

1. Declaration applicant: **INF 8** INFORMATION FORM
Number:

ORIGINAL FREE ZONE - WAREHOUSE

REGULAR PROCEDURES AND TREATMENTS

2. Customs authority to which the request is submitted: **3. REQUEST**

The requirements set out in column 9 regarding type, customs value and quantity of goods are only considered if the goods were not subject to procedures as set out in column 8.

Place:

Date:

Signature:

4. Customs authority using the information

5. ID number:

6. ID number: **7. Document accompanying the goods at leaving the free zone-warehouse**

8. Type of regular procedures and treatment of goods

Type:

Number:

Datum of performance:

Date:

Customs authority:

9. Marks, ID numbers, number and type of collets; description of goods

10. Net quantity:

Details used at calculating the customs debt for goods as indicated in column 9 in cases when the goods had not been subject to procedures as indicated in column 8;

11. Type:

12. Customs value 13. Quantity:

14. Stamp of the customs authority where the customs declaration for placing into free circulation was submitted (see column 4)

15. Stamp of the customs authority that provided the information (see column 2)

Place and date:

Signature
stamp

and
Place and date:

Signature and stamp

BACK SIDE OF THE ORIGINAL OF FORM INF 8

The form must be completed so that it is legible and indelible (preferably on typewriter or printer). It must not contain any erasures or overwritten words. Corrections should be made by crossing out the wrong details and adding further particulars. Corrections must be initialled by the applicant and the customs authority.

Columns 1 to 10 of this form are to be completed by the applicant of the declaration, which was subject to regular procedures and proceedings for placing into free circulation or other procedure, based on which a customs debt might have been incurred, or in another customs procedure when the form is completed on removal of the goods from the free zone-warehouse.

Special notes relating to the individual columns:

1. Enter the full name respectively company name as well as address or seat.
2. and 4. Enter the name and address of the customs authority. Leave column 4 empty when the form is filled on removal of goods from the free zone-warehouse.
5. Enter the full name respectively company name as well as address or seat of the holder of authorization for keeping records in the free zone-warehouse where the regular procedures and treatment were performed.
6. Enter the identification number respectively number of authorization for keeping records in the free zone-warehouse.

INF 8

1. Declaration applicant:

INFORMATION
Number:

FORM

COPY

FREE ZONE-WAREHOUSE

REGULAR PROCEDURES AND TREATMENTS

2. Customs authority Customs authority to which 3. REQUEST
the request is submitted:

The requirements set out in column 9 regarding type, customs value and quantity of goods are only considered if the goods were not subject to procedures as set out in column 8.

Place:

4. Customs authority using the information

Date:

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

5. ID number: _____
Signature: _____

6. ID number: 7. Document accompanying the goods at leaving the free zone-warehouse

8. Type of regular procedures and treatment of goods Type:

Number:

Date:

Date of execution:

Customs authority:

9. Marks and numbers, number and type of collets; description of the goods

10. Net quantity:

Details used at calculating the customs debt for goods as indicated in column 9 in cases when the goods had not been subject to procedures as indicated in column 8;

11. Type: 12. Customs value 13. Quantity:

14. Stamp of the customs authority where the customs declaration for placing into free circulation was submitted (see column 4)

15. Stamp of the customs authority that provided the information (see column 2)

Place and date: _____ Signature and stamp _____ and Place and date: _____ Signature and stamp _____

OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO INF 8

1. The form must be printed on white paper without mechanic particles and which is writeable. The paper weight must be between 40 and 65 g/m²
2. The dimensions of the form must be 210 x 297 mm.

ANNEX 43

A) CERTIFICATE ON THE CONFORMITY OF GOODS (Article 569 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

1. Exporter

CERTIFICATE ON THE CONFORMITY OF GOODS
Number

2. Recipient at the time of export

ORIGINAL

IMPORTANT

3. Country of destination at the time of export

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

While completing, regulations that refer to returned goods and notes at the back sheet of the form should be taken into consideration.

Columns 1 to 11 shall be completed with typing machine or manually with capital printed letters.

When the certificate is completed for goods, which is subject of special measures of economic or agriculture policy, it is valid only if it contains note of the responsible authorities in the column B, when necessary and in the column A.

Certificate shall be presented to the customs authority of re-import.

4. Number, type, codes and number of collets, as well as description of goods, subject to export

5. Gross mass

6. Net mass

7. Valuation of goods

8. Quantity, for which the certificate is requested

9. HS code

a) by number b) by letters

A) NOTE OF THE AUTHORITY
RESPONSIBLE
EXPORTING
ISSUED IN ADVANCE

B) NOTE OF THE AUTHORITY
FOR RESPONSIBLE
CERTIFICATE
AUTHORISATION
FOR THE
REPAYMENT OR OTHER
AMOUNTS APPROVED AT
EXPORT

10. other information on goods

- existing regulations in reference to the certificates

- There are no repayments or other amounts approved at export⁽¹⁾
- Repayment or other amounts at export repaid for
(quantity)
- Right on repayment or other amounts at export annulled for
(quantity)

a) Exporting documents
type number
date
b) Goods, exported for the purpose of terminating inward processing procedure⁽¹⁾
c) Goods that were released into free circulation for specific use⁽¹⁾.

Place: Date:

Place: Date:

d) State of goods
- collets⁽¹⁾

Signature: Stamp: - units⁽¹⁾

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Signature:

Stamp:

- bulk⁽¹⁾

MINUTE OF CUSTOMS AUTHORITY THAT MAKE EXPORT 11. REQUEST OF EXPORTER
CLEARANCE OF GOODS (TERMINATE EXPORT PROCEDURE)

Information from in columns 1 to 10 is accurate.
Identity is guaranteed.

Signed:

Place:

Date:

- exporter⁽¹⁾
- following the order of exporter⁽¹⁾
I am asking for issuance of the
certificate for re-import of
concerned goods.

Signature:

Stamp:

Place:

Date:

Signature:

⁽¹⁾ Cross the inadequate.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EXPORT CUSTOMS AUTHORITY

NOTES

Column 1: Specify the name and address / company and head office.

Column 4: Specify accurate information on goods in accordance with its common commercial name or HS Commodity Code. Description of goods must correspond to the description in the export document.

Column 7: Specify value of goods at the moment of export ^.

Column 8: Specify information on the quantity of goods, which you would like to import again.

Column 10c: Item c of the column 10 refers the goods subject to free circulation with the preferential or complete or partial exemption of import duties, since it is intended for specific use.

Column 10d: Item d of the column 10 refers to the condition of goods at the time of its export.

REQUEST OF CUSTOMS REQUEST OF RE-IMPORT

Customs authority of re-import requests:

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

- verification of the authenticity of the certificate and data accuracy⁽¹⁾

- addition to the certificate with the following information⁽¹⁾

Name and address of customs authority at re-import

Place:

Date:

Signature:

Stamp:

ANSWER OF RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

- Certificate is authentic and information accurate⁽¹⁾

Objections in relation to certificate⁽¹⁾:

- Other requested information⁽¹⁾

Name and address of responsible authority

Place:

Date:

Signature:

Stamp:

RE-IMPORT

Quantity of re-imported Number, date and type of document of re-import
goods

Signature and stamp of the customs authority of re-import

⁽¹⁾ Cross the inadequate.

1. Exporter

CERTIFICATE ON THE CONFORMITY OF GOODS

Number

2. Recipient at the time of export

ORIGINAL

I M P O R T A N T

3. Country of destination at the time of export

While completing, regulations that refer to returned goods and notes at the back sheet of the form should be taken into consideration.

Columns 1 to 11 shall be completed with typing machine or manually with capital printed letters.

When the certificate is completed for goods, which is

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

subject of special measures of economic or agriculture policy, it is valid only if it contains note of the responsible authorities in the column B, when necessary and in the column A.

Certificate shall be submitted to the customs authorities of re-import.

4. Number, type, signs and number of collets, as well as description of goods subject to export

5. Gross mass

6. Nett mass

7. Value of goods

8. Quantity for which the certificate is required

9. HS code

a) by number b) by letters

A) MINUTE OF AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR EXPORT CERTIFICATE ISSUED
B) MINUTE OF RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITIES FOR THE AUTHORISATION FOR REPAYMENT OR OTHER AMOUNTS APPROVED AT EXPORT

- Regulations in force in reference to certificates

- There is no repayment or other amounts or approved at export⁽¹⁾
- Repayment or other amounts at export, repaid for
(quantity)
- Right to repayment or other amounts at export annulled for
(quantity)

10. other information on goods

Export document

b) Goods, exported for the purpose of terminating inward processing procedure⁽¹⁾

c) Goods, which was placed into free circulation for specific use⁽¹⁾.

Place: Date:

Place: Date:

d) State of goods – collets⁽¹⁾

Signature: Stamp:

- units⁽¹⁾

Signature: Stamp:

- bulk⁽¹⁾

MINUTE MADE BY CUSTOMS AUTHORITY, WHICH CLEARS THE GOODS FOR EXPORT (TERMINATES EXPORT PROCEDURE)

11. REQUEST OF EXPORT

Information from in the columns 1 to 10 is accurate.

Signed:

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

Identity is guaranteed.

Place: Date:

- exporter⁽¹⁾
- following the exporter's order⁽¹⁾
I am asking the issuance of the certificate for the purpose of re-import of the concerned goods.

Signature: Stamp:

Place: Date:

Signature:

⁽¹⁾ Cross the inadequate.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CUSTOMS AUTHORITY OF EXPORT

NOTES

Column 1: Specify the name and address / company and head office.

Column 4: Specify accurate information on goods in accordance with its common commercial name or HS Commodity Code. Description of goods must correspond to the description in the export document.

Column 7: Specify value of goods at the moment of export ^.

Column 8: Specify information on the quantity of goods, which you would like to import again.

Column 10c: Item c of the column 10 refers the goods subject to free circulation with the preferential of complete or partial exemption of import duties, since it is intended for specific use.

Column 10d: Item d of the column 10 refers to the condition of goods at the time of its export.

REQUEST OF CUSTOMS AUTHORITY OF RE-EXPORT

Customs authority of re-export is requesting:

- verification of the authenticity of receipt and data accuracy⁽¹⁾
- addition to the certificate with the following information⁽¹⁾

Name and address of customs authority of re-import

Place:

Date:

Signature:

Stamp:

ANSWER OF THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

- Certificate is authentic and information are accurate⁽¹⁾

Objection in reference to the certificate⁽¹⁾:

- Other required information⁽¹⁾

Name and address of responsible authority

Place:

Date:

Signature:

Stamp:

RE-IMPORT

Quantity of re-imported Number, date and type of document of re-import
goods
Signature and stamp of customs authority of re-import.

⁽¹⁾ Cross the inadequate

ANNEX 43 A

**(Article 569 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)
B) RECEIPT ON THE CONFORMITY OF GOODS IN PASSENGER'S TRAFFIC**

Number _____

Name: _____

Number of the passenger's document: _____

INFORMATION OF GOODS THAT PASSENGER IS TAKING OUT

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

Signature of declarant: _____

Items, specified in the list ending with the entry number _____, passenger has declared when going abroad.

In accordance with Article 569 of the Decree for the implementation of Customs Law we would like to confirm that the stated goods of entry number _____ to the entry number _____, exported abroad.

Place: _____

Customs officer: _____

Date: _____

Stamp: _____

ANNEX 44

FORM OF THE GUARANTEE FOR SECURING THE CUSTOMS DEBT PAYMENT

INDIVIDUAL SECURITY*

COLLECTIVE SECURITY*

(Article 589 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law)

Bank-the

.....

Guarantor:

For the right user from in the guarantee:

.....

.....

Following the order:

.....
.....
for the purpose of customs debt payment in accordance with the Article 589 of the Decree on the implementation of Customs Law issue

G U A R A N T E E number:
for securing the payment of customs debt

This guarantee in the amount of ^ applies for payment of customs debt for goods for which customs procedure commenced from to

.....
Final deadline for the collection per guarantee is

INFORMATION ON THE GUARANTOR

Identification (tax) number

Name of guarantor:

Head office:

Postal number: Place:

Gyro-account:

with:.....

* enter h for the type of security

INFORMATION ON CUSTOMS DEBTOR – ORDER

Identification (tax) number

Company:

Head office:

Postal number: Place:

The Guarantor is committed that upon the first call and without objection he/she will pay the customs debt referred to in Article 577 of the Decree on implementation of the Customs Law, which will arrive for payment during the validity of this security instruments and which have occurred on the basis of following procedures:

.....
.....
.....
.....

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

This security instrument will be reduced for every amount, paid in accordance with this security instrument up to the total amount of security instrument.

The guarantee is issued in equal copies.

..... Stamp

Place and date

.....
Signature of authorised person

ANNEX 45
FORM OF THE CERTIFICATE IN CASH DEPOSIT
() INDIVIDUAL SECURITY*
() COLLECTIVE SECURITY*

On the basis of Article 590 of the Decree on implementation of the Customs Law, Customs Administration of Montenegro issues

RECEIPT ON CASH DEPOSIT Number:

1. Customs debtor
from has passed cash deposit with the Customs Administration of Montenegro for securing payment of customs debt in the amount..... ^.
2. Cash deposit applies for securing payment of customs debt for goods for which customs procedure commenced from to
3. Information on customs debtor
Identification number:
Company:
Address/Head office:
Postal number: Place:
4. Customs debtor may resort to use of a cash deposit to ensure payment of obligations under Article 577 of the Decree on implementation of the Customs Law, which occurred or could occur in the following customs procedures
.....
.....
.....

5. Customs debtor may use this receipt for securing payment of customs debt with following customs authorities
.....
.....
.....
.....

6. Cash deposit shall be reduced for every amount, paid on the basis of this security up to the total amount of cash deposit.
7. This receipt is issued in..... equal copies.

.....
Place and date

Stamp

.....
Signature of authorised person

* enter h for the type of security

ANNEX 46

FORM OF THE REQUEST FOR REPAYMENT OR OMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT
(Article 612 of the Decree on implementation of Customs Law)

1 1. Submitter of request or his/her representative 2. Request for repayment
(full name/company and address/head office)

Reference to customs declaration

3. Customs authority, responsible for customs debt 4. Supervising customs authority (full name)

5. Location of goods

6. Comments made by supervising customs authority

1 7. Destination of goods (request for advanced
repayment or remission)

8. Description of goods, number and type

9. Tariff code

10. Net weight

11. Customs valuation

12. Amount for repayment or omission in ^

Number of attachment

13. Below signed is requiring
repayment/remission⁽¹⁾
of imported/exported⁽¹⁾ customs debt on the article 228 paragraph 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Customs
basis⁽²⁾ : article 228 paragraph 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Customs
Law

article 229 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law

14. Minute on the acceptance of a request by the article 230 paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the
customs authority, which is responsible for Customs Law
customs debt

Place and date: article 231 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law

Signature Stamp

15. Comments

16. Place and date

Signature of the applicant

108. DECREE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS LAW

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 2 | 1. Applicant or his/her representative (full name/company and address/head office) | 2. Request for repayment Reference with customs declaration |
| | 3. Customs authority, who is responsible for customs debt | 4. Supervising customs authority (full name) |
| | 5. Location of goods | 6. Comments made by supervising customs authority |
| 2 | 7. Destination of goods (request for the advanced repayment or forgiveness of debt) | |
| | 8. Description of goods, number and type | 9. Tariff code |
| | | 10. Net weight 11. Customs valuation |
| | | 12. Amount of repayment or remission in ^ Number of attachment |
| | 13. The bellow signed is requesting repayment/remission ⁽¹⁾ of import/export ⁽¹⁾ customs debt on the basis of ⁽²⁾ : | () article 228 paragraph 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Customs Law () article 229 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law |
| | 14. Note on the acceptance of a request by the customs authority responsible for customs debt | () article 230 paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Customs Law |
| | Place and date: | |
| | Signature Stamp | () article 231 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law |
| | 15. Comments | 16. Place and date Signature of the applicant |

⁽¹⁾ Cross the unnecessary.

⁽²⁾ Mark the appropriate legal base with (h) .

BACK SIDE OF THE FORM OF THE REQUEST FOR REPAYMENT OR FORGIVENESS OF CUSTOMS DEBT

NOTES

A. GENERAL

Summary numbered 1 (original) keeps the customs authority, and the summary numbered 2 the applicant. The form should be filled in clear script, so it cannot be deleted (preferably with a typewriter or printer) . It must not contain the deleted columns, or the words, written one over the others. Corrections are done by crossing the wrong words and by entering new information. The corrections must be verified by: the person who enrolled them in the list and the customs authority.

B. SPECIAL NOTES WITH INDIVIDUAL FIELDS IN THE FORM

1. Name and/or company, as well as address/head office of the applicant or his/her representative.

If the applicant is not the person who paid and/or is obliged to pay customs debt, basis for his participation in the procedure should be entered.

2. Information on customs declaration should be entered, which is base for repayment or remission of customs debt.

3. Full name and address of customs authority, which calculated the debt, should be entered.

4. This field is to be completed when another customs authority different than one stated in the column 3, is responsible for goods.

5. Full address should be entered (including postal number)

6. This column is filled, when applying Article 629 of the Decree for implementation of the Customs Law. In this case, these are the amount, type and value of the remaining of goods, which will remain in the customs territory. If the goods were intended for charitable organizations, the full name and address (including postal code) should be entered.

7. Except in cases under Article 228, paragraph 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Customs Law it should be stated which allowed customs treatment or use requires the applicant in accordance with customs regulations. If the second allowed customs treatment or use of goods is already approved, information on the authorisation should be included.

Also, write, do you need the prior authorisation of the customs treatment or use of goods.

8. Write the usual commercial description or tariff code. Description of goods must match the description from in the customs declaration from column 2.

Write also the number of collets and/or packages, in the case of bulk loads write „bulk”.

9. Write Tariff code.

10. Quantity is entered in standard measuring units (metres, litres, kilograms and etc.)

11. Customs valuation is entered.

12. The amount can be stated only in ^.

13. Circumstances that may cause repayment or remission of customs debt:

- Article 228 paragraph 1, 2, 3, 4, of the Customs Law: Calculation was performed over legally indebted amount.

- Article 229 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law: Goods were miss declared for certain customs procedure.

- Article 230 paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Customs Law: goods were damaged and/or were not in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

- Article 231 paragraph 1 of the Customs Law: It is not possible to grudge fraud or major negligence. Special circumstance should be described in detail. For this purpose, request may be attached with an annex.

Also, in other cases due to complete explanation an annex may be added.

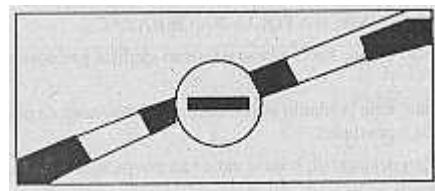
However, it is obligatory to enter number of pages.

C. OTHER PROVISIONS IN REFERENCE TO THE FORM

1. The form must be printed on white paper without mechanical particles, on which it is possible to write. The weight of paper must be between 40 and 65 g/m².

2. The form must be of dimensions 210 x 297 mm.

ANNEX 47
ETIQUETTE FOR RAILWAY BILL OF LADING
(Article 494 of the Decree on implementation of the Customs Law)



Colours: Drawing is black on green base.